

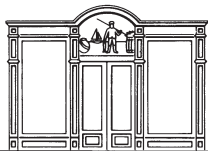
Smitskamp Oriental Antiquarium



Coptic & Gnostic

HET OOSTERS ANTIQUARIUM^{bv}

Smitskamp Oriëntal Antiquarium
Since 1683



Published January 2005

Nieuwe Rijn 2
2312 JB Leiden
The Netherlands
Tel. +31(0)71- 5149305
Fax +31(0)71-5127542
Email: smitskamp@oriental.demon.nl
Visit our website at www.oriental.demon.nl

For enquiries: Monday – Friday 8.30 – 17.00
To visit: Monday – Friday 13.00 – 17.00

Conditions of Sale

This catalogue offers only a part of our stock, and reflects the availability at the time of going to the press. Items may have been sold in the meantime.

Prices are in Euros. All orders will be sent by registered mail. Orders from overseas will be sent by airmail (priority) or airfreight (standard) unless we are instructed otherwise.

Payment is due within 30 days after receipt of the books. Returns are only accepted within 14 days after receipt of the books, or after permission.

Goods remain our property until payment has been made in full.

The following charges are included in our billing:

- ① 6% VAT for EC customers
- ② Packing and postage
- ③ 0,5% insurance for consignments exceeding €500
- ④ €10 administrative charge to all foreign invoices exceeding €150

Our account numbers are:

ING Bank BIC: INGBNL2A – IBAN: NL17INGB 0679110100

ABN-AMRO BIC: ABNANL2A – IBAN: NL49ABNA 0616203527

Postbank (Swiftcode in Europe PSTBNL21, outside Europe INGBNL2A): 1674829

If your creditcard is on file, it will be charged when the order is processed.

Table of Contents

Coptic & Gnostic	№ 1 – 171
Rare Books & Manuscripts	№ 172 – 423
Judaica (including Israel – Palestine)	№ 424 – 857
Bible & Qumran	№ 858 – 1178
Christianity & Byzantium	№ 1179 – 1344
Semitica	№ 1345 – 1438
Cuneiform & Pahlavi	№ 1439 – 1641
Egyptology	№ 1642 – 1740
The Classical World	№ 1741 – 1873
(Ancient) Near East in General	№ 1874 – 1983

List of Illustrations

Illustration on front cover from № 99

Illustration on inside back cover from № 308 (greatly reduced)

Illustration on back cover from № 255

Illustration from № 181	before № 1 (p. 2)
Illustration from № 319	after № 1873 (p. 160)
Illustration from № 363	after № 171 (p. 13)
Illustration from № 423	after № 1641 (p. 145)

This catalogue contains only part of our stock in the listed fields. If you would like to browse the rest of our stock, you can do so on our website:

www.oriental.demon.nl

or in our two internet databases:

www.ilab-lila.com

ILAB (International League of Antiquarian Booksellers)

www.antiqubook.nl/oriental

ALPHABETVM COPHTVM

S I V E

AEGYPTIACVM

Figura		Nomen	Potestas	
Α α		Αλφz	Alpha	A
B β		Βιzα	Vida	V
Γ γ		Γzυ.υz	Gamma	G
Δ δ		Δzλzα	Dalda	D
Ε ε	ε	Ει	Ei	E
Ϛ ρ		αο	So	S
Ζ ζ		Ζιτz	Zida	Z
Η η		Ητz	Hida	I
Θ θ		Θιτz	Thida	Th
Ι ι		Ιzυτz	Iaуда	I
Κ κ		Κzπz	Kabba	K
Λ λ		Λzυλz	Laula	L
Μ μ		Μι	Mi	M
Ν η	η	Ηι	Ni	N
Ξ ξ	ξ	Ξι	Exi	X

Coptic & Gnostic

- 1 ABBOTT, N.** The monasteries of the Fayyum. *Xerox reprint*. Chicago 1980. 60 p., map. (The Oriental Institute of the Univ. of Chicago, Studies in Ancient Oriental Civilization, 16) Paper. €30
- 2 ABEL, C.** Koptische Untersuchungen. [I Der Begriff des Wahren und Rechten. II Der Begriff des Guten und Gütigen]. Berlin 1 876-77. 2 volumes in 3 parts. iv, 842 p. [Uncut copy, loose, front cover damaged] €80
- 3 AMÉLINEAU, E.** Histoire du Patriarche copte Isaac. Étude critique, texte et traduction. Paris 1890. xxxvii, 80 p. (Bulletin de Correspondance Africaine 2). [Paper; loose; torn] €50
- 4 AMERSFOORT, J. VAN.** Het Evangelie van Thomas en de Pseudo-Clementinen. Een studie van de woorden van Jezus in het Evangelie van Thomas en hun parallellen in de evangeliecitaten in de Pseudo-Clementijnse Homiliae en Recognitiones. With a summary in English. No place, 1984. (9), 318 p. (Thesis Utrecht). Paper €40
- 5 ANONYMUS.** Abba Paule. (Sirat al-mutawahhid al-qiddis al-anbâ Bawlâ). Cairo 1969. Oblong 8vo. 63 p. Coptic text with Arabic translation on opposite p. Half calf €38
- 6 ASMUSSEN, J. P.** "Når vi nu er af Guds slaegt...". Tekster til gnosticismen. Copenhagen 1978. 141 p., 17 illustrations. Paper €42
- 7 ATHANASIUS.** Les éclaircissements de Saint Athanase sur les Psaumes. Fragments d'une traduction en Copte sahidique. Par J. David. Extrait de la Revue de l'Orient Chrétien. Paris 1924. (1), 55 p. Paper €38
- 8 ATIYA, A. S. (ed.)** The Coptic Encyclopedia. New York 1991. 4to. In 8 volumes. lxxiv, 2372, vi, 371 p., many illustrations. Cloth €1140
- ¶ Appr. 2800 articles in seven volumes on early Christian history, biographies of many saints and other important Coptic church figures, art and architecture, and archaeology. Volume 8 contains an appendix with articles on Coptic linguistics, and an extensive index.
- 9 ATIYA, A. S.** - Medieval and Middle Eastern studies in honor of Aziz Suryal Atiya. Edited by S. A. Hanna. Leiden 1972. vii, 389 p., portrait, 19 plates, including texts in Greek, Arabic & Coptic. [With contributions by Cahen, Hitti, Labib, Makdisi, Runciman, e. a.] Cloth €50
- 10 BADAWY, A.** L'art copte. Les influences égyptiennes. Préface par E. Drioton. Cairo 1949. Large 8vo. xi, 71 p., 53 figures. (Publication de la Société d'Archéologie Copte) Paper €40
- 11 BADAWY, A.** Guide de l'Égypte chrétienne. Musée copte, églises, monastères. Cairo 1953. vi, 98 p., including a map and 38 figures. [Paper, spine slightly torn] €32
- 12 BALESTRI, I. & HYVERNAT, H.** Acta martyrum. Additis indicibus totius operis. I-II reprint of the 1907-24 edition. Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium Louvain 1950-61. 3 volumes. iii, 253; iii, 383; iii, xv, 311 p. (Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium 43, 86, 125; Scriptores Coptici 3, 6, 15) Paper €60
- ¶ Without the translation of vol. I (1908).
- 13 BARDEAU, F.** Le livre sacré des gnostiques d'Égypte. Préface et présentation de F. Bardeau. Paris 1977. 138 p. Paper €28
- 14 BASSET, R.** Le synaxaire arabe jacobite. Rédaction copte. Texte arabe publié, traduit et annoté. Paris - Turnhout 1916-71. 6 volumes. 165, 302; 355; 240; 258, 54 p. (Patrologia Orientalis 1/3, 3/3, 11/5, 16/2, 17/3, 20/5). Paper €250
- 15 BECKWITH, J.** Coptic sculpture 300-1300. London 1963. Small 4to. vii, 56 p., 147 illustrations on 120 plates. (Chapters in Art 37). Cloth €51
- 16 BIANCHI, U. (ed.)** La 'doppia creazione' dell'uomo negli Alessandrini, nei Cappadoci e nella gnosi. Rome 1978. viii, 208 p. Paper €38
- 17 BIANCHI, U. (ed.)** Le origini dello Gnosticismo. The origins of Gnosticism. Colloquium of Messina, 13-18 April 1966. Texts and discussions. Reprinted. Leiden 1970. xxxii, 804 p. (Numen, Supplement 12). Cloth €78
- 18 BIANCHI, U. (ed.)** Studi di storia religiosa della tarda antichità. Pubblicati dalla cattedra di storia delle religioni dell'Università di Messina. Messina 1968. 111 p. Paper €30

- 19 BIBLIA COPTICA 1867.** Der Pentateuch. Koptisch. Herausgegeben von P. de Lagarde. Reprint of the Leipzig 1867 edition. Osnabrück 1967. xxxviii, 504 p. Boards €64
- 20 BIBLIA COPTICA 1959.** Evangelium nach Thomas. Koptischer Text herausgegeben und übersetzt von A. Guillaumont, H. Ch. Puech, G. Quispel, W. Till und Yassah 'Abd Al Masih. Leiden 1959. vii, 62 (57 Coptic text & German translation) p. Paper €33
- 21 BIBLIA COPTICA 1970.** Sacrorum Bibliorum fragmenta Copto-Sahidica Musei Borgiani ... studio A. Ciasca - P. J. Balestra. Editionem phototypicam praefatione instruxit P. Nagel. [Reprint of the Rome 1885-1904 - Berlin 1915-16 edition]. Leipzig 1970. 4 volumes in 3. xxxii, 228; lxxvii, 362; lxxviii, 510 p.; v p., 26, 40 plates. (Subsidia Byzantina Lucis Ope Iterata III) Cloth €455
- 22 BÖHLIG, A.** Das Ägypterevangelium von Nag Hammadi (das heilige Buch des grossen unsichtbaren Geistes), nach der Edition von A. Böhlig, F. Wisse, P. Labib ins Deutsche übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung sowie Noten versehen. Wiesbaden 1974. 163 p. (Göttinger Orientforschungen, Veröffentlichungen des Sonderforschungsbereiches Orientalistik an der Georg-August-Universität Göttingen. VI. Reihe: Hellenistica 1). Paper €46
- 23 BOGDANOFF, P. DE.** Le monde copte. Paris 1977. 64 p., 21 illustrations. (Revue trimestrielle de la culture copte 1) Paper €20
- 24 BOSAYLEY, C.** Greek influence in the valley of the Blue Nile. With a survey of the historical backgrounds. With a foreword by A. J. Arkell. Wād Medani 1945. Small 8vo. 31 p. (Sudan Historical Studies Note 1) – Privately published. Boards €18
- 25 BROCKELMANN, C., LITTMANN, E. e.a.** Geschichte der christlichen Litteraturen des Orients. Zweite Ausgabe mit Berichtigungen. Unveränderter fotomechanischer Nachdruck der Originalausgabe Leipzig 1909. Mit bibliographischem Nachtrag zur Reprint von Peter Nagel. Leipzig 1972. viii, 283, (xv) p. (Die Litteraturen des Ostens in Einzeldarstellungen, VII/2). Cloth €48
- 26 BUDGE, E. A. WALLIS.** Coptic Apocrypha in the dialect of Upper Egypt. Edited, with English translations. Reprint of the London 1913 edition. New York 1977. xxvi, 404 p., 58 plates. (The Coptic Texts III). Cloth €60
- 27 BUDGE, E. A. WALLIS.** A guide to the fourth, fifth and sixth Egyptian rooms, and the Coptic room [in the British Museum]. A series of collections of small Egyptian antiquities, which illustrate the manners and customs, the arts and crafts, the religion and literature, and the funeral rites and ceremonies of the ancient Egyptians and their descendants, the Copts, from about B.C. 4500 to A.D. 1000. London 1922. xvi, 376 (4 advertisement) p., 157 illustrations, 7 plates. [Boards; loose] €46
- 28 CAMPAGNANO, A. e.a.** Quattro omelie copte. Vita di Giovanni Crisostomo. Encomi dei 24 vegliardi (Ps. Proclo e Anonimo). Encomio di Michele Arcangelo, di Eustazio di Tracia. Edizione, traduzione e commento a cura di A. Campagnano, A. Maresca, T. Orlandi. Milan 1977. 189 p., 8 plates. (Testi e Documenti per lo Studio dell'Antichità 60). Paper €35
- 29 CHALABY, A.** Les Coptes d'Égypte. Reproduction. Rouen 1973. v, 180 p., 24 pl. Paper €30
- 30 CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS. – CLARK, E. A.** Clement's use of Aristotle. The Aristotelian contribution to Clement of Alexandria's refutation of gnosticism. New York 1977. ix, 182 p. (Texts and Studies in Religion, 1). Cloth €60
- 31 CRAMER, M.** Das altägyptische Lebenszeichen im christlichen (koptischen) Ägypten. Eine kultur- und religionsgeschichtliche Studie auf archäologischer Grundlage. Dritte neu bearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage. Wiesbaden 1955. 64 p., 74 figures, 60 illustrations on 29 plates, 1 text-map. [Paper, edges of covers slightly discoloured] €44
- 32 CRAMER, M.** Archäologische und epigraphische Klassifikation koptischer Denkmäler des Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York und des Museums of Fine Arts, Boston. Wiesbaden 1957. 39 p., 30 plates. Paper €38
- 33 CRAMER, M.** Das christlich-koptische Ägypten einst und heute. Eine Orientierung. Wiesbaden 1959. viii, 142 p., 68 plates. [Paper, spine loose] €50

- 34 CRAMER, M.** Koptische Paläographie. Wiesbaden 1964. 4to. xi p., 91 plates (27 folding, 64 facsimile). Paper €50
- 35 CRUM, W. E. – KASSER, R.** Compléments au dictionnaire copte de Crum. *Together with:* G. Roquet, Toponymes et lieux-dits égyptiens enregistrés dans le dictionnaire copte de W. E. Crum. Cairo 1964-73. Large 8vo. 2 volumes. xviii, 135; viii, 43 p. (Publications IFAO, Bibliothèque d'Études Coptes VII, X). Paper €50
- 36 CRUM, W. E.** Koptische Rechtsurkunden des achten Jahrhunderts aus Djème (Theben). Texte und Indices von W. E. Crum. Band I (*all; a second volume by the co-author G. Steindorff was not published*). Unveränderter fotomechanische Nachdruck der Originalausgabe 1912 durch eine Einleitung in englischer Sprache ergänzt von A. A. Schiller. Leipzig 1971. 4to. (16), iv, 468 p. (Subsidia Byzantina 18). Cloth €120
- 37 CYRILLUS HIEROSOLYMITANUS.** Omelie copte sulla Passione, sulla Croce e sulla Vergine. Edizione con introduzione e traduzione di A. Campagnano. Milano 1980. 214 p., 8 facsimile plates. (Testi e Documenti per lo Studio dell'Antichità, LXVI) Paper €55
- 38 DEMBSKA, A.** Gramatyka koptyjska. Skrypt dla studentów, II i III roku Instytutu orientalistycznego. Warsaw 1985. 112 p. Paper €30
- 39 DENEUVE, G.** L'arte copta. Firenze 1970. Folio. 7 p., 31 colour plates. (Forma e Colori 67). Paper €45
- 40 DÖLLINGER, I. VON.** Beiträge zur Sektengeschichte des Mittelalters. Erster Teil, Geschichte der Gnostisch-Manichäischen Sekten im früheren Mittelalter. Reprint of the 1890 edition. Darmstadt 1968. viii, 259 p. Cloth €48
- 41 DORESSE, J.** Les livres secrets des gnostiques d'Égypte. I Introduction aux écrits gnostiques coptes découverts à Khénoboskion. Paris 1958. v, viii, 374 p., 4 plates, 1 map. Paper €40
- 42 DRESCHER, J.** Apa Mena. A selection of Coptic texts relating to St. Menas. Edited, with translation and commentary by J. Drescher. Cairo 1946. Large 8vo. xxxvi, 168 p., 14 plates. (Publications de la Société d'Archéologie Copte, Textes et Documents). [Paper; cover slightly damaged] €65
- 43 DRESCHER, J.** Three Coptic legends. Hilaria - Archellites - The seven sleepers. Edited, with translation and commentary, by J. Drescher. Cairo 1947. Large 8vo. viii, 179 p., 12 plates. (Supplément aux Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte 4) [Paper; uncut copy] €50
- 44 DRIOTON, E.** Art syrien et art copte. Extrait du Bulletin de l'Association des Amis de l'Art Copte. Cairo 1937. Pp. 29-40, 8 plates. Paper €15
- 45 ELANSKAYA, A. I.** The literary Coptic manuscripts in the A. S. Pushkin State Fine Arts Museum in Moscow. Leiden 1994. vii, 527 p., 192 plates. (Supplements to Vigiliae Christianae 18). [Cloth, front cover slightly nicked] €110
- 46 ERICHSEN, W. (ed.)** Faijumische Fragmente der Reden des Agathonikus Bischofs von Tarsus herausgegeben und erklärt von W. Erichsen. Kopenhagen 1932. 50 p. (Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab., Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser XIX, 1). Paper €20
- 47 ERNŠTEDT, P. V.** Issledovanija po grammatike koptskogo jazyka. Moscow 1986. 660 p. (AN SSSR, Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Inst. vostokovedenija). [Cloth; ex-library copy with stamps] €70
- 48 ERNŠTEDT, P. V.** Koptskie teksty Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža. Moscow 1959. Small 4to. 191 p., 3 facsimile plates. Cloth €28
- 49 ERNŠTEDT, P. V.** Koptskie teksty Gosudarstvennogo muzeja izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv imeni A. S. Puškina. Moscow 1959. 215 p., 6 plates (5 facsimile, 1 folding). Cloth €30
- 50 FARAG, F. R.** Sociological and moral studies in the field of Coptic monasticism. Leiden 1964. x, 148 p., 7 pl. (Supp. I to the Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society). Paper €35
- 51 FRICKEL, J.** Hellenistische Erlösung in christlicher Deutung. Die gnostische Naassenerschrift. Quellenkritische Studien - Strukturanalyse - Schichtenscheidung -

- Rekonstruktion der Anthropos-Lehrschrift. Leiden 1984. ix, 279, 3 (corrigenda) p. including 19 p. Greek text. (Nag Hammadi Studies 19). Paper €37
- 52 FRIEDLÄNDER, M.** Der vorchristliche jüdische Gnosticismus. [Reprint of the Göttingen 1898 edition]. Westmead 1972. x, 123 p. Cloth €34
- 53 GAFFRON, H.-G.** Studien zum koptischen Philippusevangelium unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sakramente. Bonn 1969. 443 p. Thesis Bonn. Paper €52
- 54 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F.** Gnosis. La esencia del dualismo gnóstico. Colección textos y estudios. Buenos Aires 1971. xii, 170 p. Paper €32
- 55 GRANT, R. M.** Gnosticism and early Christianity. New York 1959. ix, 227 p. Cloth €40
- 56 GRANT, R. M. (ed.)** Gnosticism. An anthology. London 1961. 254 p. Cloth €46
- 57 GRIGGS, C. W.** Early Egyptian Christianity from its origins to 451 C.E. Leiden 1990. vii, 276 p., including 2 maps. (Coptic Studies 2). Cloth €73
- 58 GROCHOWIAK, T.** Kunst der Kopten, koptische Sammlung des Ikonen-Museum. Recklinghausen 1962. Coloured frontispiece, 74 p. (of which 21 plates and 5 coloured plates) (Kunstsammlungen der Stadt Recklingen). Paper €30
- 59 GUILLAUMONT, A.** L'Asceticon copte de l'Abbé Isaïe. Fragments sahidiques édités et traduits. Cairo 1959. 4to. xii, 115, 1 p. (Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, Bibliothèque d'Études Coptes 5). [Autograph dedication to G. Quispel; paper, spine and margins torn, spine loose] €70
- 60 HAARDT, R.** Die Gnosis. Wesen und Zeugnisse. Salzburg 1967. 352 p. Cloth €44
- 61 HANNA, S.** The Coptic church. Symbolism and iconography. Cairo 1962. Small 8vo. ix, 85 p., 2 portraits. [Paper; with guest card of the author] €20
- 62 HARTLEY, J.** Studies in the Sahidic version of the Apophthegmata patrum. [Authorized facsimile of the 1969 edition]. Ann Arbor 1974. (2), viii, 294 p. (Thesis Brandeis University). Paper €65
- 63 HELDERMAN, J.** Die Anapausis im Evangelium Veritatis. Eine vergleichende Untersuchung des valentinianisch-gnostischen Heilsgutes der Ruhe im Evangelium Veritatis und in anderen Schriften der Nag Hammadi-Bibliothek. Leiden 1984. xiii, 414 p. (Thesis Amsterdam) (Nag Hammadi Studies 18). Cloth €46
- 64 HOPFNER, T.** Über die koptisch-sa'idischen Apophthegmata Patrum Aegyptiorum und verwandte griechische, lateinische, koptisch-bohairische und syrische Sammlungen. Wien 1918. 4to. vi, 109 p. (KAdW Wien, Philosophisch-historische Klasse, Denkschriften, 61/2) Paper €35
- 65 HOPFNER, T.** Über Form und Gebrauch der griechischen Lehnwörter in der koptisch-sa'idischen Apophthegmenversion. Wien 1918. 4to. vi, 40 p. (KAdW, Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Denkschriften, Band 62, Abh. 2). [Paper, loose] €25
- 66 HOUGHTON, H. P.** The Coptic verb: Bohairic dialect. Second revised edition. Leiden 1959. xiv, 55 p. Paper €28
- 67 HUSSELMAN, E. M. (ed.)** The Gospel of John in Fayumic Coptic (P. Mich. Inv. 3521) Ann Arbor 1962. xi, 96 p., 6 plates. (Kelsey Museum of Archaeology, Studies 2). Paper €42
- 68 HYVERNAT, H. (ed.)** Les actes des martyrs de l'Égypte. 4 Teile in 1 Band. Nachdruck der Ausgabe Paris 1886. Hildesheim 1977. x, 331 p. Cloth €50
- 69 IDELER, I. L.** Psalterium copticum. Ad codicum fidem recensuit lectionis varietatem et psalmos apocryphos sahidica dialecto conscriptos ac primum a Woidio editos adjecit. Reprint of the 1837 edition. Osnabrück 1974. viii, 247 p. [Paper; uncut] €40
- 70 IRMSCHER, J. (ed.)** Koptologische Studien in der DDR. Zusammengestellt und herausgegeben vom Institut für Byzantinistik. Halle 1965. 269 p., 15 plates. (Sonderheft Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität) Paper €70

- 71 JANSMA, N. S. H.** Ornaments des manuscrits coptes du Monastère Blanc. Groningen 1973. 4to. Coloured frontispiece, xi, 253 p., illustrations. (Thesis Groningen; Scripta Archaeologica Groningana, 5). Cloth €103
- 72 JOHNSON, J. H.** Thus wrote 'Onchsheshonqy. An introductory grammar of Demotic. Chicago 1986. vii, 106 p. (Studies in Ancient Oriental Civilization, 45). Paper €40
- 73 KAMIL, M.** Aspects de l'Égypte copte. Berlin 1965. vii, 48 p., 120 illustrations on 60 plates. (Berliner Byzantinistischen Arbeiten 31). Paper €39
- 74 KAMMERER, W.** A Coptic bibliography, compiled ... with the collaboration of E. M. Husselman and L. A. Shier. Reprint of the 1950 edition. New York 1969. 4to. xv, 205 p. (University of Michigan General Library Publications, 7A). Cloth €91
- 75 KASSER, R. e.a.** Tractatus tripartitus. Pars I de supernis. Codex Jung f. XXVI^r - f. LII^v (p. 51-104). Ediderunt R. Kasser, M. Malinine, H. C. Puech, G. Quispel, J. Zandee. Bern 1973. Folio. 390 p., 54 facsimile plates. Half calf €345
- 76 KASSER, R.** Dictionnaire auxiliaire, etymologique et complet de la langue copte. Fasc. 1 a-baukalion. Avec la collaboration de W. Vycichl. Geneva 1967. Large 8vo. xiii, 82 p. (Écrits et Idioms de l'Égypte et du Proche-Orient, fasc. 1). Paper €24
- 77 KASSER, R.** Papyrus. Bodmer XVII. Deutéronome I-X, 7 en sahidique. Édité par R. Kasser. Geneva 1962. 229 p., 49 plates in end pocket. Boards €60
- 78 KHATER, A. & KHS-BURMESTER, O. H. E.** Catalogue of the Coptic and Christian Arabic Mss. Preserved in the Cloister of Saint Menas at Cairo. Cairo 1967. xviii, 85, 21 (Arabic text) p., 13 plates. (Publications de la Société d'Archéologie Copte, Bibliothèque de Manuscrits I) Paper €46
- 79 KOEPGEN, G.** Die Gnosis des Christentums. Zweite Auflage. Salzburg - Leipzig 1940. 360 p. [Cloth, spine ends slightly damaged] €30
- 80 KOOLE, J. L.** Studien zum koptischen Bibeltext. Kollationen und Untersuchungen zum Text der Paulusbriefe in der unter- und Oberägyptischen Überlieferung. Berlin 1936. v, 101 p. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft 17). Paper €30
- 81 KOPP, C.** Glaube und Sakramente der koptischen Kirche. Reprint of the 1932 edition. Roma 1982. 220 p. (Orientalia Christiana no 75, vol 25/1). Paper €48
- 82 KOSACK, W.** Die Legende im Koptischen. Untersuchungen zur Volksliteratur Ägyptens. Bonn 1970. 105 p. (Habelts Dissertationsdrucke, Reihe Klassische Philologie, Heft 8). Paper €36
- 83 KRAGERUD, A.** Die Hymnen der Pistis Sophia. Oslo 1967. 269 p. Paper €55
- 84 KRAUSE, M. & LABIB, P.** Die drie Versionen des Apokryphon des Johannes im koptischen Museum zu Alt-Kairo. Wiesbaden 1962. 4to. vii, 307 p. (252 parallel Coptic text & German translation), 32 facsimile plates. (Abhandlungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Kairo, Koptische Reihe 1). Cloth €30
- 85 LABIB, P.** Coptic gnostic papyri in the Coptic Museum at old Cairo. Volume I (Codex I (plates) 1-46. Codex II Part a (plates) 47-158). Cairo 1956. 2, 6 p. 158 facsimile plates. [Paper; browned, spine torn] €64
- 86 LABIB, P.** – Essays on the Nag Hammadi texts. In honour of Pahor Labib edited by M. Krause. Leiden 1975. viii, 315 p. (Nag Hammadi Studies 6) Cloth €46
- ¶ Twenty contributions by Kasser, Krause, Ménard, Quispel, Rudolph, e. a.
- 87 LAGARDE, P. DE.** Aegyptica. Studio et sumptibus P. de Lagarde edita. Neudruck der Ausgabe von 1883. Osnabrück 1972. viii, 296 p. [Paper, discoloured] €50
- 88 LANTSCHOOT, A. VAN.** Recueil des colophons des manuscrits chrétiens d'Égypte. Tome I Les colophons Coptes des manuscrits Sahidiques. 1 Textes. 2 Notes et tables. [Reprint of the Louvain 1929 edition]. Milano 1973. xviii, 224; 156 p. (Bibliothèque du Muséon 1). [Boards, first leaf loosening] €65
- 89 LEBEDEV, D.** Spisok episkopov pervago vselenskago sobora v 318 imen. K voprosu o ego proischozhenii i značenii dlja rekonstrukcii podlinnago spiska nikejskich otcov. Petrograd 1916.

- 4to. 116 p. (Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 8e Série, Classe Historico-Philologique 13/1). Boards €28
- 90 LEEDER, S. H.** Modern sons of the Pharaohs. A study of the manners and customs of the Copts of Egypt. London 1918. xvi, 355 p., 16 plates. [Decorated cloth, worn, spine slightly torn & rubbed] €120
- 91 LEISEGANG, H.** Die Gnosis. Leipzig 1924. Small 8vo. vii, 404, (xv) p. Cloth €7
- 92 LEMM, O. VON.** Kleine koptische Studien I-LVIII. *And:* Koptische Miscellen I-CXLVIII. Unveränderter Nachdruck der 1899-1910 (1907-1915) erschienenen Stücke. Herausgegeben von P. Nagel. Leipzig 1972. Large 8vo. 2 volumes. xi, 680 p., 3 plates; xii, 542 p. (Subsidia Byzantina 10-11). Cloth €190
- 93 LEROY, J.** Monks and monasteries of the Near East. Translated by P. Collin. London 1963. 208 p., 64 plates, 1 text-map. Boards €56
- 94 LEWIS, S.** Early coptic textiles. Stanford 1969. 88 p. (of which 47 maps and 4 figures) (Stanford Art Book 9). Paper €35
- 95 LUCCHESI, E.** Répertoire des manuscrits coptes (sahidiques) publiés de la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris. Préface de P. Devos. Geneva 1981. 4to. 103 p. (Cahiers d'Orientalisme, I) Cloth €50
- 96 MacRAE, G. W.** Studies in the New Testament and Gnosticism. Selected and edited by D. J. Harrington, & S. B. Marrow. Wilmington, Delaware 1987. Portrait, 277 p. (Good News Studies, 26). Paper €37
- 97 MALININE, M. e.a.** Epistula Jacobi apocrypha. Codex Jung f. If - f. VIII^v (p. 1-16). Ediderunt M. Malinine, H. C. Puech, G. Quispel, W. Till, R. Kasser. Zürich 1968. Folio. xxxi, 139 p., 16 facsimile plates. Half calf €185
- 98 MALININE, M. (ed.), e.a.** Evangelium Veritatis. Codex Jung Supplementum: F. xvii-xviii (p. 33-36). Ediderunt M. Malinine, H. C. Puech, G. Quispel, W. Till. Zürich 1961. Folio. x, 38 p. incl. Coptic text, *without* the facsimiles. (Studien aus dem C. G. Jung-Institut Zürich 6). Paper €18
- 99 MALLON, A.** Grammaire copte, avec bibliographie, chrestomathie et vocabulaire. Troisième édition. Beirut 1926. xviii, 325, 192 p. [Fine copy blue publishers' cloth, with on the front cover the illustration of an ox and a camel ploughing in tandem] €90
- 100 MASPERO, G.** Des formes de la conjugation en égyptien antique, en démotique et en copte. Paris 1871. (i), 4, 123 autographed p. (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, SHP 6) [Ex-library copy with stamps; paper, covers worn, spine repaired] €57
- 101 MAT'E, M. & LJAPUNOVA, K.** Chudožestvennye tkani koptskogo Egipta. Pod redakciej V. V. Struve. Moscow - Leningrad 1951. 4to. 232 p., 23 illustrations, including 48 plates, coloured frontispiece. [End flyleaf removed; cloth] €160
- 102 MATTER, J.** Une excursion gnostique en Italie. Strassburg 1852. iii, 40 p., 12 plates. [Uncut copy, paper] €62
- 103 MEINARDUS, O. F. A.** Christian Egypt. Faith and life. Cairo 1970. xii, 513 p. Paper €37
- 104 MIKHAIL, K.** Copts and Moslems under British Control (Egypt). A collection of facts and a résumé of authoritative opinions on the Coptic Question. London 1911. xv, 146 p. [Original cloth with gilt title on cover and spine, slightly chafed & corners bumped] €80
- 105 al-MISKÎN, MATTÂ.** al-Rahbanat al-Qibtiyya fi 'asr al-qiddis anbâ' Maqâr. Second impression. Cairo 1984. 847 (paginated as 29-876), 2 p., 74 illustrations, 9 plates. Cloth €105
- 106 MOORSEL, P. VAN, JACQUET, J. & SCHNEIDER, H.** The central church of Abdallah Nirqi. Watercolours: S. Wildschut. Photographs: F. van Veen. Drawings of the wall-paintings: J. Caspers. Leiden 1975. 4to. vii, 132 p., several ills, 57 (37 colour) plates. Cloth €100
- 107 MUKHTÂR BÂSHÂ, MUH.** Kitâb al-Tawfiqât al-ilhâmîyya fi-muqârinat al-tawârîkh al-Hijriyya bi 'l-sinîn al-Ifrankiyya wa 'l-Qibtiyya. I Min sanat 1 ilâ sanat 750 Hijriyya. II Min sanat 751 ilâ sanat 1500. Edited by Muh. 'Ammârah. Beirut 1400/1980. In 2 vols. 1594 p. Boards €98

- 108 MULOOCK, C. & LANGDON, M. T.** The icons of Yuhanna and Ibrahim the Scribe. London 1946. 63 p. including 20 plates, coloured frontispiece. Cloth €57
- 109 MYSZOR, W. & SZCZUDLOWSKA, A.** Chrestomatia koptyjska. Materiały do nauki jez. koptyjskiego dla studentów II roku Instytutu Orientalistycznego. Warsaw 1974. 157 p. Paper €34
- 110 NAGEL, P. (ed.)** Von Nag Hammadi bis Zypern. Eine Aufsatzsammlung. Herausgegeben von P. Nagel. Berlin 1972. ix, 95 p., 16 plates. (Berliner Byzantinistische Arbeiten 43) Paper €42
- 111 NAGEL, P.** Probleme der koptischen Literatur. Halle 1968. 238 p., 6 ills. (Wissenschaftliche Beiträge 1968/1 K2). Paper €48
- 112 NAGEL, P.** Studia Coptica. Berlin 1974. 238 p., 6 plates. (Berliner Byzantinistische Arbeiten 45). [Paper, spine discoloured] €40
- 113 NAGEL, P.** Das Wesen der Archonten aus Codex II der gnostischen Bibliothek von Nag Hammadi. Koptischer Text, deutsche Übersetzung, Konkordanz und Indizes von P. Nagel. Halle 1970. 192 p. (Wissenschaftliche Beiträge 6 K3). Paper €42
- 114 ORLANDI, T. (ed.)** Coptic bibliography. Nine issues numbered as follows: IV 1985, Supplement January 1986. V 1986, and supplement July 1986. V 1986, Supplement January 1987. VI 1987 and supplement July 1987. VI 1987 and supplement January 1988. 4 Supplement October 1988 - July 1989. 2 Introduction, Subject list VII 1989. 3 Index VII 1989. 4 Supplement 2 September 1989 - February 1990. Roma 1986-90. 9 parts. Paper €40
- 115 ORLANDI, T. (ed.)** Eudoxia and the holy sepulchre. A Constantinian legend in Coptic. Introduction and translation by B. A. Pearson. Historical study by H. A. Drake. Milan 1980. 191 p., 4 plates. (Testi e Documenti per lo Studio dell'Antichità 67). Paper €35
- 116 ORLANDI, T. (ed.)** Il dossier copto del martire Psote. Testi copti con introduzione e traduzione. Milan 1978. 139 p. including 6 facsimiles. (Testi e Documenti per lo Studio dell'Antichità 61). Paper €20
- 117 ORLANDI, T.** Shenute contra origenistas. Testo con introduzione e traduzione a cura di T. Orlandi. Rome 1985. iv, 144 p., 3 facsimiles, 1 table. (Unione Accademica Nazionale) Paper €38
- 118 ORLANDI, T.** Studi Copti. I. Un economio di Marco Evangelista. II. Le fonti copte della Storia dei Patriarchi di Alessandria. III. La leggenda di S. Mercurio. Milano no date (c. 1970). Small 8vo. 146 p. (Istituto di Papirologia dell'Università degli Studi di Milano 22). [Boards; spine loose] €20
- 119 PAULUS, MURAD MARCUS.** Mufradât al-lugha al-Qibtiyya. II Lughatak, al-lugha al-Misriyya al-hadîtha, qawâ'id Qibtî. III Qawâ'id wa adab Qibtî, (second impression). 3 vols only. Cairo 1973-1969-1971. 3 vols. 32; 80; 48 p., 1 illustration. Modern half calf €48
- 120 PEEL, M. L.** The epistle to Rheginos. A Valentinian letter on the resurrection. Introduction, translation, analysis and exposition. Philadelphia 1969. xv, 208 p. [Cloth; with autograph dedication] €50
- 121 PERCY, E.** Untersuchungen über den Ursprung der johanneischen Theologie. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Entstehung des Gnostizismus. Lund 1939. xx, 370 p. (Thesis Lund) [Author dedication to Hugo Odeberg; paper] €80
- 122 POKORNY, P.** Der Epheserbrief und die Gnosis. Die Bedeutung des Haupt-Glieder-Gedankens in der entstehenden Kirche. Berlin 1965. 153 p. Paper €25
- 123 POLOTSKY, H. J.** Études de syntaxe copte. Cairo 1944. Large 8vo. ix, 104 p. (Publications de la Société d'Archéologie Copte). [Paper; uncut copy] €35
- 124 PREUSCHEN, E.** Zwei gnostische Hymnen. Ausgelegt mit Text und Übersetzung. Giessen 1904. Small 4to. 80 p. including Greek, Syriac and Armenian texts and German translation. [Uncut copy, paper] €60
- 125 PUECH, H. C. & QUISPÉL, G.** Op zoek naar het Evangelie der Waarheid. Nijkerk 1954. 60 p., 1 plate. Cloth €28

- 126 QUEKE, H.** Untersuchungen zum koptischen Stundengebet. Leuven 1970. xl, 585 p. (Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste de Louvain 3) Paper €32
- 127 RASSART-DEBERGH, M.** La décoration picturale du monastère de Saqqara. Essai de reconstitution. *Together with*: P. van Moorsel & M. Huijbers. Repertory of the preserved wall-paintings from the monastery of Apa Jeremiah at Saqqara. Rome 1981. 4to. 2 vols. Pp. 9-124, 28 plates, folding plan, 53 figures; pp. 125-185, 35 (5 colour) plates. (Separatim expressum: Institutum Romanum Norvegiae. Acta ad Archaeologiam et Artium Historiam Pertinentia 9/1-2). Paper €82
- 128 RENNER, D.** Die koptischen Stoffe im Martin von Wagner Museum der Universität Würzburg. Wiesbaden 1974. (vii), 89 p., 44 (4 colour) plates, mounted colour ill. Paper €34
- 129 REYMOND, E. A. E. & BARNES, J. W. B.** Four martyrdoms from the Pierpont Morgan Coptic codices. Oxford 1973. xii, 278 p. Cloth €82
- 130 RIES, J. SEVRIN, J. M.** Gnosticisme et monde hellénistique. Les objectifs du Colloque de Louvain-La-Neuve (11-14 mars 1980). Louvain-La-Neuve (1980). 4to. 149 p. Paper €25
- 131 ROBINSON, F.** Coptic apocryphal Gospels. Translations together with the texts of some of them. Reprint of the Cambridge 1896 edition. Nendeln 1967. xxxiii, 264 p. (Texts and Studies IV/2). Paper €48
- 132 RUBENSON, S.** The letters of St. Anthony. Origenist theology, monastic tradition and the making of a saint. Lund 1990. 222 p. (Thesis Lund; Bibliotheca Historico-Ecclesiastica Lundensis 24). Paper €40
- 133 RUNCIMAN, S.** The medieval Manichee. A study of the Christian dualist heresy. Reprinted. Cambridge 1969. x, 212 p. Cloth €46
- 134 SAGNARD, F. M. – M. IRENAEUS.** La gnose valentinienne et le témoignage de Saint Irénée. Paris 1947. 670 p. (Études de Philosophie Médiévale 36). [Paper; spine repaired with cloth strip] €62
- 135 SAYFÎ, ISKANDAR.** al-Manâra al-ta'rikhiyya fi Misr al-wathaniyya wa 'l-Masîhiyya. Cairo 1924. 228 p., 1 folding map, 1 folding table, errata leaf. [Paper, spine slightly damaged, dust-soiled] €58
- 136 SCHMIDT, C.** Acta Pauli. Aus der Heidelberger koptischen Papyrushandschrift Nr. 1 herausgegeben. Reprint of the Leipzig 1905 edition. Hildesheim 1965. 4to and 8vo. 2 volumes. Iv, 240, 80*; xii p., 80 facsimile plates. Cloth €200
- 137 SCHMIDT, C.** Pistis sophia. Translation and notes by V. Macdermot. Leiden 1978. xx, 806 p. (Nag Hammadi Studies 9). Cloth €150
- 138 SÖDERBLOM, H.** La religion des Cathares. Étude sur le gnosticisme de la basse antiquité et du moyen âge. Reprint of the 1949 edition. New York 1978. 301 p. Cloth €50
- 139 STAGNELIUS, E. J. – CEDERBLAD, S.** Studier i Stagnelii romantik. Uppsala 1923. ix, 327 p. (Thesis Uppsala) Half cloth €59
- 140 STEINDORFF, G.** Lehrbuch der koptischen Grammatik. Added: Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen, by H. Bonnet & H. J. Polotsky. Chicago 1951. xvi, 250,4 p. Cloth €90
¶ For this work Augustin of Glückstad designed a new Coptic font.
- 141 STEINWENTER, A.** Das Recht der Koptischen Urkunden. München 1955. viii, 66 p. (Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaft, X, Rechtsgeschichte der Altertums, Teil IV/2 Das Recht der Papyri). Paper €48
- 142 STUDIES.** Nag Hammadi and Manichaean Studies. Formerly Nag Hammadi Studies. The Coptic Gnostic Library. Volumes 4, 6, 11, 12, 17-19, 21, 23-25, 27, 28, 30-32, 34, 35, 41, 43-47. *And*: ROBINSON, J. M. (ed.): The Nag Hammadi library in English. Third, completely revised edition. Leiden 1975-1999. 22 volumes. [Mostly cloth, several volumes dampstained, covers of vol. 12 torn; title of vol. 21 misprinted] €1000
¶ 4 A. Böhlig & F. Wisse: Nag Hammadi codices III,2 and IV,2. 6 M. Krause (ed.): Essays on the Nag Hammadi texts. 11 D. M. Parrott (ed.): Nag Hammadi codices V,2-5 and VI. 12 K. Koschorke: Die

Polemik der Gnostiker gegen das kirchliche Christentum. 17 M. Krause (ed.): *Gnosis and gnosticism*. 18 J. Helderman: *Die Anapausis im Evangelien Veritas*. 19 J. Frickel, *Hellenistische Forschung in christlicher Bedeutung*. 21 B. Layton (ed.): *Nag Hammadi codex II,2-7. Volume 2*. 23 H. W. Attridge (ed.): *Nag Hammadi codex I*. 24 G. A. G. Stroumsa: *Another seed: studies in gnostic mythology*. 25 M. Scopello: *L'exégèse de l'âme. Nag Hammadi codex II,6*. 28 C. W. Hedrick (ed.): *Nag Hammadi codices XI, XII, XIII*. 30 B. A. Pearson: *Nag Hammadi codex VII*. 31 J. H. Sieber (ed.): *Nag Hammadi codex VIII*. 32 D. M. Scholer: *Nag Hammadi bibliography 1970-1994*. 34 M. Lelyveld: *Les logia de la vie dans l'évangile selon Thomas*. 35 F. Williams: *The Panarion of Epiphanius of Salamis. Second impression*. 41 J. C. Reeves: *Heralds of that good realm*. 43 P. Mirecki & J. DeBuhn (eds.): *Emerging from darkness*. 44 J. D. Turner & A. McGuire (eds.): *The Nag Hammadi library after 50 years*. 45 S. N. C. Lieu: *Manichaeism in Central Asia and China*. 46 M. Heuser & H.-J. Klimkeit: *Studies in Manichaean literature and art*. 47 T. Zöckler: *Jesu Lehren im Thomasevangelium*. In 2002, 11 vols out of print, remaining vols available at €1530.

143 TARDIEU, M. *Trois mythes gnostiques. Adam, Éros et les animaux d'Égypte dans un écrit de Nag Hammadi (II, 5)*. Paris 1974. 387 p. Paper €28

144 THOMASSEN, E. *Le Traité tripartite. (NH I, 5) Texte établi, introduit et commenté par E. Thomasson. Traduit par L. Painchaud et E. Thomasson*. Québec 1989. xviii, 538 p. (Bibliothèque Copte de Nag Hammadi, section «Textes», 19). Paper €40

145 THOMPSON, H. *A Coptic palimpsest containing Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Judith and Esther in the Sahidic dialect. Coptic text, edited from a seventh century manuscript in the British Museum with a short critical introduction and textual notes. With addition of: The New Biblical Papyrus. A Sahidic version. Reprint of the London 1911 edition*. Amsterdam 1979. xii, 386 (372 Coptic text), 45 p., 2 facsimile plates. Paper €55

146 TILL, W. C. *Datierung und Prosopographie der koptischen Urkunden aus Theben*. Vienna 1962. 242 p. (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, 240/1). Paper €54

147 TILL, W. C. *Die gnostischen Schriften des koptischen Papyrus Berolinensis 8502. Herausgegeben, übersetzt und bearbeitet*. Berlin 1955. xiv, 328 p., 2 facsimile plates. (Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Altchristlichen Literatur 60⁵). Boards €88

148 TILL, W. C. *Koptische Dialektgrammatik, mit Lesestücken und Wörterbuch*. München 1931. xv, 91, 48, (ii) p. Cloth €22

149 TILL, W. C. *Koptische Dialektgrammatik, mit Lesestücken und Wörterbuch. 2., neugestaltete Auflage*. München 1961. xx, 157 p. Cloth €30

150 TILL, W. C. *Koptische Heiligen- und Martyrerlegenden. Texte, Übersetzungen und Indices herausgegeben und bearbeitet von W. Till. Reprint of the 1935/1936 edition*. Roma 1962. Two volumes. xv, 210 p., 6 facsimile plates; 188 p., folding facsimile plate. (Orientalia Christiana Analecta 102, 108). Paper €20

151 TILL, W. C. *Die koptischen Rechtsurkunden der Papyrussammlung der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek. Texte, Übersetzungen, Indices von W. C. Till*. Wien 1958. xv, 214 p. (Corpus Papyrorum Raineri, Archiducis Austriae 4). [Paper; spine fixed with cloth tape] €60

152 TURNER, J. D. *The book of Thomas the Contender from Codex II of the Cairo gnostic library from Nag Hammadi: The Coptic text with translation. Introduction and commentary by J. D. Turner*. Missoula 1975. vii, 247 p. (Society of Biblical Literature Dissertation Series 23). Paper €32

153 TÛSÛN, 'UMAR. *Wâdî al-Natrûn wa-ruhbânih wa-adyiratih wa-mukhtasar ta'rîkh al-batârîkih, mudhayyal bi-Kitâb Ta'rîkh al-adyira al-bahriyya 1354-1935. Translated from French into Arabic by the author. Bound with: al-Jaysh al-Misrî fî 'l-harb al-Rûsiyya al-ma'rûfa bi-harb al-Qirim 1853-1855M. And: al-Mas'ala al-Sûdâniyya. And: al-Jaysh al-Misrî al-barî wa 'l-bahrî fî 'ahd Muh. 'Alî Bâshâ. Third impression. And: al-Sanâ'î wa 'l-madâris al-harbiyya fî 'ahd Muh. 'Alî Bâshâ. Third impression. And: Butûlat al-awrata al-Sûdâniyya al-Misriyya fî-harb al-Maksîk. And: Mudhakkiratân li 'l-marhûmayn Amîr al-liwâ' Muh. Bâshâ Labib al-Shâhid wa-Amîr al-alây Ahmad-Bek Ra'fat 'an a'mâl al-jaysh al-Misrî fî 'l-Sûdân wa-mâsât khurûja minh. And: MAHZÛN: Duhâyâ Misr fî 'l-Sûdân wa-khifâyâ al-siyâsa al-Injilîziyya. Third impression. Alexandria 1352-*

- 55/1933-36. Eight books in one. 213, 14; 250, ii, 14; 102, viii; 106; 31; 38; 138; 143, 10 p., together 23 plates, 4 facsimile-plates, 3 folding maps (1 loose). [Contemporary half calf, spine and margins rubbed; ownership of Israel Wolfensohn printed on spine in Arabic lettering] €300
- 154 UNNIK, W. C. VAN.** Het kortgeleden ontdekte "Evangelie der Waarheid" en het Nieuwe Testament. Amsterdam 1954. Pp. 71-101. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Letterkunde NR 17/3). Paper €18
- 155 VERGHESE, P. (ed.)** Koptisches Christentum. Die orthodoxen Kirchen Ägyptens und Äthiopiens. Stuttgart 1973. 286 p. (Die Kirchen der Welt 12). Cloth €42
- 156 VÖLKER, W.** Quellen zur Geschichte der christlichen Gnosis. Tübingen 1932. v, 147 p. mainly Greek texts. (Sammlung Ausgewählter Kirchen- und Dogmengeschichtlicher Quellschriften, NF 5). [Some underlinings in pencil; paper, spine slightly damaged] €39
- 157 WASSEF, C. W.** Pratiques rituelles et alimentaires des Coptes. Cairo 1971. 4to. xxi, 447 p., 9 plates. (Bibliothèque d'Études Coptes IX). Paper €37
- 158 WESSEL, K. (ed.)** Christentum am Nil. Internationale Arbeitstag zur Ausstellung "Koptische Kunst", Essen, Villa Hügel, 23.-25. Juli 1963. Recklinghausen 1964. 4to. 272 p., 4 facsimile plates, 115 (some colour) illustrations, several figures. Cloth €80
- 159 WESSELY, C.** Griechische und koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts III. Repr. of the 1912 edition. Amsterdam 1966. 4to. iii, 247 p. (Studien zur Palaeographie und Papyruskunde XII) Paper €50
- 160 WESSETZKY, V.** Ausgewählte Schriften, 1937-1979. Budapest 1981. viii, 216 p., ca 60 illustrations. (Studia Aegyptiaca 6). Paper €57
- 161 WILSON, M. R.** Coptic future tenses: Syntactical studies in Sahidic. The Hague-Paris 1970. 143 p. (Janua Linguarum, Series practica, 64). Paper €38
- 162 WILSON, R. McL. (ed.)** The future of Coptic studies. Leiden 1978. xii, 253 p. (Coptic Studies 1). Cloth €58
- 163 WILSON, R. McL.** Studies in the Gospel of Thomas. London 1960. vii, 160 p. Boards €40
- 164 WINSTEDT, E. O.** Coptic texts on St Theodore. Edited from various manuscripts, translated and annotated, accompanied by introductions and indexes of names and Sahidic, Bohairic and Greek words. Reprint of the 1910 edition. Amsterdam 1979. xxx, 262 p. (Text and translation Society London 10). Paper €28
- 165 WOOLLEY, R. M.** Coptic offices. Translated by R. M. Woolley. London 1930. xxii, 154 p. (Translations of Christian Literature Series III - Liturgical Texts). Cloth €42
- 166 WORRELL, W. H.** The Coptic manuscripts in the Freer Collection. Reprint of the 1923 edition. New York 1972. 4to. iv, xxvi, 396 p., 12 plates. (Univ. Michigan Studies, Hum. Ser., 10) Cloth €60
- 167 WORRELL, W. H.** The Proverbs of Solomon in Sahidic Coptic, according to the Chicago MS. Chicago 1931. 4to. xxx, 107 (Coptic text) p., facsimile plate. (University of Chicago, Oriental Institute Publications 12). Half cloth €80
- 168 WORRELL, W. H.** A short account of the Copts. Illustrated by W. B. Shaw. Ann Arbor (USA) 1945. 55 p., 9 illustrations, 1 text-map. Half cloth €40
- 169 ZALOSCHER, H.** Vom Mumienbildnis zur Ikone. Wiesbaden 1969. 85 p., 12 (4 colour) plates. Paper €38
- 170 ZOËGA, G. – WELCKER, F. G.** Zoega's Leben. Sammlung seiner Briefe und Beurtheilung seiner Werke. Stuttgart - Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1819. 2 volumes. xxiv, 471 p.; 2 lvs, 459 p. [Lacks the portrait; contemporary half calf, rubbed, corners damaged] €250
- ¶ A biography of the famous Danish scholar Georg Zoëga (1755-1809), with Winckelmann the founder of modern archaeology. The text is skilfully interwoven with parts of his correspondence, by his pupil and friend, himself a well-known archaeologist, F. G. Welcker. Collation: a⁸b⁴¹-29⁸30⁴; π²¹-28⁸29⁶. A facsimile of the portrait, published in a "Neudruck", Halle 1912, has been added to our copy.

171 ZOËGA, G. *Catalogus codicum Copticorum manuscriptorum*. [Slightly reduced reprint of the Rome 1810 edition]. Avec une introduction et des notes bibliographiques par J. M. Sauget. Hildesheim 1973. 4to. xliii, xii, 663 p., 7 plates. Cloth €216

Elementa Primae Linguae

part: accidental: pma:

a	e	i	o	u	Sora:	loc:	Rym: Nom:
h	h	h	h	h	va vao		gamerz
n	h	h	h	h	ve vao		there
q	z	z	z	z	vi vao		Xiraq
q	z	z	z	z	vo vao		Xolam
q	z	z	z	z	vu vao		Surq
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		fatax
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Segol
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Xiraq
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		gamerz
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		pubitz
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vu		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav va		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav ve		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vi		Sua Simp
q	z	z	z	z	vav vo		Sua Simp
q	z						

Illustration (detail) from № 363
[original size]

Rare books & Manuscripts

172 ABRABANEL, ISAAC BEN JUDA. Commentarius in Pentateuchum Mosis. Editio secunda prima Veneta A. M. C. 5339 multo correctior, cum accessionibus marginalibus ... propriis sumtibus, novis typis edente H. J. van Bashuysen. Hanau, in typographia editoris propria orientali, 1710. Folio. 7 lvs, 3-343, (9) lvs; title-leaf, 11 lvs. [Margin of first 4 lvs repaired, but a fine copy, in modern calf binding] €660

¶ Second edition of the Perush ha-Torah, after the Venice 1579 edition (the editions of 1584 and 1604 being merely censured repetitions of that edition). Steinschneider CB 5302/3.

It is one of the first large publications from the private Hebrew press of Van Bashuysen, Professor of Hebrew at Hanau who started his printing press in 1708. In 1709 he commenced printing the Commentarius; in 1713 he sold the press. See EJ IV 296-97 (incorrectly dating our edition 1712), Steinschneider CB 9338.

The work has a Latin title-leaf, a Hebrew one, two leaves with a Latin dedication to King Frederick of Prussia, and 3 leaves with a Latin preface. The Hebrew text starts with folio no. â. At the end the foliation is confused, quire 3M being foliated 337/38/41/42/39/40/43. An index of subjects in Latin of 10 leaves starts with fol. 343, after which foliation ceases. A subject index in Hebrew of 12 leaves with a separate title-page concludes the work. Vinograd's pagination (Hanau 65) is identical with our copy.

Collation: $\pi^1(A)1 A^2 \pi^2-4 B-3M^6$ (but $2H^4$) $3N-3R^2 A-F^2$.

173 ABRABANEL, ISAAC BEN JUDA. Sefer Mashmia Yeshua. Offenbach 1767. Small 4to. (2), 2-112 lvs, *lacking* lvs 62-65. [Modern cloth, slightly browned, but a good copy] €114

¶ Collation: $\pi^2 1-17^2 28^3$ [lacks 21⁴; 1/1 = leaf 2]

174 ADRET, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM. Hiddushei Kiddushin leha-Rashba. [Novellae on tractate Kiddushin, edited by Sinai b. Haim Kimhi]. Istanbul 1717. Smallish 8vo. 88 leaves including woodcut title-page. [First and last leaves soiled and repaired; modern boards] €410

¶ Still the only complete edition of these novellae, which were composed by the famous Spanish rabbi to 17 Talmud tractates, and published in parts between 1523 and 1965. See EJ II 307. Steinschneider CB 6891/11. Vinograd Constantinople 391. Collation: $\pi^2 1-11^4 12^5 13^4 14^7 16^4 17^5 18^3 19-20^4 21^6$.

175 AGIUS DE SOLDANIS, G. P. F. Della lingua punica presentemente usata da Maltesi &c. ovvero Nuovi documenti, li quali possono servire di lume all'antica lingua etrusca; stesi in due dissertazioni &c. Rome, Generoso Salomoni, 1750. Small 8vo. (12), 13-199 p. [Contemporary half calf, spine rubbed, hinges split; name erased on title-page; a few leaves smudged; still a good copy] €2600

¶ The very first grammatical study of Maltese, including the Nuova scuola di grammatica per agevolmente apprendere la lingua Punica-Maltese (pp. 65-117, with separate title-page) and a Maltese dictionary (118-197). Although unsuccessful in its efforts to trace the origin of Maltese to Punic rather than to Arabic, the work was instrumental in bringing about a renaissance of Maltese studies. The author also claimed that the Maltese language, descending from one of the oldest Semitic languages, contained the key to the decipherment of the Etruscan language. Saydon 26; Prevaes, The emergence of standard Maltese: the Arabic factor (Nymeghen 1993) 62-66.

Our copy has the imprint not of Geronimo Roisecco (so Brunet I 109), but of Generoso Salomoni on both title-pages. Apart from an alphabet with Propaganda Arabic types, no other Arabic types have been employed. Collation: A-L⁸M¹². With the ticket of the Scottish Benedictan monastery at Fort Augustus.

176 AGRELL, C. M. Commentatio de varietate generis et numeri in ll. OO. Hebraea, Arabica et Syriaca. *Bound with:* Otiola Syriaca. Lund, litteris Berlingianis, 1815-16. Small 4to. 2 vols in 1. vi, 82 p., title-page, 83-146 p., errata leaf; 58 p., errata leaf. [Contemporary half calf] €360

¶ Two rare works on Semitic syntax, by one of the contributors to Payne Smith's *Thesaurus Syriacus*. The first item not in Nestle, the second one Nestle 126 (but not seen), neither in Moss. Zenker II 1579-80.

177 AGRELL, C. M. Supplementa ad lex. Syr. Castellianum. Quorum partem primam [decimam octavam] praeside H. G. Lindgren ... proponit M. Schück [et alii]. Uppsala 1838-40. Small 4to. In 18 parts. Title-page, vi, 122; 123-138 p. [Uncut copies, paper] €170

¶ All published. Not in Moss; Nestle 145 (and apparently a reissue Berlin 1860, Nestle 155).

178 ALFASI, ISAAC BEN JACOB. Halekthoth Rab el-Fas. Vols I-II [only]. Sulzbach, Salomo Zalman Aaron, 1764-65. Folio. title-page, 87, (1), 304; (2 including title-page), 320, 20, 6, 40 lvs. [Contemporary calf with remains of clasps, rubbed, spine clumsily repaired of one volume; worm-holes, browned, ownership-entries effaced] €170
 ¶ StCB 5310; Friedberg H 780: Sulzbach 1764/10; Zedner 366. On author & Halekhot, see EJ II 600-604.

179 ALPHABETUM. Alphabetum Chaldaicum antiquum estranghelo dictum unà cum alphabeto Syriaco, Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica, & Symbolo Fidei. Rome, typis Sac. Cong. de Propag. Fide, 1636. Small 8vo. 8 unnumbered lvs. [Modern wrappers; browned, inner margins strengthened, a few marginal repairs] €540
 ¶ PO 198. Birrell & Garnett 7, Le Long-Masch II/1 98, Moss 244. An identical copy in SdS 2488 is dated 1635, probably a printing error. In this specimen the term *estrangelo*, first used by Amira in his grammar of 1596 was made more widely known. In the introduction reference is made to the Nestorian script (called *reformatum* as opposed to *estrangelo*) as being displayed "annexa pagella": this could possibly refer to the 1634 *Alphabetum*. The type, a stiff 20 pt, occurs here for the first time. If it is identical with the 'caldaico antico' cut by Sottile in 1593 (Vervliet, Granjon, 26), one wonders why Amira used only woodcut examples. The 'serto' type is the same as that used in Ecchellensis' grammar of 1628.

180 ALPHABETUM. Alphabetum Chaldaicum, cum Oratione dominicali, Salutatione angelica, & Salutatio ad Virginem Mariam. Rome, Propaganda Press, 1634. Small 8vo. 6 leaves. Modern wrappers €660
 ¶ The third dated specimen from the Propaganda Press, and the first Syriac type specimen to be published independently. PO 197, Birrell & Garnett 5, Moss 244. For the Syriac types, a 20pt Nestorian Syriac first used in 1633, see PO 183. Collation: A6

181 ALPHABETUM. Alphabetum Cophtum sive Aegyptiacum. [Rome, Propaganda Press, c. 1809]. Small 8vo. 4 leaves. Modern boards €300
 ¶ Birrell & Garnett 25. A specimen with a dropped head similar to the undated edition of c. 1630. The text is identical in content, but the type is different. The Coptic type has been recut in a smaller size (12pt), but is identical in shape. The issue of this alphabet may have been occasioned by the presence of the Egyptologist Georg Zoëga in Rome, who sat on the jury for a composer's contest at the Propaganda Press in 1809. With this alphabet the series may be considered as being closed. During the years of the French occupation a large number of types (and punches?) were requested for the Imprimerie Nationale in Paris, and for the press of the expeditionary force in Egypt. In 1814 the situation returned to normal - Henkel 24, not in Kammerer. Collation: A4.

182 ALPHABETUM. Alphabetum Hebraicum addito Samaritano et Rabbinico, cum Oratione dominicali, Salutatione angelica, & Symbolo apostolico. Rome, Propaganda Press, 1771. Small 8vo. 16 p. Modern wrappers €400
 ¶ Birrell & Garnett 14, PO 204. The Hebrew types are a fine sefardi 18pt (*soprasilvio*) fount, the Rabbinical a 10pt *garamone*, and together with the Samaritan types they already figure in the undated alphabet specimen of c. 1636 (see PO 199). The alphabet was published by J. C. Amadutius, superintendent of the Propaganda Press for nearly 20 years.

183 ALPHABETUM. Alphabetum Syro-Chaldaicum una cum Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica et Symbolo Fidei. Rome, typis Sac. Congr. de Propag. Fide, 1797. Small 8vo. 30 p. including a folding table. Modern wrappers €400
 ¶ One of the well-known Propaganda Press alphabets, see PO 215, Birrell & Garnet 24, Moss 1052. The folding table on pp. 19-20 (leaf b2 without conjugate leaf) contains the alphabet in three different scripts, after Amira. The text specimens at the end are given in *serto* and in *estrangelo*. Collation: a⁸b⁸⁻¹.

184 ALTER, F. C. Bibliographische Nachrichten von verschiedenen Ausgaben orientalischer Bibeltexte, und der Kirchenväter. Vienna, J. T. von Trattner, 1779. 3 leaves, 222, (4) p. Contemporary boards €650
 ¶ Valuable bibliography of Oriental Bible editions, composed as a supplement to the author's German translation of Harwood's survey of classical editions published in 1778. He handsomely acknowledges his

debt for the Hebrew editions to S. C. Hardrodt. Petzholdt 505: "Schätzbar, aber kritisch fast werthvoller als bibliographisch. Die Titelangaben sind durchgehends zu kurz." According to Besterman⁴ 769 and 4451, the Bibles are represented with approximately 750 titles and the Fathers with appr. 500 titles. Collation: π³A-O⁸χ¹.

185 AQUINAS, P. Dictionarium absolutissimum complectens alphabetico ordine, et facili methodo omnes voces Hebraeas, Chaldaeas, Talmudico-Rabinicas, quae in reliquis, quae uspiam sunt, dictionariis extant ... necnon compendia scribendi, seu abbreviaturas omnes Hebraeorum. Authore Philippo Aquinate, linguae sanctae Professore. Paris, ex typographia Ant. Vitray, 1629. Folio. 6 lvs, 584 p. [18th-century calf, scratched and chipped; inside a fine clean and large copy]

€1480

¶ Only edition of this rare and highly unusual dictionary: composed by the converted Jew Mordechai of Carpentras who derived his new name Philippus d'Aquin (or Aquinas) from his baptismal place Aquino in Italy, it is completely printed in the fine bold rashi characters ("grosse glose hebraïque") cut by Guillaume I Le Bé in 1592. Only the vocalised quotations and the lemmata are in his square Hebrew script.

The work is called in Hebrew *Maarik ha-maarikot*, i. e. "Survey of the orders", a term which in the plural is also applied to "battle-lines" (Wolf 140 translates *Disponens ordines sive acies*). One cannot help wonder if there is not a connection with the political situation at the time, when the Huguenot town of La Rochelle had to submit to the French Crown in 1628. The privilege for our book has "Données au Camp devant la Rochelle le 19. Septembre 1628" and the work is dedicated to Cardinal Richelieu whose conquest of La Rochelle is also extolled in a Hebrew poem by the author, also rendered in Latin (*et gentis audacis sub illo / fracta gemit domitore RUPE.S*). But the types are also reminiscent of war: did not Le Bé cut them "après le siège de Paris, pour passer l'ennui"? (see Carter & Vervliet p. 15). They were prominently displayed afterwards in Vitray's type-specimen of 1636 (see *Januaria Leidensia* 1). For the interest by Richelieu in typographical matters, and his foundation in 1640 of the Imprimerie Royale, see Updike I 238-40.

The main work is except for the signatures in Hebrew throughout, and ends with a short notice in Latin and Hebrew on printing errors, which are corrected on the last three pages. The work ends with the curious impressum *G. B. C. / Excudebat Antonii Vitray*. The work is recommended in various approbationes by G. Sionita, G. Gaulmin, D. Petavius, J. Morinus (*nihil hactenus in eo studii genere comparandum vidit Europa*), and others.

Gesenius 113 lists the work after that of Buxtorf without further particulars (misquoting the Hebrew title), Steinschneider BH 130 mentions that the work is rare. Fürst I 47-48 also lists various other works by Aquinas. The work is not listed in Goldsmith. Collation: â⁴ê²A-3B³C⁴.

Our copy has an interesting provenance: a morocco label on the spine reads Me-izabin ... Hirsch ... Wolf Kola (מזבין), i. e. From the legacy of Hirsch ...).

186 ARCHIVOLTI, SAMUEL. Arugat ha-Bosem. Amsterdam, Samuel Proops, 1730. Small 4to. Title-leaf, 108 leaves. [Browned, upper margin dampstained, but a fair copy, bound in modern cloth]

€540

¶ The second of only two editions of this grammatical work (first published Venice 1602), the major work of the Italian grammarian and poet Samuel ben Elhanan Jacob Archivolti (1515-1611). The work is divided into 32 chapters, gives tables of tenses and conjugations, and explains accentuation, metre, and poetical form. One chapter is devoted to Hebrew cryptography. The author composed numerous poems and *piyyutim* some of which appeared in prayerbooks of the Italian rite. See EJ 3:397. Steinschneider CB 7004/2. Vinograd Amsterdam 1373. Collation: π¹¹-13⁸14⁴.

187 ARVEDSON, A. A. De lingua et litteratura Persarum dissertatio. Uppsala 1821. Small 4to. 1, 2, 1, 2 lvs, 32 p. [Without covers as issued]

€110

¶ Rare little thesis defended in four parts, each with a separate title-page. The subject is Zoroastrianism. Not in Diba, not in Zenker.

188 ASSEMANUS, J. S. Orientalische Bibliothek oder Nachrichten von syrischen Schriftstellern. In einen Auszug gebracht von A. F. Pfeiffer. Erlangen, W. Walther, 1776-77. 2 vols in 1.4 leaves, 328 p.; 8 leaves, 329-594 p., 2 blank leaves. [Contemporary half calf, spine worn]

€320

¶ An excerpt from the sections on Syriac authors in Assemani's *Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana* (Rome 1718-28), compiled since the complete work is rare and expensive, and not studied as it should be:

"Vielleicht mochte auch das mit Syrischem unterflochtene Latein verschiedene abgeschrökt haben". The occasional Syriac words are printed in Hebrew characters. Collation:)(4A-U8X4;)(8A-R8.

189 AZUBIB, JOSEPH BEN NEHORAI. Yamim ahadim. Livorno, Eliezer Sedon, 1810. Small-folio. (5), 129 leaves [Beginning with many wormholes, otherwise reasonable, clean copy, last leaf with ownership- entry 'David Ashkenazi, Oran'; inexpensive board binding, leather spine] €225

¶ Unrecorded edition of Joseph Azubib's collected sermons on Jewish festive days and Sabbaths, after the Livorno 1791 edition. - Friedberg J 708; EJ III 1015.

190 BACHIENE, W. A. Heilige geographie of aardrykskundige beschryving van alle de landen, enz. in de H. S. voorkomende... Volume I-II (only). Utrecht, G. T. & A. van Paddenburg, 1758-62. In 4 volumes. 18 lvs, 428 p.; title-page, 429-1016, (4), 7 p.; 6 lvs, 504 p.; title-page, 505-1252, (2) p. [Spines slightly cracked, but a good copy contemporary calf] €150

¶ Complete for the description of Canaan proper, but without the third volume, which in 5 parts described the regions outside Canaan, and without the atlas of 12 maps published in 1764. Tiele 68, Röhricht 1464.

191 BAILLY, J. S. Lettres sur l'Atlantide de Platon et sur l'ancienne histoire de l'Asie. Pour servir de suite aux lettres sur l'origine des Sciences, adressées à M. de Voltaire par M. Bailly. Nouvelle édition. Paris 1805. iv, 444 p., folding map. [Original blue publisher wrappers, frayed and soiled; paper uncut, soiled on edges, old ownership entry of René Basset, plus several annotations in ink] €300

¶ In 1775, the French astronomer and one-time Paris mayor J. S. Bailly (1736-1793) published *Histoire de l'astronomie Ancienne...* In this work he expressed some controversial ideas regarding the origins of civilization. What followed was a polemic correspondence between Bailly and Voltaire. In the first series of 10 letters published as *Lettres sur l'origine des sciences, et sur celle des peuples de l'Asie...* in 1777, Bailly further examined the idea that civilization had originated in the northern part of Asia. The present edition is the continuation of this work and contains the 4th letter of Voltaire to Bailly and the 11th to 24th letters of Bailly to Voltaire.

192 BAUMGARTEN, S. J. Dissertationem philologicam, qua cel. cujusdam viri hypothesisi etymologica de Hebraea et adfinibus Orientis linguis a Graeca derivandis, modeste expenditur, publico examini subijciat (praeside C. B. Michaelis). Halle 1726. Small 4to. 78, 2 (laudatio) p. [No binding; slightly foxed] €100

¶ Against H. von der Hardt of Helmstadt. Collation: A-K4.

193 BELLERMANN, J. J. Bemerkungen über die phoenizischen und punischen Münzen. Berlin, Dieterici, 1812-16. 4 parts. 37; 28; 38; 24 p. (Program) [Paper; slightly foxed] €150

¶ The text of in all 19 coins are represented in woodcut on the titles. For this work see Gesenius, *De lingua Phoenicia* p. 5: ...in quibus LXX nummi ex ectypis Mionnetianis accurate describuntur addito interpretandi periculo.

194 BELLONIUS, P. Plurimarum singularium & memorabilium rerum in Graecia, Asia, Aegypto, Judaea, Arabia, aliisque exteris provinciis ab ipso conspectarum observationes, tribus libris expressae. Car. Clusius è Gallicis Latinas faciebat. Antwerp, Chr. Plantin, 1589. 8 lvs, 495 p., errata leaf. [Good copy, though front hinge weak, fine late 18th-century gilt calf binding with tree-marbling by Henderson & Bisset, Edinburgh; engraved ex-libris of Sir William Forbes, of Edinburgh] €2100

¶ First Latin edition of one of the most influential Middle Eastern travel books of the 16th century, first published in French in 1553. The translation was prepared by the well-known botanist Carolus Clusius, and was republished in the latter's *Exoticae* of 1605.

Rouillard 199-203 has praise for Belon's "fairly consistent impartiality and alert critical faculties". His description of the Egyptian pyramids for a long time was the authoritative account, and his judgement that Roman antiquities could not stand comparison with *Pyramidum splendorem & superbiam* was approvingly quoted by Greaves on the title-page of his own *Pyramidographia* (London 1646).

Our copy has an extra errata leaf not recorded in Voet 639, Bibl. Belgica I 221 or Adams B566. This errata leaf obviously replaces the few mendae corrigendae printed on p. 495 which only cover pp. 1-172; it also contains a number of errata for Belon's *De neglecta stirpium cultura*, published by Plantin in the same year. The copy in the Széchényi Library (B 216) probably includes this errata leaf. See Index Aurel. 116.334. The woodcuts depict flora and fauna of the Middle East, and were copied from the French edition. Nissen Zoologische Buchillustration 305.

195 BERDINI, V. Historia dell'antica, e moderna Palestina, descritta in tre parti. Con due tavole, una de' capitoli, e l'altra delle cose più notabili. Venice, Gio. Battista Surian, 1642. 4to. 8 lvs, 163 p., 6 lvs, 176 p., 6 lvs, 104 p. [Slightly loose in browned old vellum binding] €400
 ¶ Second edition. Graesse VIII 77. Roehricht 1019 has the Sienna 1633 edition.

196 BERRUYER, I. J. Storia del popolo di Dio dalla sua origine sino alla nascita del Messia tratta da' soli libri Santi: ovvero il testo Sacro de' libri dell' antico Testamento ridotto in un corpo di storia. Traduzione dal Francese di C. Franceschini. Venice, G. Recurti, 1741. 4to. 7 volumes bound in eight. xxxvi (including frontispiece), xxiv, 275 p., 2 folding tables; xii, 328 p., folding plate; xii, 299 p., folding map; xx, 424; xvi, 303; xii, 254; xii, 162, viii, 174, blank leaf, viii, 132; xx, 356 p., folding table. [Contemporary vellum] €450
 ¶ First Italian translation of this successful work, first published in Paris in 1728 and condemned by the Index of Rome. For the ensuing controversies on this work see De Backer-Sommervogel I 1357.

197 BIANCONI, J. B. De antiquis litteris Hebraeorum et Graecorum libellus. Bologna, apud T. Colli ex typographia S. Thomae Aquinatis, 1748. 76 p., engraving. [Title and engraving repaired; slightly foxed, bound in modern half cloth] €55
 ¶ First edition. A second edition appeared in 1763. - Fürst I 115. On the author, professor of Greek & Hebrew at the University of Bologna, see Hoefer V 924-5.

198 BIBLIA GERMANICA 1887. Die Heilige Schrift Alten und Neuen Testamentes. Aus der Vulgata übersetzt von J. F. Allioli. Vierte Auflage. Stuttgart (1887-89). Large 4to. 2 volumes. 10 lvs, xvii, vii p., 1252, 356 columns, 230 plates. [Richly gilt full red morocco; upper surfaces of the pronounced relief decoration scratched, but still a fine copy; slightly foxed] €432
 ¶ The famous Doré Bible, with 230 plates and with decorative woodcut vignettes on every page.

199 BIBLIA GRAECO-HEBRAICA 1609. Biblia Hebraica. Eorundem Latina interpretatio Xantis Pagnini Lucensis, Benedicti Ariae Montani. Geneva, Petrus de la Rouiere, 1609. Folio. 14 leaves, 184, 283, 84, 203; 4 leaves, 186, 134 p. [Spine torn at upper and lower parts, blind-tooled vellum, worn] €840
 ¶ Geneva reprint of the Antwerp 1584 edition (see Darlow & Moule 5106 and 4645), which was the first single-volume edition of the whole Bible in its original tongues: the Hebrew Old Testament, the Greek New Testament, and the Greek Apocrypha. The edition of 1584 was a reissue of volume VII of the Antwerp Polyglot (1572), but that volume did not contain the Apocrypha.
 The Old Testament starts at the end of the volume, and the New Testament at the beginning, followed by the Apocrypha, with Latin interlinear translation throughout. Each of the two parts has its own separate title. The mention of the Apocrypha on both titles suggests that the section was intended to form an appendix to either one when issued separately. The Greek text of the New Testament exhibits only two variations from that of 1584. Darlow & Moule 4662 and 5113. Our copy is the dated issue, others have no date, and the printer's name in Hebrew characters.
 Collation: ★⁴²¶¹⁰A-O⁶P⁸ a-x⁶y-z⁸2a-2g⁶, AA-RR⁶; ¶⁴A-Y⁴Z⁶Aa-Pp⁴Qq⁶.

200 BIBLIA HEBRAICA 1525. Sha'ar YHWH he-hadash. [Biblia Rabbinica Magna, volume I only]. Venice, Daniel Bomberg 1525. Folio. 228 (out of 234) leaves. [Old half calf, spine torn and loose, covers worn, corners foxed; some passages crossed out (but still legible) in ink, several leaves repaired with very slight loss of text; 6 leaves missing] €550
 ¶ The first of four volumes, containing the Pentateuch, of Bomberg's justly famous second Biblia Rabbinica, edited by Jacob ben Hayyim of Tunis, who brought together, arranged and edited a vast collection of Massoretic material, first published here. The work is of course largely dependent on Felix

Pratensis' critical work printed in the first Miqra'ot gedalat by Bomberg (1516 -17). In contrast to the latter edition, the second Rabbinic bible also contains the (albeit incomplete) Massora magna and the Massora Parva. It is without pagination and only has catchwords for the commentaries. The importance of this work was underlined by Ginsburg who stated that this edition was the "only authorised Massoretic recension. No textual editor of modern days who professes to edit the Hebrew text according to the Massorah can deviate from it without giving conclusive justification for so doing." Our copy is missing the latter five leaves of the first quire (also numbered 1, which we list below as π) containing the preliminary matter: Joseph ben Samuel Zarphati's rythmical eulogy on the work, ben Hayyim's rather famous introduction, the lists giving the number of Christian chapters of each books and the words with which they begin, lists of the Sedarim throughout the Bible and their commencing words and finally Ibn Ezra's introduction to the Pentateuch (cf. Ginsburg 960). In addition, the first leaf of the second quire is also missing. Darlow & Moule 5085, Cowley 77, Steinschneider 52, Vinograd Venice 99. Collation: π¹1⁸⁻¹²-28⁸29⁴.

201 BIBLIA HEBRAICA 1545. Liber Paralipomenon. *Followed by:* [Esdras - Nehemias]. *And:* [Job]. [Paris, R. Stephanus, 1545]. 16mo. 184, 73, 62 unnumbered leaves. [19th-century boards, spine damaged] €340

¶ Three parts of the famous small Hebrew Bible, edited in 17 parts while the quarto edition was still coming out between 1540 and 1545, and regarded as one of the most impressive examples of Hebrew printing of the French Renaissance. Both editions were printed with Hebrew types especially commissioned from Jehan Arnoul. As in most parts of this edition the title-page is more like a half-title, with printer's mark and a Hebrew acronym (from Ps. 121:2), but without impressum.

The work is in Hebrew throughout, the text is not numbered or foliated, and only at the end of each quire the Latin Bible book name is printed. The second and third parts in our volume have no separate title-leaf. Schreiber 82, Renouard 65, Le Long - Masch I 27-28.

Collation: A-Z⁸ (Z8 blank); f8 g-p⁸; 2G5-8 2H-2N⁸2O¹⁰.

202 BIBLIA HEBRAICA 1546. En tibi lector, Hebraica Biblia, latina planeque nova Sebast. Munsteri tralatione ... Accesserunt in hac secunda editione multae novae annotationes, praesertim in Pentateucho ... Index quoque praecipuarum sententiarum & expositionum ... jam demum additus est. Basel, [ex officinis Mich. Isengrinii & Henrici Petri], 1546. Folio. In two volumes. 20 lvs, 1601 p. including a second title-page on p. 745, blank leaf. [Old boards binding rebacked; dampstained, some scribbling on title-pages and various later ownership entries and references in handwriting, small repairs; the name of Munster often crossed out throughout the work; still an interesting copy] €3400

¶ The well-known Hebraic scholar Sebastian Münster was the first to publish a Hebrew-Latin Bible edition with a new Latin translation: first in 1534, to be followed by a second one in 1546. These editions exerted a considerable influence on the versions made by the Reformers, and on the English version known as "the Great Bible"; it gave an impetus to Old Testament study similar to that which Erasmus had given to the study of the New Testament and Münster's annotations long continued to hold the respect of commentators and were reprinted in the *Critici Sacri*. See Le Long-Masch I 151-152 for the confusion about other Münster editions of the Latin translation in the older bibliographies. Darlow & Moule 5090. Not in Lumini. Burmeister 120. Collation: α-β⁶γ⁸ a-z⁶ A-4R⁶4S⁴T⁶.

203 BIBLIA HEBRAICA 1592. Psalterium. Leiden, ex officina Plantiniana, apud F. Raphelengium, 1592. 24mo. 155 unnumbered lvs. [A few lvs smudged; lacks title-page and the last blank leaf; modern boards] €600

¶ The last of the three Old Testament portions edited and published by Raphelengius. With ownership entry "John Rawson his Booke" on leaf L2. Steinschneider CB 304, Fuks 9, Le Long-Masch I 88-89 (4 editions), Darlow & Moule 5109 (1597 ed.).

204 BIBLIA HEBRAICA 1621. Samuelis libri duo Ebraice & Latine, ad usum Academicarum. Leiden, apud J. Maire, 1521 (*recte* 1621). 12mo. 366 unnumbered leaves. [Contemporary vellum binding, rubbed and soiled, loosening] €820

¶ Edited by Thomas Erpenius, and printed with the Hebrew types bought by Erpenius from Raphelengius. Some copies have the imprint (with corrected date): *Leidae, ex typographia Erpeniana*. Erpenius printed the work for Johannes Maire who also had the right of sale of his Arabic publications. The vocalised text has the Latin translation of Arias Montano juxtaposed, with in the margin references to Hebrew roots. In the

preface Erpenius says that he does not understand why professors of Hebrew nearly always use the Psalter for teaching purposes, with its difficult language and metrical style, "*edque metri ratione, quae etiam doctissimos quosque mortales hodie latet*" (fol. 2v), a sentiment that he had expressed already in his grammar, published earlier in 1621. - PO 87, Juynboll 103, Le Long-Masch I 162. Fuks 31 only lists the second imprint; Lebram, *Hebräische Studien*, 354-355. Not in Darlow & Moule.

205 BIBLIA HEBRAICA 1635 / GRAECA 1584. Biblia Hebraica, eleganti characterē impressa. Editio nova. Ex accuratissima recensione doctissimi ac celeberrimi Hebraei Menasseh Ben Israel. *Bound with:* BIBLIA GRAECA 1584. Bibliorum pars Graeca, quae Hebraice non invenitur. Amsterdam, sumptibus Henr. Laurentii, 1635. Small 4to. Printed title-page, engraved title-page, lvs 2-128, 2 lvs, 129-369 lvs, blank leaf, 124 lvs, including 3 title-pages with woodcut borders. - Antwerp, ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1584. 4to. 32 lvs, 33-247 p. [Contemporary calf, spine darkened and slightly damaged, hinges weak, but internally a fine copy; the Greek part a large-margined copy, but the quires mounted on stubs to compensate for the difference in size] €5700

¶ A fine copy of an extraordinary Old Testament Bible: the original Hebrew text in the famous second Menasseh Ben Israel edition, followed by the Greek Apocrypha, "that part of the Bible which is not to be found in Hebrew" as its Greek title says, in the Plantin edition.

The Hebrew text is the famous fully pointed second edition of the Hebrew Bible, issued with three separate title-pages dated 1631 (altered by hand in our copy to 1636) and a general title-page dated 1635. It is the second and most important of Menasseh Ben Israel's two Bible editions, after the unpointed octavo edition of 1631. Other editions were only printed by him for other publishers, or wrongly ascribed to him.

Darlow & Moule 5124, Fuks 153 variant c. Le Long-Masch I 39-41.

Collation: 1-32*32bis*33-63*64*65-93*⁴; 121-314. [Quires 73 and (second part) 2 bound in wrong order]. The Greek text is a well-printed edition of the Old Testament Apocrypha closely following the Plantin 1566 edition, which was the oldest known separate edition of this part of the Bible. See Voet 675 (with incorrect Greek transcription; his size indication 315 x 155 must also be an error: our copy measures before mounting 205 x 152). Darlow & Moule 4645a, Le Long-Masch II 428. Collation: A-D*E-Z⁴a-h⁴.

206 BIBLIA HEBRAICA 1667. Biblia Hebraica accuratissima, notis Hebraicis et lemmatibus Latinis illustrata a Joh. Leusden. Amsterdam, Typis et sumptibus Jos. Athias, 1667. Engraved title, (18), 178, 508, (2) lvs., including 3 half-titles with fine woodcut borders, dated 5426 (=1666). [Old calf, generally slightly worn and rubbed; hinges cracked, but firm holding; internally a very fine copy] €796

¶ This is the famous Leusden/Athias recension, a revision of the scholarly edition of 1659-1661, which had proved a commercial success. Leusden, with whom Athias had renewed his contact, devoted much more time and care to this edition than to the first one; he wrote a lengthy introduction and short commentaries in Latin, which were added in the margins. The printing itself took the whole of 1666 and part of 1667, the edition consisting of 5000 copies. Athias dedicated his masterwork to the States-General of the Dutch Republic, which in turn rewarded him generously. The Bible was announced as a piece of printing "the like of which had never been published before, without any error." Darlow & Moule 5134; Dibdin I, 59. See Fuks pp. 286-307, and for the collation of the Bible, nr. 393.

207 BIBLIA HEBRAICA 1709. Biblia Hebraica cum optimis impressis & manuscriptis codicibus ... collata, & juxta Masoram, Or thora, Schaar hanneginoth, aliaque Hebraeorum principia critica solícite examinata ... studio & opera H. Opatii. Kiel, typis & sumptibus auctoris, ex typographo B. Reutheri, 1709. 4to. 16 lvs including engraved title, 738, (2) leaves. [Old annotations; contemporary half calf, rubbed and slightly torn] €570

¶ Rare privately published Bible edition by the well-known Hebraist Opatius, whose recension is called *accuratissima*. The text is printed in a bold very legible Hebrew type (*characterē illustri expressa* as it is stated on the title-page). Collation: Engraved title,)³ 2)(⁴ a-b⁴ A-9A⁴. Le Long - Masch I 51-52, Steinschneider CB 776.

208 BIBLIA HEBRAICA 1716. Biblia Hebraica, ad optimorum tam impressorum ... quam manuscriptorum aliquot codicum fidem collata. Direxit opus, ... J.H. Maius ... collationem vero sedulam instituit, annotationem addidit G.C. Bürcklin. Frankfurt, impensis J. P. Andreae (typis J.

Koelnert), 1716. 4to. 12 lvs, including frontispiece, 686, (2) lvs [Contemporary vellum, hinges split] €410

¶ "Third and last of a series of Frankfurt editions, called by Masch '*Biblia Clodiana*'. The first was edited by David Clodius (1677), the second (1692) by J.H. Maius, and the third (1716) by G. C. Bürcklin." (D & M 5143). For this edition, the Frankfurt bookseller Joh. Phil. Andreae designed a Hebrew fount with the signs for vowels and accents together. For the signatures, the Hebrew characters have been used in alphabetical order. For the foliation, the numerical value of the Hebrew alphabet, as is usual, has been adopted. Collation: π^{12A}-8L⁴.

209 BIBLIA HEBRAICA 1740. Biblia Hebraica. Secundum editionem Belgicam Everardi van der Hooght, collatis aliis bonae notae codicibus, una cum versione Latina Seb. Schmidii. Leipzig, sumptibus W. Deer, 1740. 4to. 25 lvs including engraved title, 666; 705, (55) p. [Contemporary calf, rubbed and scratched] €250

¶ A reissue of the popular Van der Hooght edition of 1705, with Schmid's Latin translation added. The whole was edited by J. C. Clodius, after whose preface follows that of Van der Hooght, then various *judicia* on the versions, and finally a list of subscribers. Darlow & Moule 5148.

210 BIBLIA HEBRAICA 1806. Biblia Hebraica. Digessit et graviore lectionum varietates adjecit J. Jahn. Vienna, apud F. C. Wappler et Beck, 1806. 4 volumes. Engraved title, xxviii, 500 p.; title-leaf, 725 p.; title-leaf, 572 p.; title-leaf, 568 p. [Nice uncut copy in contemporary boards] €300

¶ A reprint of Van der Hooght's text. The contents are curiously arranged with, the whole of 1 and 2 Chronicles being inserted piecemeal throughout volumes 1 and 2 wherever the editor considered that the Chronicles were parallel or supplementary to the text. Darlow & Moule 5167.

211 BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA 1602. Novum Testamentum harmonicum, Hebraice, Graece, Latine, & Germanice, pro verbi Dei et linguarum cultoribus editum, ab Elia Huttero. Nuremberg 1602. 4to. 189, 123, 211, 163 p. [Old half calf, inside a fine copy] €400

¶ The Gospels in Hebrew, Greek, Latin and German, forming part of the 1602-1603 edition containing the whole New Testament, see Darlow & Moule 1434. See PO 104.

212 BIBLIA SYRIACA 1555. Liber Sacrosancti Evangelii de Jesu Christo ... Div. Ferdinandi Rom. Imperatoris designati jussu & liberalitate, characteribus & lingua Syra, Jesu Christo vernacula ... scriptorio prelo diligenter expressa [edente J. A. Widmanstadio]. Vienna, (*at the end*) Caspar Craphtus Elvangensis Suevus characteres Syros ex Norici ferri acie sculpebat, Michael Cymbermannus prelo et operis suis excudebat, 1555. Small 4to. (25), (1), 35; (1), 131; (9), lxxx; (1), 39; (1), 11, (28) leaves. [Fine copy, in modern calf binding] €8500

¶ Editio princeps of the Syriac New Testament in the Peshitta version, and one of the most beautiful Oriental book productions of the 16th century. It is illustrated with a number of striking woodcuts of a symbolical nature. The Epistles of James, Peter and John, and Revelation - not included in this edition as they were lacking from the manuscript - were not published until 1627-30. See no. 215 in this catalogue.

The editor Johannes Albertus Widmanstadius (Widmanstetter), Chancellor of Lower Austria, was brought to the study of Syriac by his contacts with Theseus Ambrosius, himself the first to have published a Syriac grammar with Syriac types in 1539. When in 1553 the Jacobite priest Moses Mardenus at the instigation of Guillaume Postel showed him a manuscript of the Syriac New Testament, he obtained financial help from the Emperor Ferdinand I of Austria and prepared the work for the press. There were two distinct motives behind the sponsoring of the work by the Emperor Ferdinand: as an object of prestige in the rivalry between the Austrian and Spanish Habsburg monarchies, and as a special investment in the Christian element of the Ottoman empire, Austria's longstanding foe.

The New Testament text has been printed in a small 12p *serto* type, while for the running titles and chapter headings a calligraphic 14p *estrangelo* type has been used. Of the larger 16p *serto* type used for Widmanstetter's simultaneously published grammar *Prima elementa*, sometimes found bound together with the New Testament, we only find a few words on the errata leaf for the Evangelia.

The types, of an admirable delicacy and distinctness, were prepared for this edition under the guidance of Postel, who at the time was teaching at the University of Vienna. They apparently imitate the handwriting of Moses Mardenus and were cut by Kaspar Kraft of Elwangen. Granjon imitated these types when he cut

Syriacs for Plantin's Polyglot Bible in 1569, but for once he did not attain the same degree of elegance in his models.

Both Kraft and the printer Michael Zimmermann had been working with Aegidius Aquila (Adler), a printer who is reported to have printed in oriental languages and whose widow married Zimmermann in 1552. See Mayer I 67.

The title-page exhibits large woodcut *estrangelo* types printed in red with black vocalisation signs. Strangely enough, the errata leaf for the Epistolae S. Pauli is completely in woodcut, with *estrangelo* and the small serito in a slightly larger type size. This phenomenon is mentioned nowhere in the detailed collations of Cat. Silvestre de Sacy (nr. 705 and note p. 406), Darlow & Moule, and Le Long - Masch. Our copy is conform the collation in Darlow & Moule, and is as usual without the eight leaves of special prefaces. Collation: a★-a6★⁴ χ¹b-z⁴ A-L⁴ Aa★-Aa2★⁴ Bb-Vv⁴Xx⁶ bb-ll⁴ BB-ll⁴. For Widmanstetter's Arabic and Hebrew studies, and further references, see PO 91. Le Long - Masch II/1 71-79 (rarissimum), Darlow & Moule 8947, Moss 154. A. Hamilton, 'Eastern scholarship and Western churches', in A. Grafton (ed.), Rome Reborn (Washington 1993) p. 238.

213 BIBLIA SYRIACA 1622. Novum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi Testamentum Syriacè. Cum versione Latina. Ex diversis editionibus diligentissime recensitum. Accesserunt in fine notationes variantis lectionis, ex quinque impressis editionibus diligenter collectae à M. Trostio. Cothenis Anhaltinorum (Köthen), 1622. 4to. 4 lvs, 843 p. [Browned as usual; cover slightly damaged, but a good copy in contemporary vellum] €380

¶ Second issue, with the date 1622 on the title-page and at the end, but 1621 after the Acta Apostolorum. In 1628 Martinus Trostius (1588-1636) succeeded his teacher Fabricius to the chair of Hebrew in Wittenberg in 1628. The text of his Syriac New Testament was based mainly on Widmanstetter's edition. At the bottom of the page the translation of Tremellius is printed and at the end (pp. 817-843) various readings from other editions are recorded. The work has a preface by Jacobus Martini, of Wittenberg University.

The place of printing is rather obscure: printing in Köthen, a small village southeast of Dessau, started only in 1618. For more typographical details, see PO 121. Le Long-Masch II/1 82-83, Nestle 46, Darlow & Moule 8958, SdS 707, Moss 156, G. Dünhaupt, Die Fürstliche Druckerei zu Köthen (Archiv für Geschichte des Buchwesens 20 (Frankfurt 1979) nr. 42 and 54.

214 BIBLIA SYRIACA 1625. Psalmi Davidis Regis, & Prophetarum, lingua Syriaca nunc primum, ex antiquissimis codicibus manuscriptis, in lucem editi à Thoma Erpenio. Qui & versionem Latinam adjecit. Leiden, ex typographia Erpeniana linguarum orientalium, prostant apud Joh. Maire, & Elzevirios, 1625. Small 4to. 4 lvs, 346 p., impressum leaf. [Title-page repaired; modern half calf] €440

¶ First edition of this version, based on two Jacobitic manuscripts offering an unvocalised text. Erpenius finished the printing but died in 1624. Thus the work published included his preface, but the dedication to the States-General was from his widow. In 1625 in Paris Gabriel Sionita also published a Syriac edition of the Psalter. His and Erpenius' editions are the first European editions of the Syriac Psalter - both were ignorant of the extremely rare Syriac and karshuni edition published at Quzhayya (Lebanon) in 1610. Earlier editions of the Syriac Bible included the New Testament only. Darlow & Moule 8960, Willems 241, PO 80, Le Long-Masch II/1 67. Collation: ★⁴A-2V⁴2X².

215 BIBLIA SYRIACA 1627-30. Apocalypsis Sancti Johannis, ex manuscripto exemplari e bibliotheca clariss. viri Josephi Scaligeri deprompto, edita caractere Syro, & Ebraeo, cum versione Latina, & notis, opera & studio Lud. de Dieu. *Bound with:* Epistolae quatuor, Petri secunda, Johannis secunda & tertia, & Judae, fratris Jacobi, una. Ex celeberrimae Bibliothecae Bodleianae Oxoniensis MS. exemplari nunc primum depromptae, et caractere Hebraeo, versione Latina, notisque quibusdam insignitae, opera & studio Edw. Pococke. Leiden, Elsevier, 1627-30. Small 4to. 2 volumes in one. 10 lvs, 211 p.; 5 lvs, 66 p. [Slightly dampstained; margin of last two leaves damaged; contemporary calf binding, rubbed, hinges split] €1640

¶ *Editio princeps* of Revelation and the four shorter Catholic Epistles in Syriac, not part of the Peshitta and thus supplementing the Syriac Bible edition of Vienna 1555 (see PO 91). Revelation was published from a manuscript in the Scaliger Legacy, with the Syriac types of Erpenius. See for this edition PO 303.

At the end we still find the woodcut of the Erpenian palmtree as the Elsevier's printer's mark (see PO 280c), but in the second work the famous *Non solus* device is printed on the title-page.

This second work, Pococke's first publication, is explicitly offered as a supplement to the edition of De Dieu (who probably saw the work through the press), and was published at the instigation and through the intermediary of the Dutch scholar G. J. Vossius, who visited England in 1629 and who was presented by William Laud with a canonry in Canterbury.

The arrangement of the Pococke edition is identical with that of the De Dieu edition (*ad imitationem ... compositus*), but there are typographical differences: the chapter headings are no longer in *estrangelo*, and there is a marked difference in the Syriac typesetting of the two works: De Dieu has for 118 mm height 13 lines, 62 mm width, and Pococke for the same height 16 lines, width 56 mm; from other evidence it also appears that the type was cast afresh between 1627 and 1630.

As was to be expected from England's foremost 17th-century Arabist, the commentary has many quotations from the Arabic Bible version. In the dedication a curious printing error was probably caused by the spilling of type from the composing hook and being incorrectly replaced: ... *denegaverit. t elaV* instead of ... *denegaverit. Vale*. According to Willems all copies were provided with a corrected sheet - our copy has the original one. Willems mentions 3 preliminary leaves only in lieu of 5 (two each for the dedication and the preface). Willems 269 & 334, Darlow & Moule 8962 & 8963, Le Long-Masch II/1 96 & 97, Moss 191 & 193, Fuks 41 & 44. Collation: ★-2★⁴³★²A-2C⁴²D²A-I⁴K². Our copy has an interesting provenance: inside the back cover it has the ex-libris of A. Gifford (and his ownership entry on p. 49), and of the Baptist College Library at Bristol, with the latter's shelf mark and lettering on the spine.

216 BIBLIA SYRIACA 1717. Novum ... Testamentum Syriacum, cum versione Latina; cura & studio J. Leusden et C. Schaaf editum. Secunda editio, a mendis purgata. *Bound with:* Lexicon Syriacum concordantiale, omnes Novi Testamenti Syriaci voces, et ad harum illustrationem multas alias Syriacas, & linguarum affinium dictiones compeltens. Indefesso labore elaboratum a C. Schaaf. Editio secunda, priori emendatior & auctior. Leiden, typis J. Mulleri, heirs of C. Boutesteyn and S. Luchtmans, 1717. 4to. 2 volumes in one. 5 lvs, 749 p.; 5 leaves, 644, (119) p. [A thick volume, contemporary calf with richly gilt spine, slightly rubbed, spine cracked, endpapers browned, the text very slightly so, but a good crisp copy, with gilt edges] €1320

¶ A reissue of the thirteenth edition of the Syriac New Testament, for various reasons of special importance. In the first place it shows two types of vocalisation in the text: up to Lucas 18:27 the vocalisation of the *chaldaizantes* preferred by Leusden, from then on (after Leusden's death) Schaaf's preferred Syriac system following the Paris and London Polyglots.

It offers, moreover, on the last 100 pages a complete listing of the variant readings of all preceding editions multo sudore compiled by Schaaf.

Lastly, the work is printed with stereotype plates, which the Luchtmans company also used for their Dutch and French Bible editions. Our copy is the third issue of 1717, it was first printed in 1708, then issued in a stereotype edition in 1709 (but according to others in a Titelaufage). Schaaf's Syriac lexicon was the standard companion volume to these editions. Le Long - Masch II/1 89-90 believe it to be a corrected edition, Darlow & Moule 8969 note are sceptic. Collation: ★⁴²★¹A-5A⁴⁵B³; [★]⁴²[★]¹A-5C⁴⁵D¹.

217 BIBLIA SYRIACA 1787. Codex Syriaco - Hexaplaris Ambrosiano - Mediolanensis, editus et Latine versus a M. Norberg. Lund, typis Regiis C.G. Berling, 1787. 4to. 11 lvs, 502 p. [Uncut copy; boards] €400

¶ First volume, containing Jeremiah and Ezekiel, no more was published. Norberg (1747-1826), one of the most versatile of Swedish orientalists, spent two years in Istanbul, published translations from Hacci Halife, but is best known for his edition princeps of the Mandaean Ginza. - Nestle 119, Moss 123, Darlow & Moule 8974. Collation: π⁴ (*)⁴χ³A-3Q⁴3R³.

218 BIBLIA SYRIACA 1823. [The Old and New Testament in Syriac, edited by S. Lee]. London 1823-26. 2 volumes in one. Syriac title, index leaf, 705 p.; Syriac title, index leaf, 360 p. [Slightly browned, contemporary blindstamped calf, spine damaged, one cover loose] €230

¶ An edition printed for the use of the Syrian Church of Malabar, in serito characters. The Old Testament is in version B (without Latin title-page and Psalm 151), and the New Testament has many alterations in the section headings by means of printed slips, and obliterations made by means of a stamp and black ink - see Darlow & Moule 8981 & 8986.

219 BIBLIA SYRIACA 1846. [The New Testament in Ancient Syriac and in Modern Syriac or Aramaic]. Urmia 1846. 4to. iii, 829 (*recte* 831) p. [Dampstained; contemporary leather with blind decorations (probably locally executed), chafed and rubbed] €1020

¶ First official Modern Syriac Bible edition published by the American missionaries at Urmia in the Nestorian Christian community living there. The text gives the Nestorian recension of the Peshitta version together with the Modern Syriac version in the Urmia dialect, prepared by Justin Perkins, missionary for the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in Syria from 1834. The work was printed with specially prepared types, after initial efforts with other types cut in 1844 in imitation of Nestorian Syriac manuscript characters by the missionary printer Edward Breath had failed. The first parts of the Nestorian Bible issued, were a Psalter and St. Matthew. The four Gospels followed in 1841-45. Darlow & Moule 8994 list a complete Bible and a Psalter (with canons according to Nestle 21), both published in 1841 and printed in Nestorian types, but representing only the Ancient Syriac text. After the complete New Testament of 1846 followed the Old Testament in 1852 (Darlow & Moule 9030). Nestle does not mention this edition of 1852, and there is sufficient ground for stating that the early Urmia Bibles are extremely rare.

The typographical lay-out is very functional. In the righthand column the Peshitta version is printed, the lefthand column has the Urmia version in smaller type; sometimes an even smaller type is used. Verse dividers consisting of dotted circles are in both versions roughly identically placed, making verse numbering for both columns in one margin sufficient; small cross signs in the Modern Syriac version refer to footnotes giving translations of Septuagint readings at variance with the Peshitta text. Darlow & Moule 9029, Moss 160, Nestle 65.

The origin of Nestorian Syriac types lies in the 16th century: Amira in his Syriac grammar of 1596 already showed a specimen of this script. The Roman Propaganda Press occasionally printed with a similarly designed typeface, but Platt's Gospel edition of London 1829 - reproducing the traditional Peshitta version in Nestorian characters - was the first Bible edition intended for the Nestorian mission, and revived interest in this subject. The Lazarist Monastery at Venice also produced a fully pointed Nestorian type in 1837. Cf. PO 184g. For the history of the typefounding in Urmia, by its indefatigable printer Edward Breath, and the three typefaces used for the printing of the New Testament, see J. F. Coakley, "Edward Breath and the typography of Syriac", *Harvard Library Bulletin*, New Series, vol. 6 pp. 41-62. Collation: $\pi^4 2 \cdot 50^4 51^2 52 \cdot 105^4$. In the quire numbering (apart from a few irregularities) quire 66 is numbered 65. Page numbers 775-76 have been used twice.

220 BLANCUCCIUS, B. *Institutiones in linguam sanctam Hebraicam*. Rome, B. Zannetti, 1608. 4to. 8 lvs, 296 p. [Title slightly browned, some slight foxing, otherwise good copy; old half calf binding somewhat rubbed] €310

¶ Only edition, Steinschneider BH 231. Included is a chapter *De abbreviaturis*, mentioned by Wolf IV 277. Two woodcut tables illustrate the various forms of the Hebrew script. Of interest is a chapter *De syntaxi* in 48 rules, of which the author openly confesses that they derive *ex quodam auctore cuius nomen reticetur*. A further chapter on metre from Rabbi Emanuel is obliquely printed on pp. 255-61. Collation: a-b⁴A-2N⁴2O⁶ [but V³].

221 BLOGG, S. E. *Aedificium Salomonis, enthaltend: eine vollständige Geschichte der hebräischen Sprache ... und die Biographieen der grössten Gelehrten aller Confessionen, die sich um die hebräische Sprache und den Thalmud verdient gemacht haben*. Hannover, E. A. Telgener, 1831. 4to. xvi, 144 p. [Uncut copy, paper covers] €170

¶ Interesting work, with a Hebrew and a Latin title but written in German. Steinschneider BH 238 (corrected by Porges). The subtitle *Korot leshonenu* also covers a Hebrew work by the same author, listed by Friedberg Q 722 after Steinschneider CB 4602/1.

222 BOGAN, Z. *Homerus hebraizôn: sive, comparatio Homeri cum scriptoribus sacris quoad normam loquendi. Subnectitur Hesiodus Homerizôn*. Oxford, H. Hall for T. Robinson, 1658. 16 lvs, 439 p., leaf with obliquely printed cover title, (24) p. [slightly foxed and dampstained; contemporary calf with imprint on cover: *St. Paul's School Library*, in neat modern rebacking] €637

¶ A work with a very modern outlook: comparing Homer's style with Middle Eastern locutions! It was more or less a replacement of a study on Greek particles left unfinished because of severe illness, as the author explains in the preface.

The first section treats of Old Testament imagery, followed by the New Testament (pp. 321-378), a section *Quae spectant ad Deum* (379-408), and a small chapter on Hesiodus. Homeric quotations are given as fully as

possible, with book and verse quotations after the latest Schrevelius edition. The work was to be imitated by J. Duportus, *Gnomologia Homeri* (Cambridge 1660). See Morhofius, Polyhistor I 251.

Zacharias Bogan (1625-59), a promising scholar of Corpus Christi College, was a great-nephew of Sir Thomas Bodley. Apart from 4 theological publications he contributed a supplement to Rous's *Archaeologiae Atticae* and a long letter to Dickinson's *Delphi Phoenicizantes*.

As was to be expected, the numerous Hebrew quotations in the work are printed with the Oxford types described by Hart on p. 34. But at the beginning (until quire H, p. 112) different types are employed, identical with the Viccars types described in PO 368d. For a similar combination of Hebrew types see E. Leigh's *Critica Sacra* of 1650, our catalogue 620 no. 1955. Wing 3442, Madan 2378

The errata at the end are concluded with the author's wishful words *Vade, liber, verbisque meis loca grata saluta*. Leaf 2E8 contains an obliquely printed text [Bogani{Homerus EBPAIZΩN}] on two lines probably intended to be removed for binding purposes. Collation: ★-2★⁸ B-2F⁸2G⁴ [★ numbered A3].

223 BOLMANN, T. De tumba Servatoris (praeside J. A. Schmidio). Helmstadt, S. Bucholtz, 1727. Small 4to. 2 leaves, 56 p., folding engraving. [Together with 4 other items bound in modern half cloth] €340

¶ *Bound with the following items:* ¶ P. ZORNIUS, Dissertatio philologica de sepulcro Christi Servatoris ex petra exciso, ejusque justis vindiciis contra Cl. Salmasium ... respondens Joh. Henr. Lüdemann. Stettin, typis Joh. Frid. Spiegelii, 1730. Small-4to. 2 leaves, 20 p. ¶ J. L. MOSHEMIUS, Commentatio de lumine Sancti Sepulchri. Helmstadt, C. F. Weyand, 1736. Title-page, 44 p. ¶ J. FABRICIUS, Orationes duae quarum altera agit de templis veterum Christianorum ... Ed. secunda. Brunswick 1711. 2 leaves, 12 p., folding engraving. [lacks the second part] ¶ J. G. TE WATER, Disp. historico-critica ad historiam sepulchri & sepulturae Jesu Christi (praeside P. Wesselingio). Utrecht 1761. 2 leaves, xvi, 40, (6) p.

224 BOSTON, T. Tractatus stigmologicus, Hebraeo-biblicus, quo accentuum Hebraeorum doctrina traditur, variusque eorum, in explananda S. Scriptura, usus exponitur. Cum praefatione D. Millii. Amsterdam, apud J. Wetstenium & G. Smith, 1738. 4to. 8 lvs, 220 p., 3 engraved tables. [Calf, worn] €130

¶ A work on the divine origin of Hebrew accents. "(Boston's) theory of the Hebrew accents used an elaborate system of punctuation, .. which he had framed to represent them in English (in his unpublished 'Essay on the first twenty three chapters of the Book of Genesis')" - DNB Comp. 190. Steinschneider BH 272 and Nachträge (Porces); Fürst I 128. A second edition was published Utrecht 1750. Collation: ★-2★⁴A-2D⁴2E².

225 [BOULANGER, N. A.] Dissertation sur Elie et Enoch. *Followed by:* Esope fabuliste ou dissertation sur les incertitudes qui concernent les premiers écrivains de l'antiquité. *And:* Traité mathématique sur le bonheur, par Irenée Krantzovius. Ouvrage traduit de l'Allemand en Anglois avec des Remarques par A. B. Et traduit de l'Anglois en François, avec une lettre préliminaire par le Traducteur François [Et. de Silhouette]. No place, "dix huitième siècle". Small 8vo. Three works with continuous pagination. xvi, 1-104, 105-202 p., folding table, 203-284 p. [Corner waterstained, disbound] €140

¶ Interesting collective volume of three curious works, the first of which was intended as a sequel to the author's 'Recherches sur l'origine du despotisme oriental'. The third treatise is mentioned by Barbier IV 803. Collation: ★⁸A-F⁸G-H⁴I-S⁸T⁶.

226 BRASICHELLENSIS, J. M. Indicis librorum expurgandorum in studiosorum gratiam confecti tomus primus. In quo quinquaginta auctorum libri prae ceteris desiderati emendantur. Bergamo, typis Comini Venturae, 1608. Small 8vo. 8 lvs, 608 p. [Slightly foxed, but a good copy, 18th-century half vellum] €1140

¶ First volume, all published, and of the greatest rarity. It was first published a year earlier in Rome, see PO 259. The work was compiled by Johannes Maria de Guanzellis from Brazighella, "Sacri Palatii Apost. Magister". See Reusch I 549-52.

At the beginning a list of the authors under censure is printed and the work forms a complement to the Index librorum prohibitorum by listing those works which could be read after the deletion or revision of certain passages. Among these we find Masius' *Commentarii in Josuae historiam* (1574), Arias Montano, Vatable's Bible edition, Mercator, Münster's Hebrew dictionary (Basel 1564), Pagninus' *Thesaurus* (Lyon 1577), etc. Of interest is also the *censura* on pp. 506-519 of J. Forster's Hebrew dictionary (Basel 1557): not

only are all the Hebrew lemmata indicated where the expression *Auctor Epistolae ad Hebraeos* has to be replaced by *D. Paulus in Epist. ad Hebraeos*, also various exegetical remarks or references have to be deleted or replaced. Collation: a⁸A-2P⁸.

227 BRAUNIUS, J. *Selecta sacra. Libri quinque. Cum indicibus locupletissimis, & tabulis aeneis elegantissimis.* Amsterdam, H. Wetstenius, 1700. Small 4to. 33 lvs including engraved title, 805, (112) p., 13 (3 folding) engraved plates. [Contemporary vellum binding slightly stained, but a good copy; 2 folding engravings between pp. 467-477 loosely inserted] €620

¶ Interesting work on Jewish and Egyptian cults and ceremonies, with plates illustrating various objects and deities, and a fine allegorical title-engraving after Ph. Tiedeman. Braunius (1628-1709) was Professor of Theology and Oriental Languages at Groningen. The work was originally published as 41 disputations, and a list of the defendants is given at the beginning of the work.

228 BRAUNIUS, J. *Vestitus sacerdotum Hebraeorum. Sive commentarius amplissimus in Exodi Cap. XXVIII ac XXXIX & Levit. Cap. XVI ... Editio ultima, priori auctor & emendatio.* Amsterdam, J. Wolters, 1701. Small 4to. Two volumes in one. Frontispiece, 35 lvs, 343, (40) p.; 2 lvs, 345-752, (60) p., small text-engraving, 21 engraved plates. [Spine slightly soiled, otherwise a fine copy, contemporary vellum] €950

¶ Last edition of this standard work on Hebrew religious garments, their production and ritual use, with very fine engraved plates, first published in 1680. Its scholarly qualities merited the author Johannes Braun (1638-1708) a professorship at Groningen, where he had to defend himself in later years against opponents of his Federal theology with Socinian leanings. In 1697-98 a second edition of the *Vestitus sacerdotum Hebraeorum* appeared, followed by a similarly illustrated work on Hebrew antiquities (*Selecta sacra*, 1700). His final work as Hebraizans (aside from polemical ones) is the *Commentarius in Epistolam ad Hebraeos* (1705). NNBW VI 189-90; Fürst I 129 only mentions the 1701 edition.

In this third edition, probably a reissue of the second one of 1697-98, Braunius added two chapters and 5 illustrations, and in a second preface discusses the criticism his work was met with. The fine plates of Hebrew garments and their production and religious functions, engraved by B. Stoopendaal, are except for one all engraved on plates; the first edition contained 17 illustrations of which 12 were engraved in the text. Fürst I 129.

The preliminaries include a 12-page index often cancelled since it applies only to the first edition of 1680. Collation: π⁴★-5★⁴ (a)-(c)⁴ A-2V⁴ (a)-(e)⁴ χ² 2X-5I⁴5K².

229 BRISSONIUS, B. *De regio Persarum principatu libri tres. Editio altera, in qua quid sit praestitum, Sylburgii notis ad finem additis exponitur.* (Heidelberg), H. Commelin, 1595. Small 8vo. 6 lvs, 378 p. [17th-century half vellum, stamps on title-page, preliminary leaves dampstained] €800

¶ Second and most complete early edition, seen through the press and annotated by Sylburgius, of Brissonius' masterly description of the state of the Persian Empire. Hoefer VII 435; Adams B 2851; STC German p. 154; this edition not in Graesse or Brunet.

230 BRUCE, J. *Travels to discover the source of the Nile in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772 & 1773. The third edition, corrected and enlarged. Vol. VIII containing the plates and maps.* Edinburgh - London 1813. 4to. Stipple-engraved portrait, 26 p. (incl. list of plates and explanation of particular plates and maps), 1 folding map, 18 engraved plates & plans, 3 plates with specimens of Abyssinian languages, 57 plates of plants, birds, animals, and a priest. [Half calf with title on spine, spine rubbed and front hinge cracked; damaged ex-libris of Beauchamp C. Urquhart of Meldrum and Byth, and old ownership entry of Rc: Abercrombie; lower right corner of text and plates waterstained] €500

¶ The plate volume accompanying the third edition of James Bruce's work on the discovery of the source of the Nile, which is considered the best of the three editions. The volume contains the plates, based on the drawings of Bruce and his fellow traveller, the Italian artist L. Balugani, and a vocabulary of the Amharic, Falashan, Gafat, Agow, and Tcheretch Agow languages. BGE II 2502, Hilmy I 91, Navari 221.

231 BURMANNUS, P. *Sylloges epistolarum a viris illustribus scriptarum Tomus I. Quo Justi Lipsii, et ad eum virorum eruditorum, epistolae continentur. Volume I out of V [only].* Leiden, S.

Luchtmans, 1727. 4to. 3 lvs, 766, 2 (errata) p., folding plate after p. 554. [Contemporary half calf, rubbed and chafed; large margins, dampstained at beginning and end; the copy of A. J. Vitringa, professor of Theology in Franeker] €250

¶ The first of five volumes of the rare Burman collection of humanist letters, printed in 400 copies. This volume contains the letters by and to Lipsius. Collation: ★³A-5D⁴.

232 BURTON, W. Graecae linguae historia, sive oratio de ejusdem linguae origine, progressu, atque ad ipsam ἀρχὴν incremento... Habita olim Oxoniis in aula Glevocestrensi, ante XX & VI annos... Nunc demum typis excusa. London, T. Roycroft for J. Martin & J. Allestrye, 1657. Small 8vo. 4 lvs, 104, (4) p., errata leaf. [title-page dampstained and repaired; modern boards] €440

¶ An essay on the Greek language by the Master of Kingston grammar school, William Burton (1609-1657), edited by G. Langbainius. The second part of the work (pp. 61-102, with a separate title-page) is called *Veteris linguae Persicae leipsana fere omnia; quae quidem apud priscos scriptores reperiri poterant. Ad doctissimum juvenem Thomam Hyde (sic) Pentateuchi Persici restauratorem diligentissimum*. It was quoted by Amadutius as a source for Old Persian (see PO 210a) and contains a list of classical names and words of supposedly Persian origin, mainly culled from Xenophon, Suidas, and Hesychius. On p. 91 the word *farsakh* is quoted with Roycroft's Arabic types. A re-edition was published by J. H. von Seelen, Lubeck 1710. Brunet I 1415, PO 371. Collation: A⁴B-G⁸H⁷.

233 BUXTORF, J. Epitome grammaticae Hebraeae, breviter & methodice ad publicum scholarum usum proposita. Adjecta succincta de mutatione punctorum vocalium instructio, & textuum Psalmorumque aliquot Hebraicorum Latina interpretatio. London, ex officina R. Daniel, 1653. Small 8vo. (xiii), 119 (*recte* 120), (5) p. [A short copy, a few ink stains; modern marbled wrappers] €330

¶ A faithful reproduction of the Basel 1613ff. edition (but reproducing also the dedication of the first edition of 1605), printed with the Viccars Hebrew types (see PO 368). This edition is not mentioned in Steinschneider BH 322. At the end the editor added a table of the verb conjugations (*Typus conjugationum Hebraicarum*) and a chapter on accents, professedly based on Donatus's *Poma aurea*.

Collation: A-H⁸I⁴ [B7*verso* = p. 1, p. 5 skipped].

234 BUXTORF, J. Florilegium Hebraicum, continens elegantes sententias, proverbia, apophthegmata, similitudines, ex optimis quibusque ... scriptoribus ... Basel, impensis haered. L. König, 1648. Small 8vo. 8 lvs, 390, (8) p. [Browned; title-page in xerox; contemporary calf, worn] €140

¶ This chrestomathy was dedicated by Buxtorf fil. to David Clericus, whose translation of his father's *Synagoga* he had published in 1641. Prijs 253.

235 BUXTORF, J. Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum, in quo omnes voces Chaldaicae, Talmudicae et Rabinicae ... fideliter explicantur ... Opus XXX. annorum nunc demum, post patris obitum ex ipsius autographo fideliter descriptum ... à J. Buxtorfio Filio. Basel, sumptibus & typis L. König, 1640. Folio. 6 lvs, 2680 columns, (64) p. [Browned; lacks portrait, additional engraved title and a blank leaf; contemporary vellum] €350

¶ Buxtorf's last work, a dictionary of Aramaic words occurring in the Targum, the Talmud and the Rabbinical commentaries on which he had worked for twenty years. After his death in 1629 his son had to spend another ten years to bring the manuscript up to date, and the lexicon has often been referred to as the "*opus triginta annorum*" as stated on the title-page; it was reissued as late as 1875 by B. Fischer. Wolf, Historia p. 121, Prijs 237. PO 172.

236 BUXTORF, J. Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum: complectens omnes voces, tam primas quam derivatas, quae in Sacris Bibliis, Hebraeâ, & ex parte, Chaldaeâ linguâ scriptis, extant ... Accessit lexicon breve Rabbinico-Philosophicum. Cum indice vocum Latino. Editio quarta & ultima ... Basel. sumptibus L. König, 1631. Small 8vo. 8 leaves, 974, (78) p. [Without the final two blank leaves; browned and dampstained, annotations; lower part of title-page with impressum cut off; contemporary vellum, rubbed] €250

¶ Fourth edition of this popular dictionary, first published as *Epitome radicum Hebraicarum* in 1607. Prijs 234. Collation:)(8 A-Z8 Aa-Zz8 AA-TT8VV6.

237 BYTHNER, V. *Lyra prophetica Davidis regis: sive analysis critico- practica Psalmorum: in qua omnes & singulae voces Hebraeae ... ad regulas artis revocantur ... Insuper harmonia Hebraei textus cum paraphrasi Chaldaea, & versione Graeca LXXII. Interpretum ... fideliter confertur. Cui ad calcem addita est brevis institutio linguae Hebraeae & Chaldaeae.* Zurich, ex typographeo Bodmeriano, 1685. Small 8vo. 4 lvs, 592, 160 (index alphabeticus), 96 p.; folding table. [Calf, bookblock broken, lower cover loose, rubbed and worn; some, mainly marginal wormholes in the *Index* and the *Institutio* with loss of one or two numbers] €205

¶ Early edition (first: London 1650) of one of the better known works of Hebrew scholarship in England. Its author, Victorinus Bythner, a Polish philologist (1605?-1670? according to EJ 8:26), lectured on the Hebrew language at Oxford and Cambridge. His grammatical works, though written in curiously faulty Latin, are models of lucid arrangement and continued to be in use. The *Lyra prophetica* provides us with an analysis of every word in the Hebrew Psalter. It is followed by an alphabetical index of all the words in the same, and two shorter treatises on the biblical languages Hebrew and Aramaic. Of these, grammars in fact, the Hebrew one had been first published independently in 1635 (some bibliographies: 1638) under the title *Lingua eruditorum*. It was several times reprinted and, from 1650 onwards, added to the *Lyra prophetica*. In the edition offered here it has a separate title-page, dated 1684. This Zurich edition not listed in Steinschneider BH (but mentioned in the Nachträge of Porges), not in Fürst, Lowndes or Graesse.

238 CARO, JOSEPH. *Ashlei rebrebi.* Amsterdam, Kosman ben Joseph, 1711. Folio. 3, 352, 2 lvs. [Good copy, slightly browned, full calf with gilt-tooled dentelles] €750

¶ Our copy (apparently complete) collates like Roest 575 (who describes a defective copy), but Friedberg S 1473 gives [3, 356 lvs]; Steinschneider CB 5940/60, Zedner 338, Cowley 337.

239 CELLARIUS, C. *Grammatica Ebraea in tabulis synopticis, cum consilio XXIV horis perdiscendi linguam Sanctam. Editio secunda, cui ... accessit nova & perspicua institutio Rabbinismi.* Zeitz, sumtu Jo. Bielckii bibliopolae Jenensis, exscripsit Frid. Hetstädt, 1684. Small 4to. 54, (2) p.; 2 lvs, 52 p. Modern wrappers €330

¶ Cellarius' grammar was first published in 1681, and offered the student a chance to learn Hebrew in 24 hours, a method earlier advertised by Schickard (see PO 131c), or even Bellarmino (PO 180b). Steinschneider BH 376. In this second edition the *Institutio Rabbinismi* was published for the first time, to be published again by Relandus in his *Analecta Rabbinica* of 1705. Collation: A³B-G⁴H¹ π²a-f⁴g².

240 CELLARIUS, C. *Sciagraphia philologiae Sacrae ... Editio secunda, emendata, & usu Arabismi etymologico aucta. [And ten other works].* Jena - Zeitz 1678 - 1705. Small 4to. In one volume. [Slightly browned, but a fine, copy, contemporary vellum; with ownership entry of the Syriac scholar S. C. Malan] €1900

¶ Important nearly complete collection of the philological works by the Semitic scholar Christophorus Cellarius (Keller), published between 1678 and 1705, and containing all of his publications in the field of Samaritan studies:

1 *Sciagraphia philologiae Sacrae. Editio secunda usu Arabismi etymologico aucta* (Jena 1678) [4 lvs, 72 p.] * Cf. our cat. 641/42

2 *Grammatica Ebraea in tabulis synopticis. Tertia editio* (Jena 1699) [54, (2) p.] *Cf. our cat. 641/280

3 *Chaldaismus* (Zeitz 1685) [2 lvs, 90, (2) p.]

4 *Porta Syra patentior. Editio secunda* (Zeitz 1682) [3 lvs, 95, (5) p.]

5 *Excerpta Veteris Testamenti Syriaci* (Zeitz 1682) - with extra errata leaf. [7 lvs, 137, (7) p., errata leaf] *Cf. our cat. 611/96

6 *Excerpta Novi Testamenti Syriaci* (Zeitz 1682) - with extra errata leaf. [2 lvs, 76 p., errata leaf]

7 *Glossarium Syro-Latinum* (Zeitz 1683) [48 p.]

8 *Isagoge in linguam Arabicam, recognita et aucta* (Zeitz 1686) [title-leaf, 70 p.] - Schnurrer 84

9 *Horae Samaritanae. Editio secunda* (Frankfurt / Jena 1705) [6 lvs, 114, (13) p.] *Cf. our cat. 632/45

10 *Collectanea historiae Samaritanae* (Zeitz 1688) [4 lvs, 48 p., text-engraving]

11 *Epistolae Samaritanae Sichemitarum* (Zeitz 1688) [4 lvs, 32 p., text-engraving]

241 CELLARIUS, C. *Sciagraphia philologiae sacrae, difficiliore quæstiones plerasque, & linguarum Orientalium usum genuinum delineans, editio secunda, emendata, & usu Arabismi etymologico aucta.* Jena, in bibliopolio Bielkiano, excudit Cizae [Zeit] Fridemannus Hetstedt, 1678. Small 4to. 4 leaves, 72 p. [Slightly browned; paper] €390

¶ Second edition of this useful survey of the topics and problems of Oriental philology as applied to the study of the Bible. In this edition however, Cellarius added a glossary of Arabic words through which unknown Hebrew derivations may be explained.

An attractively printed work, the glossary with a basmala in woodcut but otherwise presented in fine Arabic, Syriac, Hebrew, and Samaritan types. Schnurrer p. 8; not in Zenker.

The last two pages contain a summary of the Samaritan language with a reading exercise from Deut. 29 & 30, and may well have been Cellarius' earliest efforts in the field in which he was to excel; but this work is not listed in Crown. Le Long-Masch II/1 53 record another edition in 1683 but do not mention this one. Moreover, this work and a Syriac grammar published by Cellarius in 1677 are among the first works printed in Zeitz, according to Deschamps [Brunet IX] p. 322.

242 CLENARDUS, N. *Tabulae in grammaticam Hebraeam ... a Johan. Isaac nunc recens correctae, & aptiori ordine digestae, una cum eiusdem & Joan. Quinquarb. adnotationibus.* Editio tertia. Cologne, haeredes A. Birckmanni (typis J. Soteris), 1561. Small 8vo. 84, (4) lvs. [Slightly foxed, but a good copy in old vellum missal leaf] €1090

¶ Reproduces the Cologne 1555 and 1557 editions, edited by Joh. Isaac Levita. It is one of the 23 16th-century editions known, and was much praised for its succinct and clear rules. The grammar takes up lvs 7-83, after a preface by Clenardus (1529, the only edition from his own hand) and by Isaac (1555). At the end a Hebrew *Ad lectorem* by Isaac is followed by the text plus translation of Ps. 6, 32, and 130. Bakelants-Hoven 17, Steinschneider BH 412 (with great confusion) and 977. Adams C2166, who lists only seven of the 23 editions, each in one copy.

243 COCCEJUS, J. *Lexicon & commentarius sermonis Hebraici et Chaldaici.* Editio altera, Lugdunensi longè correctior atque auctor ... opera atque studio J. H. Maji. Frankfurt 1689. Folio. Two volumes. xvi p., 1040 col., (325) p., 44 col. [A good copy, the lexical section is interleaved, upon which occasional notes are written in ink; old half calf binding, hinges cracked] €400

¶ The second edition of this important dictionary, favoured both by Remonstrants and Pietists, valuable for its philological additions by Majus (*Animadversiones breves ac subitariae et supplementa*, the final 44 columns, using Syriac, Arabic and Ethiopic types). It first appeared in 1669, and offers a detailed lexicon of Old Testament Hebrew with Greek, Latin, German (the Luther version!) and Dutch translations. The main work lists Biblical Aramaic lexemes in a separate section (*Dictiones chaldaicae*, cols. 986-1040; Coccejus seems to have been the first to present this material separately according to Baumgartner). Detailed indexes for Greek (nearly 4000 entries), Latin (over 5000), and German and Dutch words make the work very accessible. Wolfius 161-64, Steinschneider BH 419.

In the main work the quotations from Arabic, Syriac and Ethiopic are printed in Hebrew characters, as opposed to Majus' supplement, as he had recourse to woodblock printing, often very decently imitating the standard Oriental types Frankfurt could have offered at the time, even to the odd Arabic *bbā* connection used in Bochart's *Hierozyicon*).

In the introduction Majus reassures the reader that the *contortae, tricosae singularesque interpretationes* of Coccejus will only seldomly be met with in the dictionary, where Gesenius (p. 122) wistfully remarks: "Die ihm eigenthümliche typisch-mystische Auslegungsart, die in der ersten Ausgabe viel Platz wegnimmt, ohne gerade der eigentlich philologischen Auslegung zu schaden, ist in den folgenden immer mehr weggeschnitten".

Such was the fate of this great philological work, by the greatest of 17th-century Leiden theologians who made his considerable philological talents strictly subservient to higher theological aims, and who was widely praised for his irenic character in that age of unmitigated wrangling. See Diestel 426-29, who also maintains (p. 453) that although very complete and logically presented the work did not profit from the author's sound knowledge of Oriental languages and relied to much on the Targum.

Collation:):(2):(4A-4C4A-2H42I73A5B4C2.

244 CRENIUS, T. *Analecta philologico - critico - historica ... Accedunt J. Scaligeri & M. Zuerii Boxhornii epistolae de litteris Hebraeorum, divisionibus vocum, Celia & Sudario ac Persicis quibusdam vocabulis.* Th. Crenius conlegit, recensuit, & notas, indices ac praefationem, in qua de

linguis Angelorum agitur, addidit. Amsterdam, sumtibus Thomas Myls, 1699. Small 8vo. 40, 522, (12) p., folding table at p. 461, small table at p. 244. [Small marginal wormhole in first 14 lvs, but a good copy, contemporary vellum] €500

¶ Interesting collection of 12 philological treatises by Thomas Hayne (*Linguarum cognatio*), M. Casaubonus (*De verborum usu*), C. Crinesius (*De confusione linguarum*), A. Gibelius (*De genuina lexikografias Chaldaee constitutione*), L. Fabricius (*Reliquiae Syrae in N.T. adservatae*), H. Kippingus (*De lingua primaeva - De lingua Hellenistica - De characteribus novis*), P. Slevogtius (*Disputatio Hellenistica*), P. Holmius (*De primaevo ac authentico characterе litterarum V.T. - De scriptura & scriptione - De sermone*), on the origin and cognateness of languages (notably Hebrew and Syriac), and their relationship to Holy Scripture. Inserted are 4 letters by M. Z. Boxhornius (pp. 179-232) and one by Joseph Scaliger (pp. 383-86) on the same subject. A script table at the end exhibits Raphelengian Samaritan, Syriac and Hebrew types, but an estrangelo alphabet in woodcut. The folding letterpress table illustrates the 24 directions in which writing systems can be applied.

For the many other compilatory works by Crenius, actually named T. T. Crusius and of German extraction, see Van der Aa II 259-60, Brunet VI 972. Noltenius II 146-148. Smitskamp, *The Scaliger Collection* p. 117. Collation: ★-2★*3★⁴ A-2K*2L³. [2L4 ia a small table to be inserted at p. 244]

245 CRINESIUS, C. *Gymnasium Syriacum. Hoc est, linguae Jesu Christo vernaculae perfecta institutio, ex Novo Testamento Syro et aliis rerum Syriacarum scriptoribus collecta, novis & genuinis characteribus adornata.* Wittenberg, typis et sumptibus H. Gormanni, 1611. Small 4to. 10, 88 lvs. [Browned; modern cloth] €340

¶ With this publication Crinesius introduced a new Syriac fount in Germany: according to the colophon the Syriac types were cut and cast (*typorum Syrorum sculptor et fusor*) in the Gormann printing office by Johannes Richter. The types are modelled after Granjon's Plantin types, but have a more pronounced basic line. In the alphabetical table a rather large estrangelo alphabet is given in woodcut. The work is prefaced by Fabricius, and divided into three parts: *Etymologia - Syntaxis - Pars practica* (texts with translation and analytical commentary of the Songs of Mary, Zachariah and Simeon; and the *Catechismus Minor* of Luther). Christophorus Crinesius (Grünes, 1584-1629) studied in Jena and Wittenberg, where he was a pupil of Fabricius. In 1624 he became professor of Oriental languages at Altdorf. - Segert-Beránek 36-37. Nestle 16. Le Long-Masch II/1 99. Moss 270. For his edition of *Epistola S. Pauli ad Romanos*, see PO 118.

246 CUNAEUS, P. *De republica Hebraeorum libri tres; variis annotationibus ... illustrati nunc primum publici boni ergo in lucem editi a J. Nicolai.* Leiden, H. Teering, 1703. Small 4to. 10 lvs, 368, 368a-o, 369-482, (18) p. [nice copy, contemporary vellum, but front hinge slightly split] €425

¶ First annotated edition of Cunaeus' unique work on ancient Jewish legal and religious institutions, not merely compared with those of Roman law but also with Graeco-Roman antiquity as a whole; the author thereby proved the higher antiquity of the Jewish polity. See Diestel 467 who objects to Cunaeus' overly rabbinical approach, and Ziskind 237-39 who describes him as a major source for Selden in anything to do with Judaica.

Cunaeus expressly declared in the introduction to have left aside matters generally treated by Bertram and Sigonius. He emphatically mentions Johannes Boreel who with his rich library of Oriental books and manuscripts helped him to a copy of Moses ben Maimon's work, the main source of inspiration of his own compilation.

The first edition appeared in 1617 in 8vo (Willems 119); then various editions were published in the Respublica pocket size. In the 18th century the need was felt for a commentary on the very succinct work, and this was supplied by J. Nicolai (1653-1708), author of many works on Judaeo-Graeco-Roman antiquities, as a companion to his Sigonius edition (1701). His notes on Bertramus were published by Haverkamp in 1740. In the learned commentary many English passages from H. Ainsworth's *Annotations* are also cited.

Collation: ★-2★*43★² A-2Z⁴ ★Zz⁴★ ★Zz³ 3A-3Q*43R². The insert (pp. 368a-o) was occasioned by the fact that book III was already set up before the end of book II. With ownership entry of J. Gosset (Gousset), Professor of Theology at Groningen who with his *Commentarii linguae Ebraicae* (Amsterdam 1702) rejected the use of Oriental languages for Hebrew lexicography - Wolf, *Historia* 200-205, *Nat* 34-36.

247 DANZIUS, J. A. *Compendium grammaticae Ebraeo-Chaldaicae, utriusque linguae Vet. Test. institutionem harmonice ita tradens ... Editio novissima.* Frankfurt, sumtu D. C. Hechtelii,

(typis Joh. Bern. Eichenbergii Sen.), 1751. Portrait, 12 lvs, 178 p., 22 lvs, 130, 32, 236, 124, (20) p., 6 lvs, 92 p. [Contemporary calf, rubbed, corners worn] €350

¶ A collection of five grammatical works consisting of the *Compendium* proper, a *Paradigmata nominum ac verborum*, an *Interpretis Ebraeo-Chaldaei synopsis*, a *Rabbinismus enucleatus*, and, not belonging to the collection and edited by J. C. Mylius, Danzius' *Aditus Syriae reclusus*, all with their own title-page and introduction. The *Paradigmata* includes a long preface on the subject of the names Yaweh, Adonai and Yeshua.

For the size of the book (smallish octavo) a large and very readable 14pt type has been used, which no doubt set the work favourably off against the usual crowded Hebraic printing of the time. According to Nestle (Centralblatt Bibl. 16 (1899) 231) Danzius was the first scholar to arrange in the Hebrew alphabet the *Sin* before the *Shin* ...

Steinschneider BH has nearly a page full of different Danzius grammars & editions; this 1751 edition seems to be the most comprehensive one. Danzius' *Aditus Syriae reclusus* is already from 1689 (1700²), this is the fifth edition. Nestle 100, not in Moss.

Collation: Portrait,)(2 A1)(2 A2-7 B-M⁸N⁴ a-b⁸c⁶A-H⁸I¹ a-b⁸A-O⁸P⁶ A-I⁸ A-F⁸G⁴.

248 DAVID BEN SOLOMON IBN ABI ZIMRA. Divre David, we sefer Hon Yosef. Livorno, Juda Joseph Hayyim & Eliezer Raphael Sedon, 1828-29. Folio. (5), 27; 109 lvs. [Boards; a few wormholes, slightly foxed; ownership-entry on title-page effaced] €310

¶ Responsa by the famous Egyptian, later Palestinian rabbi Ibn Abi Zimra. Not in StCB; Roest 301 (lacks one leaf); Cowley 144; Zedner 203 ('approbations are dated 1830'); Friedberg D 224; Rofe 132/9 (incorrectly 'Samuel Sedon, 1818').

249 DICKINSON, E. Delphi phoenicizantes, sive, tractatus in quo Graecos, quicquid apud Delphos celebre erat .. e Josuae historia, scriptisque sacris effinxisse rationibus haud inconcinnis ostenditur ... *Bound with:* E. SCHMIDT, Tractatus de dialectis Graecorum. Frankfurt, impensis Joh. Conr. Emmerich, 1670. Small 8vo. 14 lvs, 142, (17), 48 p., errata leaf. + Naumburg, Mart. Müller, typis Casp. Forbergeri, 1671. Small 8vo. 8 lvs, 156, (44) p. [Contemporary vellum; discoloured and some soiling; index leaves of second volume short] €840

¶ Second edition of this influential little book by the Oxford physician and alchemist Edmund Dickinson (1624 - 1707), which postulated a Hebrew origin for certain phenomena in Greek mythology. It is preceded by an essay on sea monsters, the *Gigantes* of Hiob 25:6, written by Zacharias Bogan (1625 - 1659), also an orientalist of some fame and author of the *Homerus Hebraizōn*. At the end Dickinson adds an essay on the origin of the Italic tribes and of the Druids.

This edition closely follows in pagination the London 1655, omitting only the dedication to Jonathan Goddard, and with the error pp. 41-42 double, 57-58 skipped. The original Arabic quotations are however printed in Hebrew characters. Brunet II 689. Paisey D404 has only an edition Frankfurt 1669 with the same pagination. Collation: π¹★²A-O⁸P⁴ [B4 = p. 1].

¶ The *Tractatus de dialectis Graecorum* is a rare edition of this popular work, first published Wittenberg 1604. Schmidt was a leading Greek scholar in his time, his Pindarus edition was to hold the field for two centuries. See Bursian 238-240.

Printing at Naumburg arrived late: Brunet VIII 951 has 1655 as the first date, and Benzing 340 has no printers before 1699. The actual printer of the work, Forberger, is styled in the impressum *Typog. Aul. Martisburg.*, and although printing in Merseburg started already in 1473, Forberger is the first one (since 1670) listed by Benzing. Collation: a⁸A-M⁸N⁴.

250 DILHERRUS, J. M. Atrium linguae sanctae Ebraicae, genuinam lectionem, sex horis ostendens ... *Followed by:* Peristylum linguae sanctae Ebraicae: quo exhibetur grammaticae pars altera. Nürnberg, haeredes Endterorum, 1659-60. Small 8vo. Two volumes in one. 219 p. including engraved frontispiece, (21) p., two engraved plates, folding letterpress table; 191, (8) p., 32 unnumbered lvs (last two blank). [A very fine crisp copy, contemporary vellum] €1660

¶ An attractively written elementary Hebrew grammar which offers the student the basics in six hours. Various short *additamenta* take him further with information on the alphabet, the Samaritan script, the Cabbala, Talmud, Masora, followed by reading exercises and a compendious lexicon which within each letter treats some five or six words in depth. A folding table details the subjects to be studied for each of the six hours.

The second part offers instruction for five more hours on the intricacies of conjugation, followed by an *appendicula de syntaxi* and finally a dictionary of *anomala* with scriptural references. It contains also an

exposition of the radix poem (II 185-191) with the text similar to PO 124b except for the last two lines which read: *Tandem quicquid ab hoc exorbitat ordine; disces / usu: qui tibi in hac parte magister erit.*

The *Atrium* is the only Hebrew philological work of the prolific Nürnberg Professor of Theology Dilherr (1604-69), dedicated to the court physician and imperial historiographer J. W. Managetta. Both Fürst I 209 and Steinschneider BH 292-94 list three parts separately, but we actually only have one work in two parts (the second one with a drop title), the *syllabus* being the unpaginated appendix to part 2. The work is not listed in Paisey (BL).

The plates illustrate the Samaritan alphabet, and Hebrew coins, not mentioned in Crown.

Collation: A-P⁸2A-2M⁸2N⁴a-d⁸. Our copy has an intriguing ownership entry: Ferd. Alb. [Alberti?] Bremae in auctione 674 [1674].

251 DLUGOSSIIUS, J. *Historiae Polonicae libri XII. Ad veterrimorum librorum manuscriptorum fidem recensuit, variis lectionibus annotationibusque instruxit I. Zegota Pauli. Cura et impensis A. Przezdziecki. Cracow 1873-78. Large 8vo. 5 volumes. vi, 97-565; 543; 595; 733; 702 p. (Opera Omnia X-XIV) [Lacks vol. I pp. 1-96; vols. I-II half calf, III-V uncut, loose, paper, covers torn]* €250

252 DRUSIUS, J. *Ad loca difficiliora Pentateuchi, id est Quinque Librorum Mosis commentarius. Conscriptus & editus auspiciis Illustriss. Ordinum Provinciarum foederatarum. Opus posthumum. Franeker, excudebat F. Heynsius, sumptibus Joh. Johannis bibliopolae Arnheimensis, 1617. Small 4to. 8 leaves, 619, (21) p. [Slightly foxed, dampstained; 18th-century half vellum]* €590

¶ The posthumously published commentary on the Pentateuch by the well-known Hebrew scholar Johannes Drusius (1550-1616), written at the request of the States General with a view to the new Bible translation. The work was dedicated to the States General by the author's son-in-law Abel Curiander. The editor, Drusius's successor to the chair of Hebrew at Franeker, Sixtus Amama, emphasises the fact that Drusius wrote his work in considerable anguish of body and mind. An index compiled by the editor for use at his courses, was after all included since the *typographus* had time to spare before the coming *nundinae* ... The printing of a special index for Greek and Hebrew words was however technically unfeasible. Fuks 113. Collation:):(2):(^4 A-4L⁴.

253 DRUSIUS, J. *De sectis Judaicis commentarii Trihaeresio & Minervali Nic. Serarii Jesuitae Mogunt. oppositi, atque antehac seorsim editi. Accessit denuo J. Scaligeri Elenchus Trihaeresii ejusdem. Sixtinus Amama omnia in unum volumen redegit ... Arnhem, apud J. Jansonium, typis F. Heynsii typograph. in Acad. Franekeranâ, 1619. Small 4to. 8 lvs, 460 p. [Without the blank leaf D4; stain on one preliminary leaf effacing a few letters; otherwise a good copy, contemporary vellum]* €750

¶ Second edition of these two famous scholarly attacks on Serarius' theories about the origin of monasticism. See PO 270, 272 where the first editions are described. This is the edition of which Bernays indignantly decried the Latin translations of selected Greek passages in the text, printed by Amama at the end. The whole was to be published again by Trigland in 1703, see PO 275.

The work contains Drusius' *De Hasidaeis* (pp. 1-30), *De tribus sectis Judaeorum* (pp. 33-220), *Responsio ad Minerval Serarii* (pp. 385-450), and Scaliger's *Elenchus* (pp. 221-384). Fuks 114 as usual adds extraneous blank leaves to his collation formula (3M⁴ instead of 3M²). Collation: π-2π⁴A-3L⁴(-D4)3M².

254 DRUSIUS, J. *Nova versio et scholia in Iobum, conscripta auspiciis & sumptibus Ill. Praepotentumque Ordd. Generalium Provinciarum Foederatarum. Opus posthumum, nunquam ante editum, cui adjectus est Authorum librorumque catalogus cum indice triplici. Amsterdam, sumptibus J. Janssonii (Franeker, typis F. Heynsii), 1636. Small 4to. 6 lvs, 961, (55) p. [Contemporary calf, rubbed, top of spine damaged]* €715

¶ The work was edited by B. Fullenius Jr (1602-1657), Professor of Hebrew at Franeker after Amama since 1629. He also published Drusius' commentary on *Kohelet* and a *Tabulae in grammaticam Hebraeam* (± 1631) acc. to NNBW III 426.

255 DURET, C. *Thresor de l'histoire des langues de cest univers. Contenant les origines, beautés, perfections, decadences, mutations, changemens, conversions, & ruines des langues*

Hebraïque, Chananéenne ... [*and 54 other languages*]. Cologny, Matth. Berjon, pour la Société Caldorienne, 1613. Small 4to. 16 leaves, 1030 (*recte* 1020) p., folding table. [Library stamp on title; slight marginal worming in 30 lvs; slightly browned, top margin short, but inside good; old half calf, worn] €5900

¶ This work offers the most extensive summary of what was then known about Oriental and Western languages, scripts, and literatures, with over 50 samples of scripts. The original sources are quoted in extenso (mainly Latin or French), and references to many other works are made. After a thorough grounding in the Hebrew language and literature, and its secret lore (pp. 1-310), the work continues with the other Semitic languages, among which Arabic (pp. 397-438, including chapters on the Koran and Arabic literature); followed by Turkish and Persian; Ethiopian and the Oriental Christian Churches; the invention of the alphabet (643-650); the Greek, Armenian and Georgian languages; Latin, Italian, Spanish, French; German, Central European and Slavic languages; Gothic, English; then Chinese, Japanese and Indian languages; West Indian and Canadian languages; and finally the invention of the alphabet, of paper, printing, books, and libraries are discussed. A last chapter is devoted to the language of animals and birds.

Claude Duret (1565-1611), "Président à Moulins" finished the work shortly before his death; his wife Florimonde Bergier entrusted the bookseller Pyramus de Candolle with the manuscript, who dedicated the work to the Dutch Prince Maurice, as the head of a nation at that time best equipped to spread to the farthest regions and give instruction in the Oriental languages mentioned in this work.

For the complicated printing history in Cologny - a small village near Geneva selected as a domicile to avoid the French customs's strict measures against Protestant Genevan publications - see Brunet IX 344, where the active rôle of Pyramus de Candolle is also highlighted. The Dean of the Church of St. Mary in Moulins, Claude Feydeau, wrote a preface to the work, followed by three letters of appreciation to the author dated 1607, 1609 and 1612. Then follow a letter of condolence to the author's wife, and the Oraison funèbre, in which Feydeau bestows praise on the "honneur de sa saine doctrine, & splendeur qui reluisoit en sa grande dignité". Duret had the King's willing ear: "par ses disertes harangues, & par ses honnestes desportements, plaisoit au Roy tres-chrestien Henry III. ... qui recognoissant sa singuliere prudence escoutoit ses graves discours". He was further of a weak disposition, and often ill, but put his faith not so much in doctors, as in the good cooking of his wife.

In 1619 a Titelaufage was published at Yverdon, also by the printer/publisher's company Société Caldorienne, then styled Société Helvetiale Caldoresque, which judging from Goldsmith's index was active in Paris (1609), Geneva (1610), Cologny (only this publication), and Yverdon (1619, 1650).

Curiously enough, the folding table after p. 398 with woodcut Old Hebrew, Syriac and Arabic alphabets is an exact reproduction of the one in Guillaume Postel's *De Foenicum literis* (Paris 1552), where two such tables were published (the other one reproducing Samaritan texts). See Postel, *Bibliographie Postel* p. 70. Although this work is quoted on p. 402, the origin of the folding table is nowhere mentioned.

The Oriental quotations in the work consist exclusively of Hebrew, except for two words in estrangelo on p. 363, two Chinese characters on pp. 902-03, and of course the over 50 woodcuts. These derive for a large part from Theseus Ambrosius. Other sources are Bibliander, Thevet, Genebrardus, Reuchlin, Scaliger, de Vigenère, etc.

Duret was able to supply a specimen of the Japanese kana script in his work, and the Chinese / Japanese numerals, which for the *Traité des chiffres* of de Vigenère (Paris 1586) came too late: they were supplied by Edmond Auger, and may be the first such representations in the Western world. See Lach II/2 523-24, Cordier Bibl. Jap. 274-75. Also printed in Japanese is a letter of patent from the King of Bongo, taken from earlier Jesuit letters.

For the Slavonic alphabets Duret copied Palatino, complete with scroll borders but signed D.A. 1613.

In five instances Duret quotes from the inspiring poetry of Du Bartas (not mentioning him by name, but referring to "un des plus grand poète de ce temps", pp. 270, 302, 799, 1015, 1028). No coincidence, as in 1594 he published a commentary on the second part of Du Bartas's *La Semaine*. The last quotation in his Thresor includes the famous description of Scaliger (p. 1028):

Ains[i] comme Scaliger, merveille de nostre aage
Le Soleil des scavants, qui parle eloquemment
L'Hebreu, Gregeois, Romain, Hespaignol, Alemand,
Francois, Italien, Nubien, Arabique,
Syriacque, Persan, Anglois, & Chaldaïque
Et qui, Chameleon, transfigurer se peult.
O riche, o souple Esprit! en tel aucteur qu'il veut
Digne fils du grand Iule: & digne frere encore
De Sylve son aîné que la Gascogne honore.

Borst 1260-62, when mentioning Duret's irenical Gallocentric worldview, seems to assume that the poetry is Duret's. Did Duret know Arabic? On p. 436, when discussing the most important figures in Arabic literature, he quotes a poem about the satirist Eldabag of Malaga, and states: "Les écrits de ce poete ne se treuvent aisement pour le iourd'huy en Asie, & Turquie, quelque curieuse recherche que j'aye fait de les pouvoir recouvrer".

Hoefer XV:457; Caillet 3444. Cioranescu (XVI) 9158. Goldsmith D1238.

Collation: ★-2★⁴¶-2¶⁴A-6M⁴6N². Page numbers 890-99 have been skipped. Ownership entry of the Biblioteca Sanmagliorana on title-page.

256 ECHELLENSIS, A. *Chronicon Orientale, Latinitate donatum. Accessit supplementum Historiae Orientalis, ab eodem concinnatum. Followed by: Chronicon Orientale Petri Rahebi Aegyptii. Primum ex Arabico Latine redditum ab A. Ecchellensi ... Nunc nova interpretatione donatum a J. S. Assemano ... Accessere ad ipsius Chronici illustrationem ejusdem dissertationes IV. Venice, ex typographia B. Javarina, 1729. Folio. 4 lvs, 216 p. 8 lvs, 270 p., blank leaf. [Internally fine; old half calf, covers loose]* €810

¶ A "double" edition, the third one, of Butrus b. Rāhib's synchronic work, first published in Latin by Ecchellensis in 1651, and reissued in 1685. It is accompanied by Ecchellensis' own *Historia Orientalis* from manuscript sources, surveying Arabic religion and philosophy.

In this edition, published as volume 17 of the *Corpus Scriptorum Historiae Byzantinae*, the famous Syrian scholar Assemani published the original, plus a revised translation, and four essays; three are devoted to chronology, bringing the tables for the Antiochian and Alexandrian patriarchs up to the 18th century, and one surveys Arabic history and religion (pp. 220-70). Assemani states that his intention to print the Arabic text also, could not be realised owing to the lack of Arabic types. The Arabic text was thus first published in 1903. In the first part however, occasional Arabic quotations are printed with the small Paduan types also used by Marraccius in his Koran edition. Graf II 434-35.

257 ECKARD, F. S. *Ormuzd's lebendiges Wort an Zoroaster, oder Zend-Avesta. In einem Auszug nebst einer Darstellung des Religionssystems der Parsen. Greifswald, A. F. Röse, 1789. (xxxii), 384 p., 1 figure. [A few annotations in blue ink and pencil, slightly browned and foxed; contemporary boards]* €370

¶ An abridged version of Kleuker's translation (Riga 1776-77) of the first translation of the Avesta in an European language by Anquetil du Perron (Paris 1771). A second edition of the present work was published in 1796 under the title "Religion der Feueranbeter in Indien und Persien". Zenker II 6386.

Collation: ★-2★⁸A-2A⁸.

258 ERICANDER, M. *De lingua et literis Samaritanorum dissertatio philologica, cujus partem priorem praeside A. Boberg ... submittit. Uppsala, typis Wernerianis, 1733. Small 8vo. 4 lvs, 64, (4) p. No wrappers* €185

¶ A survey in 29 chapters of Samaritan lore and scholarship, preceded and followed by gratulatory pieces. One of the laudations at the beginning clearly labels the *respondens* as author of the thesis. Apparently no second part was published. On p. 17 a woodcut representation of the Samaritan alphabet is given in imitation of the Polyglot types. Crown² lists the work twice: 468 (Boberg) and 1144 (Ericander).

Collation: π⁴A-D⁸χ².

259 ERPENIUS, T. *Grammatica Ebraea generalis. Cum duplici indice, altero librorum & capitum, altero vocum omnium Ebraicarum. Geneva, sumptibus J. de Tournes, 1627. Small 8vo. 8 lvs, 317, (80) p., errata leaf, blank leaf. [Old calf, rebacked]* €430

¶ An exact reproduction of the first, 1621 edition, and appearing in the same year both in Leiden and in Geneva. See Juynboll 102-103 and PO 82 for Erpenius' Hebrew studies. In this reissue two indexes were added to the work, possibly compiled by L'Empereur ab Oppyck who was appointed Professor of Hebrew that year, and who was to publish also Erpenius' Syriac grammar one year later. The edition seems to be scarce, Fuks does not list the Leiden imprint. Steinschneider 569. Not in Paisey. Collation: ★⁸A-2B⁸.

260 ERPENIUS, T. *Samuelis libri duo Ebraice & Latine, ad usum Academicarum. Leiden, apud I. Maire, 1521 (recte 1621). 12mo. 356 (of 366) unnumbered leaves. [Unfortunately quire X lacks*

of old the leaves X2-11 (replaced in xerox); small corner of title repaired; 18th-century half calf binding, rubbed] €455

¶ Printed with the Hebrew types bought by Erpenius from Raphelengius, and some copies have the imprint (with corrected date): *Leidae, ex typographia Erpeniana*. Erpenius printed the work for Johannes Maire who also had the right of sale for his Arabic publications. The vocalised text has the Latin translation of Arias Montano juxtaposed, with in the margin references to Hebrew roots. In the preface Erpenius says that he does not understand why professors of Hebrew nearly always use the Psalter for teaching purposes, with its difficult language and metrical style, "*eaque metri ratione, quae etiam doctissimos quosque mortales bodiae latet*" (fol. 2v), a sentiment that he had expressed already in his grammar, published earlier in 1621. - PO 87, Juynboll 103, Le Long-Masch I 162, Fuks, Hebrew typography 31; Lebram, Hebr. Studien, 354-355. Not in Darlow & Moule.

261 EYLENBURG, ISSACHAR BAER BEN ISRAEL LEISER PARNAS. Beer Sheva (Frankfurt 1709). *Preceded by*: SCHOR, ABRAHAM HAYYIM TSEVI HIRSCH BEN NAPHTALI. Tson kadashim (Wandsbek 1729). *At the end*: MAAS, NATAN BEN SALOMO. Binyan Shlomo we hiddushei halekhot (Offenbach 1784). Frankfurt am Main, Johann Köllner, 1709. (29), including elaborate title-page, 93, (8) lvs. / Wandsbek, Israel Ben Abraham, 1729. (2), 104 lvs. / Offenbach, Abraham Ben Salomo Proops, 1784. (2), 114 lvs. Folio. 3 volumes in one. [Partly shaved; a few wormholes; modern calf] €500

¶ An interesting collection of texts, touching upon the legislation concerning marriage, betrothal, and divorce, and the jurisdiction for capital crimes and misdemeanour. The Beer Sheva was first published at Venice in 1614, this being the second edition. Steinschneider CB 5279, Cowley 285, Roest 502 & Suppl. 201, Friedberg B 180. The work is a collection of "tosafot for those tractates who do not possess them (kiddushim, horayot, kheritot, tamid, sota, sanhedrin, & hullin) ... (Eylenburg's) halakhic method is original. Taking the actual talmudic halakha as basis of his discussion, he adopts a critical attitude to the commentaries of such rishonim as Isaac Alfasi, Rashi, and Maimonides, not hesitating to disagree with them or even to reject them" (EJ VI 1077).

The Tson kadashim (a commentary on Kiddushim) is here in its first edition (Friedberg Ts 5, Cowley 28), as also the Binyan Shlomo (a commentary on Sanhedrin) (Friedberg B 1230, Zedner 505). A second part of the Binyan Shlomo, a commentary on Avoda zara, was published in 1796. The present collection may well have been due to the famous 'Cleves get' affair, in which Maas, as dayyan of the Frankfurt community, acted as chief opponent to rabbi Lipschuetz' ruling; besides the present work, Maas produced some more texts on the same subject. On the 'Cleves get' see EJ V 613-615. The three works are generally in good condition, with smudges, especially in the Tson Kadashim, and wormholes (occasionally) in all three works; beginning of first item thumbled and slightly frayed. The title-page to the Beer Sheva has an elaborate woodcut border in decidedly gentile Baroque style, unfortunately with outer margin frayed and damaged. Bound in crude modern leather.

262 FABRICIUS, J. A. Delectus argumentorum et syllabus scriptorum qui veritatem religionis Christianae adversus atheos, epicureos, deistas seu naturalistas, idololatrias, Judaeos et Muhammedanos lucubrationibus suis asseruerunt. Praemissa sunt Eusebii Caesariensis proeemium et capita priora Demonstrationis Evangelicae, quae in editionibus hactenus desiderantur ... Hamburg, T. C. Felginer, 1725. Small 4to. 6 leaves including engraved frontispiece, 755, (29) p. [Fine copy, contemporary vellum] €1080

¶ A syllabus of authors and works defending Christianity against atheists, Jews and Muhammedans. The older classical literature on the subject has been taken mainly from the author's *Bibliotheca Graeca & Latina*, but important additions are his examples from later literature with missionary argumentations. This collection of testimonials was occasioned by the finding of an Eusebius manuscript from the library of Johannes Nicolaus Mavrocordato the Voivode of Walachia, supplying the long lost first chapters of the *Demonstratio Evangelica*. As always, Fabricius' compilations are exhaustive, exact, and well-indexed. The chapters *Scriptores adversus Judaeos* (567-732) and *adversus Muhammedanos* (733-750) are of special interest. The frontispiece engraved by Fritzsche shows the conversion of Paulus. Collation: π²a2-3 b²A-5F⁴.

263 FRANKIUS, J. Tenebrae lucidae sive Diacritica Sacra, in qua omnes Ebraeorum distinctiones tribus regulis fundamentalibus et eorum interpunctiones duabus tabulis accuratis plane perspicue et breviter proponuntur Accessit J.G. Abichtii dissertatio de Hebraeorum accentuum genuino officio. *In the same binding*: FRANK, J. Artificium artis Abichtianae, h. e.

defectus, errores & contradictiones Artis ... quam J. G. Abichtius ... edidit... Ad defensionem eorum, quae ex Diacritica S. impugnantur & usum studiosorum accentuationis, ut supplementum Diacriticae S. esse possit editum. Leipzig, sumtibus J.F. Braunii, 1710. Small 4to. 8 lvs, 309, (3) p., 3 folding tables. - Rostock, J. H. Ruswormius, 1713. 78, (2) p. [Slightly browned, but a good copy contemporary vellum] €980

¶ The preliminaries contain, with a dropped title, Abichtius' *Dissertatio* with the impressum Leipzig, excudebat C. F. Rumpff, 1709. The letterpress folding plates, also with an impressum of Rumpff, represent: (p. 1) *Synopsis Diacriticae Sacrae* - (p. 208) *Tabula accentuationis prosaicae* - (p. 255) *Tabula accentuationis metricae*. The second work is directed against Abicht's *Ars distincte legendi et interpretandi S. U. T.* (Leipzig 1710). Steinschneider BH 1, 634, 635.

In an appendix Frankius offers a selection of 160 pasukim (out of 23202) forming together a complete paradigm of Biblical Hebrew accentuation. With ownership stamp of E. Lafuma-Giraud, editor of De Pauly's translation of the Zohar (1909).

264 FRISENDAHL, E. De anno Aegyptiaco dissertatio [praeside N. Celsio]. Uppsala 1721. Small 8vo. 2 lvs, 32 p. Paper €75

¶ With a laudatory poem in Hebrew by Christian Lund. Not in Pratt. Collation: π^2A-B^8 .

265 FRONDEL, E. Dissertatio philologica natales linguae literarumque Samaritanarum exhibens ... sub praesidio O. Celsii. Uppsala 1717. Small 8vo. 3 lvs, 56, (4) p. (Thesis Uppsala) [Title-page faded; without wrappers as issued] €230

¶ A first essay from Swedish soil to expound the origin of the Samaritan script and language. From the various dedications and laudations it is clear that the *defendens* is also the author. A woodcut table on pp. 37-38 displays the primitive Hebrew script, the Samaritan script, and its numismatical version. Crown² 694 under Celsius, and 1253 with a garbled Latin version. Collation: $\pi^3A-C^8D^4\chi^2$.

266 GAFFAREL, J. Curiositez inouyes, sur la sculpture talismanique des Persans. Horoscope des Patriarches. Et lecture des estoilles. Par M. I. Gaffarel. No place or printer (Rouen?), 1631. 8 lvs, 315 p., two blank leaves, 2 woodcut folding plates paginated 316, 317. [Corner dampstained, but a fine copy in contemporary vellum binding] €4400

¶ Rare third edition, first published in 1629. Gaffarel (1601 - 1681), a Kabbala scholar and librarian to Cardinal Richelieu, in this work freely propounds his views on Hebrew astrology and on the true nature of talismanic figures, but was forced by the Theological Faculty of Paris to publish a *Retractatio* in the same year - see Thorndike VII 304-306. Regarding his sources: the woodcut figure on p. 228 and the Hebrew tables for prognostication (pp. 225, 229) were copied from Kapol ben Samuel's *Amuq amuqim* (Cracow 1498). The Arabic alphabet is discussed on pp. 292ff. EJ VII 253.

Regarding the "Persans" of the title, Gaffarel states that the Hebrew characters depicted on his folding plates are unlike those engraved by Hepburn, or those published by Duret: he derived them from the designs of Rabbi "Chomer", and in other places he also refers to an "Astrologie Persanne, traduite en Hebreu par Rabbi Chomer, Auteur moderne" (p. 48). It is therefore doubtful if he knew Persian, as Colomesius reported.

Allatius, who was visited in Rome by Gaffarel in 1632, recorded in his *Apes Urbanae* (1633) that the *Curiositez* ran through 3 editions within six months in 1630, twice in Paris, and once in an unnamed French town, suspected to be Rouen. This story probably tallies with the real dates of the first three editions: Paris 1629, Paris 1631, and 1631 without impressum (our copy). This our edition is not mentioned in Caillet 4293; nor in Brunet II 1433 (has 1629, 1637, 1650 editions), nor in Goldsmith (has editions 1632, 1637, 1650), nor in Scholem (399 has: Paris, Hervé du Mesnil, 1631, after Caillet). Collation: \hat{a}^8A-V^8 .

267 GALATINUS, P. Opus toti christianae Reipublicae maxime utile, de arcanis catholicae veritatis, contra obstinatissimam Judaeorum nostrae tempestatis perfidiam: ex Talmud, aliisque hebraicis libris nuper excerptum: & quadruplici linguarum genere eleganter congestum. Orthona maris, impressum per Hieronymum Suncinum (= Gershom Soncino), 1518. Small-folio. 310 (of 312) leaves. [Some marginal worming, on 4 lvs touching the text; leaves 3-4 of the preface missing and supplied in xerox; title-page slightly soiled and with library stamp; 19th-century boards with leather spine] SOLD

268 GAZZANIGA, P. M. Theologia polemica ad usum auditorum. Vienna, J. T. de Trattner, 1778-79. 2 volumes. vi, 485; viii, 740, 1 (errata) p. [Contemporary quarter morocco with gilt spines; ex-library copy with usual tracings, some foxing] €200

¶ Gazzaniga (1722 - 1799) was a brilliant Italian theologian, who entered the Dominican Order at an early age. He taught church history and philosophy at the University of Bologna, and from 1760 he held the chair of Dogmatic Theology at the University of Vienna. By then his fame had spread and students flocked from all over to attend his lectures and even the Empress Maria Theresa, Cardinal Migazzi and Pope Pius VI could be counted among his audience. - The Catholic Encyclopedia. Collation: π⁴1A-2G⁸H⁴1; π⁴A-2Z⁸3A⁴1.

269 GEIER, M. De Ebraeorum luctu lugentiumque ritibus, e sacris praecipue, nec non R. Mosi B. Maimon tit. Efel, aliisque. Leipzig, impensis haered. H. Grossii (litteris F. Lanckisii imprimebat C. Cellarius), 1656. 12mo. 12 lvs, 432, (34) p. [old half vellum; a small work in front has been removed] €250

¶ This little work on Hebrew mourning rites has only a drop title. According to the preface the work was *recusa refusaque* from a disputation published 20 years earlier (not listed in Fiebig or van Slee); Fürst I 324 lists only a second edition Leipzig 1666. Collation: A-V¹²X⁶.

270 GENEBRARDUS, G. Psalmi Davidis vulgata editione, calendario Hebraeo, Syro, Graeco, Latino, argumentis et commentariis genuinum & primarium Psalmorum sensum, Hebraïsmosque locupletius quam priore editione aperientibus. Editio quinta et ultima. Antwerp, apud Aeg. Beysium, generum & cohaeredem Chr. Plantini, 1592. Small 8vo. 36 lvs, 970, (6) p. [A few small wormholes notably affecting the title and preface; otherwise fine copy blindstamped pigskin over wood, with two clasps; from the Carthusian monastery in Buxheim] €820

¶ Interesting edition, printed by the son-in-law of Plantin, Aegidius Beys, whose white lily device has been added to Plantin's compasses. For the ensuing controversy between him and Moretus, see Bibl. Belg. II 65-6. At the end have been printed a privilege for Beys, dated Brussels 1591, and an *approbatio* dated Antwerp 1591. Adams B1478. Not in STC. Le Long-Masch II/3, 405 have an edition Lyon 1592, *not* Antwerp. In the preface to the work, first published in 1577, and with the prefatory matter and the *Calendarium* printed in red and black, Genebrardus notably rejects the divine origin of vowel points, as against *quidam Cevallerius Judaei cuiusdam generi*, and ascribes them to the Masoretes. In the commentary frequently the Hebrew text is discussed. Collation: ★-4★⁸5★⁴A-3P⁸.

271 GENTIUS, G. Historia Judaica res Judaearum ab eversa aede Hierosolymitana, ad haec fere tempora usque, complexa. De Hebraeo in Latinum versa a Georgio Gentio. Amsterdam, apud P. Niellium, 1651. Small 4to. 8 leaves, 464 p. [Dustsoiled; contemporary calf, rubbed, both covers loose, inside good] €900

¶ With this publication, dedicated to the Hamburg consuls, Gentius created a larger public for one of the most fascinating historical works of the Hebrew Renaissance. Solomon Ibn Verga's *Shevet Yehudah*, first published in Hebrew, Adrianople 1554, followed by various Hebrew or Jiddish editions as recently as 1648, and a Spanish edition Amsterdam 1640, heralded a new era in Jewish history by its critical and empirical approach to the phenomena of history. The work is a compilation of accounts of the persecutions undergone by the Jews from the destruction of the Second Temple until the sixteenth century, mainly in Spain; for the most recent period Ibn Verga mentions events for which he is sometimes the only source. But the work is also an outstanding achievement of the Hebrew literature of the Renaissance. Some of its imaginary dialogues show exceptional literary gifts; the narrative is interspersed with ideological arguments by means of dialogue, a device which allowed Ibn Verga to voice also the Christian statements on Judaism which he could not put forward himself. See EJ 8:1203-05, and CB 6982 for the various editions.

Gentius in the introduction (the author's own introduction was suppressed by him) first treats the delectations and usefulness of history as a discipline. We know that in the same year he published the first Western publication of Sa'di's *Gulistân*, an important Persian text, at Blaeu's. We thus recognise at once the source for the anecdote that he narrates in the dedication: how *nobilissimus autor Sadus* tells a story about the way in which God taught Abraham the lesson to remain hospitable even to an unbeliever: a lesson, Gentius is glad to state, the Hamburg burgomasters have always taken to heart with respect to their Jewish community. (And just one small quotation in Arabic characters on p. 192 bridges the gap between two such dissimilar works). Gentius concludes his introduction with the remark that he "added or expanded [in the translation] where the Jews shorten things well-known" - a statement which Wolf I 1053 erroneously interpreted as: *notas quas Gentius in praef. pollicetur, frustra expectarunt eruditi*.

In 1640 Georgius Gentius published the *Canones ethici* of Maimonides at Blaeu's (Fuks 201). His *Rosarium* was also printed by Blaeu; as is the *Historia Judaica*. The title-page has the arms of Amsterdam. But the fleuron on p. 464 is Rahir 60, Elzevier of Leiden? Collation: ★-2★⁴A-3M⁴.

272 GLASSIUS, S. *Philologiae Sacrae, qua totius Sacrosanctae Veteris & Novi Testamenti scripturae, tum stylus & literatura, tum sensus & genuinae interpretationis ratio expenditur, libri quinque ... Accedunt huic editioni praeter ejusdem Logicam Sacram ... indices locupletissimi.* Amsterdam, apud J. Wolters (excudit D. Sas, Harderovici), 1711. 4to. Portrait on frontispiece, 3 leaves, 990, (122) p. [A fine copy in contemporary vellum, prizebinding with the arms of Arnhem; small hole in portrait on frontispiece] €200

¶ Glassius (1593-1656), pupil of J. Gerhard and Professor in the Jena University, represented with this work the orthodox view of the infallibility of the Hebrew text, but laid special emphasis on the study of Biblical languages. He was the first to study the analogy of Old and New Testament languages in detail, and his Hebrew syntax was praised by no one less than Gesenius (p. 108). According to Diestel, however, the importance of the work had always been overrated (p. 349). See also Kraus, *Geschichte*, p. 83; Herzog-Hauck 6, 671-74.

Philologia Sacra was originally the title of the first part in two books, treating the philological and exegetical principles of Old Testament studies. In 1634 the *Grammatica Sacra* (books III and IV) followed, and in 1636 book V *Rhetorica Sacra*. In 1705 all three works were edited together with an unpublished *Logica Sacra* by J.G. Olearius. For the various separate editions see Steinschneider BH 716-20. The Leipzig 1705 edition appeared while the Amsterdam 1711 edition was being printed, as the bookseller informs us at the end. The printing is compact but clear, with a slight 6pt Hebrew type. The fine portrait is engraved by Ph. Tiedeman. Glassius' work was immensely popular: it was reissued as late as 1776.

273 GODWYN, T. *Moses et Aaron seu civiles & ecclesiastici ritus illustrati, emendati & praecipuis thematibus aucti studio J. H. Hottingeri. Editio secunda.* Frankfurt, D. à Sande, 1716. Small 8vo. Frontispiece, 25 lvs, 976 p., 26 lvs, folding map of Canaan inserted after p. 250. [Contemporary half vellum; wormtrack in preliminary leaves with loss of a few characters, some old MS. annotations; a very good copy] €390

¶ Second edition by J. H. Hottinger, the younger (1681-1750), grand-son of one of the most distinguished orientalists of the 17th century, but an esteemed biblical scholar in his own right. Hottinger added an *Eisagoge ad studium antiquitatum Judaicarum*, repeated H. Witsius' preface and treatise *De Theocratia Israelitarum* (Utrecht 1690), inserted three extensive dissertations: *De geographia terrae Canaan*, *De Tabernaculo*, and *Chronologia a Mundo condito* at their appropriate places, and provided the Latin version (of J. H. Reizius) with a profound and learned commentary.

274 GODWYN, T. *Moses et Aaron, seu civiles & ecclesiastici ritus antiquorum Hebraeorum ... Nunc autem cum versione Latina adjectae sunt perpetuae notae ... a J. H. Reizio. Editio secunda, correctior, & multis notis, quadruplicique indice ... locupletior.* Bremen, typis et impensis H. Braueri, 1685. Small 8vo. Frontispiece, 7 lvs, 556 p., 26 lvs. [Modern half vellum, spine lettered in gilt; ownership - inscription on title crossed out; a very good copy] €205

¶ The Latin edition of this important work, prepared and commented on by Joh. Heinrich Reitz (1655-1720), ancestor of a famous family of scholars.

275 [GOGUET, A. Y. & FUGÈRE, A. C.] *De l'origine des loix, des arts et des sciences, et de leurs progrès chez les anciens peuples.* Paris, Knapen, 1778. Small 8vo. 6 volumes. iii-xl, 403, (4) p., 3 folding plates; v, 387 p., folding table; iii-vii, 399 p., 6 folding plates; iii-viii, 395 p., folding table; iii-viii, 484 p., folding table; iv, 382 p. [4 half-titles missing; good set, half calf] €370

¶ The work is divided into three periods, covering 700, 600, 560 years respectively from the Deluge to the Return after the Babylonian Exile. Diverse subjects are treated, such as government, agriculture, clothing, architecture, metallurgy, writing, medicine, mathematics, geometry, mechanics, astronomy, commerce, navigation, military subjects, sculpture and painting. The first edition appeared in 1758 in 4to - Barbier III 746. In the last volume 9 additional dissertations are printed as well, as *Extraits des historiens Chinois* (pp. 297-364) by Le Roux des Hautes Rayes and a bibliography (pp. 365-82).

276 GRAEVIUS, J. G. Syntagma variarum dissertationum rariorum, quas viri doctissimi superiore seculo elucubrarunt. Utrecht, apud G. vande Water, 1702. Small 4to. 4 lvs, 755, (24) p., large engraved folding plate. [Front flyleaf removed; a fine crisp copy in contemporary vellum]

€440

¶ Collection of ten lesser known treatises: T. Reinesius, *Historoumena linguae Punicae* (in which the supposed error is refuted that Phoenician is the same as Arabic), and *De deo endovellico*; H. Conringius, *De Asiae & Aegypti antiquissimis dynastiis adversaria chronologica* (in which Scaliger is opposed). J. Jonsenius, *De Sparti*; J. Wandalinus, *De feria passionis et triduo mortis Domini*; G. E. Phaletranus, *De sceptri Judaici ablatione*; C. Daumius, *De causis amissarum quarundam Latinae linguae radicum* (with a separate index - Noltenius II 152); A. Rivinus, *De Majumis, Maicampis et Roncallis* (with a fine folding plate illustrating this festive convention with mock naval battles against the backdrop of Rome); C. F. Frankenstein, *De aerario populi Romani*; and A. Rivinus, *De venilia et salacia, nec non malacia*. Sandys II 327, NNBW IV 669-70. Collation: ★⁴A-5F⁴.

277 HACKSPAN, T. Disputationum theologiarum & philologicarum sylloge, cui praemissa est ejusdem auspicalis oratio de necessitate philologiae in theologia; sub finem addita A. Kesleri disputatio inauguralis de allegatione dictorum Vet. Test. in Novo. Altdorf, typis & sumptibus J. Göbelii 1663. Small 4to. 4 lvs, 616, (42) p., errata leaf. [Inside a fine crisp copy; old vellum] €900

¶ Theodor Hackspan was one of the few Lutheran theologians who sided with Cappellus in the question of the Hebrew vocalisation (Diestel 401). He warned against a too intensive use of Arabic in the explaining of Hebrew words, but as the author of an Arabic grammar haud contemnenda (Schnurrer 74) he also used Arabic in his theological disputations. The Arabic types used in his grammar (Altdorf 1636) were reputed to have been manufactured on the basis of his own designs, but in fact they are identical with the ones shown by Hutter in his Bible of 1587 (see PO 101d). The same types again occur in his Locutiones Sacrae of 1639, and were in use in Altdorf as late as 1782 for the writings of von Murr. Of the two Syriac founts displayed in the work the 16pt seroto is distinctive from the usual German variety in having much less contrasting lines (cf. PO 116b) - both the seroto and the estrangelo are clearly modelled on those of Widmanstetter (PO 92b). This edition, edited by G. M. König, Professor of Greek in the Altdorf University is in fact a Titelaufgabe of the 1639 Locutiones sacrae, the second one: one year earlier there was another one! See PO 359. Collation: ★⁴A-4N⁴O². Our volume has a voluminous addition of 32 theological theses: 21 of these are presided over by A. Strauch at Wittenberg in the sixties, three by M. Liebenantz at Wittenberg, 4 by Frischmuth at Jena, 2 by J. E. Schraderus resp. F. Eggelingk at Helmstadt, and two of a more sizable contents: P. Carolus, *Gustus philologiae sacrae quo sacratissimae passionis Dominicae historia ex ritibus antiquitatis illustratur* (Altdorf 1628, 28 leaves), and J. Meisnerus, *Vitae Salomonis curriculum* (Wittenberg 1660, 40 leaves).

278 HACKSPAN, T. Miscellaneorum Sacrorum libri duo, quibus accessit ejusdem Exercitatio de Cabbala Judaica. *In the same binding*: BERTRAMUS, B. C. Lucubrationes Franktallenses sive specimen aliquod interpretationum et expositionum, quas plurimas in difficillima quaeque utriusque Testamenti loca meditatus est. Denuo edidit T. Hackspan. Accessit ejusdem Interpres errabundus. Altdorf, typis & sumptibus G. Hagen, prostant Norimbergae apud J. Tauberum, 1660 / Altdorf, literis Scherffianis, 1645. Small 8vo. Two volumes in one. 5 lvs including engraved title, 454, (32) p.; 8 lvs, 224 (recte 227), (12) p. [Contemporary vellum, some soiling, title in ink on spine; inside a fine, clean copy, old library stamp on back of frontispiece] €1250

¶ The first part of this interesting volume is important for its essay on the Cabbala (pp. 282-454), the second work is a re-edition of Bertramus' *Lucubrationes* of Speier 1588, followed by an equally rare essay on Bible exegesis from the hand of Hackspan himself (pp. 128-224). Both works have quotations in Arabic printed with the Hutter types (see PO 358a), and in addition to the usual Syriac seroto type an estrangelo type is employed in the preface to the *Lucubrationes*, for which see PO 358c.

Collation:)^c A-2G⁸ 2H³;)⁸ A-P⁸ [127/128/217 used twice].

279 HÄNER, J. H. Observationes philologico-criticae, eaeque Graecae, Hebraicae, Samaritanae, Chaldaicae, Talmudicae, Rabbinicae, Syriscae, Arabicae, Aethiopicae, Persicae, Aegyptiaca, una cum accentuatoriis [respondente M. Beck]. *Together with*: Miscellanea philologico-critica, eaeque Hebraica, Samaritana, Chaldaica, Syriaca, Arabica, Aethiopica, Persica, &c. ... (respondente J. S. Hoë). Jena, ex officina Orientali Sam. Krebsii, 1674. Small 4to. 2 volumes. 20 leaves; title-leaf, 23 leaves. [Slightly foxed; no covers] €450

¶ Two rare university theses displaying many Oriental founts, available from the well-equipped press of Samuel Krebs: Hebrew, Syriac, Arabic, Ethiopic, Samaritan (and a few words Coptic in woodcut). On leaf A4 recto of the *Observationes Häner* quotes from a letter by Ludolf, *Patronus, Praeceptor atque Promotor meus*. Ludolf was to publish in the same year with Krebs his *Dux Judaeorum sublatus*, likewise using the Ethiopic types which had been cut at Jena in 1647 for Gerhardus. See Rahlfs p. 347. The types are fairly coarse and upright, and apparently short-lived. They are not discussed in Norrish. See further PO 331d. Fürst I 360 (*Observationes*, under Häner), I 403 (*Miscellanea*, under Hoë); Leslau 566 (*Observationes*, under Beck); Steinschneider BH 797 Nachträge (*Observationes*). Collation: A-E⁴; π¹A-E⁴F²⁺¹.

280 HAGIZ, MOSES. Leket ha-kemah. Wandsbek 1726. Small 8vo. (4), 64, (2), (8) lvs. [Last 4 lvs missing; short copy, occasionally loss of a few letters; foxed; wormhole at beginning, mostly in top margin] Modern half calf €205

¶ The first book published in Hebrew at Wandsbek (Freimann, *Gazetteer*); Friedberg L 780; Zedner 172; Roest 258; Cowley 468; see on Hagiz EJ VII 1122.

281 HALENIUS, E. De Chamo scientiarum auctore dissertatio [praeside G. P. Lillieblad]. Uppsala, no date (c. 1700). Small 8vo. 2 lvs, 34 p. Paper €90

¶ Collation: π²A-B⁸C¹.

282 HAMAKER, H. A. Diatribe philologica - critica, aliquot monumentorum Punicorum, nuper in Africa repertorum, interpretationem exhibens. Accedit novae in nummos aliquot Phoenicios lapidemque Carpentoractensem conjecturae... *Followed by:* C. J. C. Reuvers. Periculum animadversionum archaeologicarum ad cippos Punicos Humbertianos Musei Antiquarii Lugduno-Batavi. Leiden, S. & J. Luchtmans, 1822. 4to. viii, 72 p., 3 folding plates; iv, 22 p., folding plate. [Uncut copy, without paper covers] €130

¶ One of the first publications of Hamaker, on four Phoenician monuments discovered by J. E. Humbert in Tunisia and now in the Leiden Museum. It is Humbert's *Notice sur quatre cippes sépulcraux et deux fragments, découverts, en 1817, sur le sol de l'ancienne Carthage* (The Hague 1821) to which both Hamaker and Reuvers respond. Nat 130, Boele van Hensbroek 30.

283 HAMAKER, H. A. *Miscellanea Phoenicia, sive commentarii de rebus Phoenicum, quibus inscriptiones multae lapidum ac nummorum, nominaque propria hominum et locorum, explicantur, item Punicae gentis lingua et religiones passim illustrantur.* [And 4 others bound in]. Leiden, S. & J. Luchtmans, 1828. 4to. x, 368 p., 5 folding tables. [Contemporary half calf, a nice copy, with autograph dedication to D. J. van Lennep] €400

¶ Hamaker has justly been called the founder of Phoenician studies in the Netherlands. The *Miscellanea Phoenicia* is his main work on the subject and reflects his profound knowledge of the Phoenician language and history. At the beginning of the volume the following publications by him (and by Reuvers) on the same subject are bound in: *Diatribe philologico-critica monumentorum aliquot Punicorum, nuper in Africa repertorum, interpretationem exhibens* (Leiden 1822, viii, 72 p., 3 folding plates), together with: C. J. C. Reuvers, *Periculum animadversionum archaeologicarum ad cippos Punicos Humbertianos Musei Antiquarii Lugduno-Batavi* (Leiden 1822, vi, 22 p., plate) - publications which respond to J. H. Humbert, *Notice sur quatre cippes sépulcraux ...* (The Hague 1821); and *Lettre à M. Raoul-Rochette ... sur une inscription en caractères phéniciens et grecs, récemment découverte à Cyrene* (Leiden 1825, viii, 18 p., folding plate). See Nat 130-31. Boele van Hensbroek 30-31. Of the *Miscellanea* copies are known with a list of subscribers on two extra leaves.

284 HARDT, H. VON DER. Hoseas antiqua Chaldaica Jonathanis paraphrasi .. ut et R. Salomonis Jizchak, R. Abrahami Aben Esrae, et R. Davidis Kimchi commentariis illustratus. Göttingen, sumptibus viduae A. Van Den Hoeck, 1775. Small 4to. 8 lvs, blank leaf, 106 p., 2 lvs. [Uncut copy, paper covers] €100

¶ Reedition, *cura* J. D. Michaelis; first published 1702-03. - Le Long - Masch I 139, Steinschneider, Chr. Hebr. 210. In the following years, Von der Hardt issued some 12 diss. on the text. Hermann von der Hardt (1660-1746) lectured in Oriental Languages and Theology, at Leipzig and in Helmstadt, and has some 300 (mostly dissertations) titles on his credit. As regards the Hebrew language, he envisaged its vocabulary to be ultimately derived from Greek. - Gesenius 126; Herzog - Hauck VII 417-20.

285 HARMER, T. Beobachtungen über den Orient aus Reisebeschreibungen, zur Aufklärung der heiligen Schrift. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von J. E. Faber. Hamburg, J. C. Bohn, 1772-79. 8vo. Three volumes. 16 leaves, 462 p., blank leaf; 4 leaves, 484 p., 42 leaves (indices), blank leaf; 2 leaves, 482 p., 13 leaves (indices), blank leaf. [Contemporary half calf, covers rubbed and somewhat torn, internally in fine condition] €650

¶ The German translation of the first edition of Harmer's *Observations on divers passages of Scripture, placing them in a new light; compiled from relations incidentally mentioned in books of voyages and travels into the East* (1764). As Faber, a prolific author on Oriental and Rabbinic subjects and professor at Jena, died in 1774, the second volume (1775) was mostly translated by his colleague D. C. Seybold, except for the notes which the former had completed. Seybold states in his introduction that with these notes Faber "wirklich dem Engländer die besten Dienste geleistet hat, und durch seine Anmerkungen das Werk beinah zu seinem eigenen gemacht hat." The third volume contains *Zusätze* (also translated by Seybold?) from Harmer's second English edition (1776), including several of Chardin's manuscripts. This important work, a treasure house of information on the customs and manners of the East was subsequently reprinted on numerous occasions. Harmer (spelt Harmar in German) was an independent minister in the Dissenter's church at Suffolk, and published numerous exegetical works in which Biblical customs were elucidated by a profound Oriental knowledge. The work is well printed and the first two volumes contain numerous references and quotations in Hebrew, Arabic and Syriac (Serta), and conclude with extensive indices. Tobler 1764, Röhricht 1764, not in Graesse. Collation: a-b⁶A-2F⁸;)⁴A-2M⁸2N⁵; ★²A-2H⁸2I⁷.

286 HAZZAN, HAYYIM DAVID. Yitav lev. Izmir, Isaac Samuel, 1868. 4to. 2, 128 lvs. [A few small stains, otherwise good copy, inexpensive boards binding] €300

¶ Friedberg Y 533 (Izmir 1865, same pagination). On the author see EJ VII 1542.

287 HERDER, J. G. De geest der Hebreeuwsche poëzij. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald [door C. van Engelen]. Leiden, J. van Tiffelen & B. Onnekink, 1786-87. 4 volumes. (iii, xxiv, xiv, 281, (4); (iii), xii, 247; (iii), iv, xvi, 330; xvi, 310 p. [uncut copies, front-cover vol. 4 missing] €80

¶ Only Dutch translation of this very influential work. The German original appeared at Dessau, 1782-83; no more than two parts were published, here rendered in four volumes. - Fürst I 385; EJ VIII 343-4; MNE I 315.

288 HERODOTUS. Historiae libri IX & de vita Homeri libellus. Illi ex interpretatione L. Vallae adscripta, hic ex interpretatione C. Heresbachii, utraque ab H. Stephano recognita. Ex Ctesiae excerptae historiae. Icones quarundam memorabilium structurarum. Apologia H. Stephani pro Herodoto. [Geneva], H. Stephanus, H. Fuggeri typographus, 1566. Folio. 16 lvs, 256, 14, (22) p., 4 folding plates. [Modern blind-stamped calf; most leaves are more or less water-stained, the folding plates have been repaired] €1325

¶ Fine Stephanus publication, not listed by Schreiber. The excerpts from Ctesias' *Indica* and *Persica* as preserved by Photius are published here for the first time. The four plates with letterpress depict the tower and city of Babylon as well as the citadel and gardens of Semiramis. Adams mentions only one copy which includes all four plates. - Hoffmann II 235.

289 HESS, J. J. Geschichte der Patriarchen. Von dem Verfasser der Geschichte Jesu. Tübingen 1785. Small 8vo. Two volumes in one. 28, 436 p.; 6 lvs, 440 p., folding map. [a good copy, 19th-century cloth] €110

¶ Reedition of this popular biblical history, the first two of a series originally published in six two-volume works between 1776 and 1788 by the Swiss theologian J. J. Hess (1741-1828). His *Die Geschichte Jesu*, also published anonymously 1768-73 and sometimes ascribed to Lavater, was even more well-known. See Herzog-Hauck VII 793-801. The short-title in the signatures is G(eschichte) d(er) Stammv(äter). In the preface a *Geschichte der Heerführer* is said to follow, also to be accompanied by a map.

290 HOTTINGER, J. H. Discursus gemaricus de incestu, creationis, et currus opere. Ex codice [Hagigah] Cap. ii Misn. i petitus. Latinitate donatus, ex probatissimis Hebraeorum, R. Salomonis & authorum Tosaphot, commentariis illustratus, adiectis simul propriis annotationibus, in quibus nonnulla Veteris & Novi Testamenti loca explicantur, & cum phraseologia gemarica conferuntur ... Leiden, J. Luchtmans, 1704. Small 4to. (xxii), 134, (12) p. Old cloth €250

¶ Detailed commentary with Hebrew text on a Gemara text, by the grandson of the great Orientalist J. H. Hottinger. Not in Fuks. Fürst I 415. Collation: ★-2★⁴³★³A-S⁴T¹.

291 HOTTINGER, J. H. Exercitationes anti-Morinianae: de Pentateucho Samaritano, ejusque uidentia authentia: oppositae canonicae ejusdem authentiae J. Morino temere assertae Quibus accedit epitome omnium capitum Libri Josuae, h. e. Chronici illius Samaritani, quod ex legato J. Scaligeri in illustrissima Leidensi Bibliotheca Arabice contextum, sed Samaritano caractere exaratum, asservatur. Zurich, typis J. J. Bodmeri, 1644. Small 4to. 10 lvs, 116 p. [Good copy old wrappers] €450

¶ Hottinger's famous onslaught on the Samaritan scholar Morinus, whereby (to quote the sub-title) *Pentateuchus Samariticus, magno conatu ab ipso canonizatus, convellitur, Apographum vitiosum ex Hebraeo autographo demonstratur, nonnulla ... loca difficiliora de Samaritanorum religione, scriptis, &c. illustrantur* ... At the end an excerpt of the famous Chronicon Samaritanum is printed (pp. 105-116), a text which was first published by Juynboll in 1848. The Oriental languages are, with the exception of some specimen Samaritan woodcut characters and improvised Coptic letters on pp. 53-60, printed with Hebrew types.

Collation:)(2)(⁴³)(²A-O⁴P².

292 HOUBIGANT, F. Racines hebraïques sans points-voyelles, ou dictionnaire hebraïque par racines, où sont expliquez, suivant les Anciens & Nouveaux Interpretes, tous les Mots Hebreux & Caldaïques du Texte Original des Livres Saints. Paris, C. Simon & B. Alix, 1732. (2) lvs, lxxxviii, 368 p. [Inside good; old calf with gilt spine, repaired and rubbed] €570

¶ Anonymously published Hebrew dictionary, composed by one of the adherents to the theories of Masclef, C. F. Houbigant (1686-1783). He tried to demonstrate not only the relative novelty of the vowel-points, but also their inconvenience in the studying of Hebrew. In imitation of the anonymous 'Racines grecques' issued at Port Royal, Houbigant offers a mnemotechnical listing of unvoweled Hebrew roots and words with their meaning loosely rhymed. E.g., [hatal]trompe, &, raille à l'excès // [hatat], former de noir projets. Or, [natach], coupe en morceaux doit rendre // [natak], mettre en fonte, répandre. So on each page 10 or 11 words are listed, followed by extensive notes with variants and explanations.

After the long preface follows a dictionary (pp. 1-188), then a section "Particules hebraïques" (pp. 189-248); included is a discussion of 22 passages where the conjunctions *ia* and *ia* are interchanged (pp. 217-229). The work is concluded with an etymological section "Origines grecques, latines, françoises, etc. ... derivez de l'hebreu", mostly very far-fetched. In 1753 he published a Hebrew Bible without vowel points. Gesenius 121, Barbier IV 2, Fürst I 415, Hoefer XXV 241. Collation: π²a-e⁸f⁴ A-2Z⁴ [2Q1 cancellans].

293 HUET, P. D. Histoire du commerce et de la navigation des anciens. Seconde edition, revûë. Paris, A. U. Coustelier, se vend à Bruxelles chez J. Leonard, 1716. Small 8vo. 12 leaves, 446, (50) p. [Fine crisp copy, uncut, in old paper binding] €1200

¶ The work was already composed in his "jeunesse", and was more or less "arrachée" by his friends and the publisher. Originally dedicated to Colbert, it was composed as a pendant to the recently published *Commerce des Indes*, opening a new field in the history of commerce. In 61 chapters the origin and progress of trade is sketched. After extensively discussing the commercial relations and routes of antiquity (pp. 1-312), Huet treats of Ethiopia, Arabia and the Indies (pp. 313-382), then again of Byzantium and Rome.

Collation: a⁸b⁴A-2H⁸.

294 HUG, J. L. Untersuchungen über den Mythos der berühmtern Völker der alten Welt, vorzüglich der Griechen; dessen Entstehen, Veränderungen und Inhalt. Freyburg - Konstanz, Herder, 1812. 4to. 3 lvs, iv, 349 p., 3 stipple engravings in the text, 3 folding engravings. [Inside fine; contemporary half calf, slightly torn] €240

¶ Interesting work on the Egyptian origin of Greek mythology, quoting from Coptic sources, and with a fine folding engraving of the Dendera Zodiac. Not in Pratt; Hilmy I 312 only mentions an article on Egyptian language by the author in Ersch & Gruber. Collation: π¹2π⁴¹-42⁴44²+143⁴ (sic).

295 HULTMAN, P. Dissertatio historico-politica de primo monarcha Assyriorum (sub moderamine E. Frondin). Uppsala 1739. Small 8vo. 3 lvs, 26 p. [Wrappers] €75

¶ Small philosophical essay on Nimrod, the first monarch ever on earth.

296 HYDE, T. *Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum religionis historia. Editio secunda.* Oxford, e typographeo Clarendoniano, 1760. 4to. 20 leaves, 580 p., 20 (3 folding) engraved tables, one letterpress table. [Fine copy, contemporary vellum] €1350

¶ Second edition of Thomas Hyde's epochal work on Old Iranian religions, first published in 1700. In this edition, prepared by G. Costard with the help of Thomas Hunt, two new plates and an alphabet table were added, and plates 16-18 printed on three separate plates instead of on one sheet as in the 1700 edition. The original Zend or pehlevi types (*typi metallici*) which Hyde had cut for his 1700 edition, were afterwards acquired together with Hyde's Oriental manuscripts for the Royal Library, and then donated to the British Museum. They were reused for this edition, as well as the original copper plates engraved by M. Burghers, purchased from the family by Oxford University. Most of these plates depict different Asiatic scripts or have archaeological illustrations; each plate bears the dedication by Hyde to an Orientalist scholar of his day.

The work is a monument of erudition, with many long passages in Persian. Hyde is one of the first scholars to offer a longer Parsi text, the Sad-dar, in a metrical version of the 15th century, in Latin and partly bilingually (pp. 441-512). As librarian of the Bodleian, Hyde was able to use Arabic, Syriac, Turkish and Hebrew manuscripts for his subject, and he anticipated discoveries not confirmed until a much later date. Thus he recognised the name of Media in the Arabic Māh prefixed to certain place-names, and was aware of the existence amongst the Zoroastrians of Persia of a peculiar *gabrī* dialect; he knew the Hurūfī sect as a revived form of Manicheism. His knowledge of the Avesta or of Pahlawi languages was however insufficient despite his use of the alphabet, and he considered the Old Persian inscriptions as merely fanciful architectural designs without a meaning. Brunet III 393. This edition not in Diba; Ghani 493. Pallis 85 singles out plate XVI for the Mandaean script. Collation: a-e⁴A-4C⁴D².

297 IMBONATUS, C. J. *Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica sive de scriptoribus Latinis, qui ex diversis nationibus contra Judaeos, vel de re Hebraica utcumque scripsere ... Loco coronidis Adventus Messiae a Judaeorum blasphemiiis, ac haereticorum calumniis vindicatus ... Praemittitur chronotaxis totius Sac. Scripturae, qua statuitur natale Christi anno ab orbe condito 4000.* Rome, ex typographia Sacrae Congreg. de Propag. Fide, 1694. Folio. 7 leaves, 549, 277, (6) p. [Some leaves browned, but a good copy; old vellum, rebacked] €880

¶ Usually this bibliography of Christian Hebraists is added as a supplement to Bartoloccius's *Bibliotheca magna Rabbinica* (Rome 1675-93), of which the last, fourth volume was edited by Imbonatus. His is a bibliography of 1319 authors, with many interesting digressions reproducing arguments of important books, or treating of special subjects. Of many books also a listing is given of the censures indicated by the Spanish Inquisition. Pp. 349-55 contain a dissertation *De mensuris & monetis Hebraeorum*. The main work (pp. 1-294) treats of 900 authors, the appendix adds 419 more plus addenda to earlier mentioned authors. Indexes for Christian names and family names, and a listing of the titles arranged by subject conclude the main work. The supplement with i. a. *De adventu Messiae* (54-118) gives details on the polemics about Judgment Day. Besterman 3270, Fürst I 89. As usual the Hebrew quotations are printed in bold 18p when Biblical, and 10p when Rabbinical. Collation: ★⁴2★³A2-4, B-3Z⁴ [A2 = p.1]; a-2l⁴2m⁶.

298 JACOB BEN ASHER. *Arba'a turim. Part 2* Tur yoreh de'ah ... 'Im perush ... Joseph Caro Beit Joseph ... we-'im sifro Bedeq ha-Bayit ... we-'im sefer Darkhei Moses 'asher hibber Moses Isserles. Dyhernfurth, Y. M. Mei 1791. Folio. (1), 292 leaves. [Well worn half calf, damaged beyond repair; some ink notes on fly leaves; internally sound copy] €250

¶ The second part of Jacob ben Asher's four part *Arba'ah Turim*. This section of Asher's great compendium entitled *Yoreh de'ah* contains 403 chapters on *issur we-better* (ritual law), beginning with *shebitah* and concluding with usury, idolatry and mourning -printed in square script. Surrounding this in Rashi script is Joseph Caro's exhaustive commentary in which he molded order from the chaos of diverse halakhic decisions which had emerged over the centuries. In the lower margin is Moses ben Israel Isserles' *Darkei Moshe*. The latter was originally intended as a commentary of the *Arba'ah Turim*, yet it was superseded by the publication of Caro's work. Isserles then abridged his work which is published here. The *Darkei Moshe* was Isserles' basis for his glosses on Caro's *Shulhan arukh* or "prepared table", the *Haggabot* or *ha-Mappah* "tablecloth", which made the offerings of the table palatable to both Ashkenazim and Sephardim.

Dyhernfurth was famous for its Hebrew printing presses, starting in 1688 when Shabbetai Bass, the founder of modern Hebrew bibliography, obtained printing privileges from the regional potentate. Collation: π1-71⁴72¹73-76².

299 JAFFE, MORDEKHAI MICHAEL BEN MENAHEM MANDEL. Bet Menahem. Krotoschin, Dov Baer Loeb Monasch, 1834. Small 4to. (6), 66, (2) lvs. [Slightly foxed, otherwise good copy, modern half cloth] €245

¶ The first Hebrew book printed at Krotoschin. The type was obtained from Dyhernfurth, where Monasch had also learned the trade. EJ X 1280; Freimann, Gazetteer; Friedberg B 795A; Zedner 313.

300 JONES, W. Poeseos Asiaticae commentariorum libri sex cum appendice, auctore Guiljelmo Iones. Recudi curavit J. G. Eichhorn. Leipzig, apud haeredes Weidmanni et Reichium (Jena, litteris Fickelscherrii), 1777. liv, 418 p., 3 plates. [Browned, corner dampstained, slightly foxed; old boards, spine missing] €180

¶ Reissue of the London 1774 edition, but without the *Limon* (Brunet's remark III 564 about the appendix is nonsense). In the preface (iii-xxxvi) Eichhorn mentions to have added a few notes (signed E.), and sets forth his views on Syriac poetry. The three plates depict a Chinese poem (p. 6), Arabic poetry (p. 25) and a Persian poem (p. 177). The text incorporates a profusion of quotations in Oriental types. Collation: a-c⁸d³A-2C⁸2D¹.

301 JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ELIYA AL-HAKAM. Aderet Eliyahu. Livorno, Eliya ben Amozag, 1864. 4to. 174 lvs. Half calf €295

¶ Friedberg A 661; not in Cowley or Zedner. On the author, see EJ X 242-3.

302 JOSEPHUS. Alle de werken. Met aanmerkingen uitgegeven, door J. F. Martinet. Amsterdam, Allart & Holtrop, 1783-87. 9 volumes. 10 lvs, 390 p., blank leaf; 3 lvs, 456 p.; 3 lvs, 347 p.; 4 lvs, 475 p.; 3 lvs, 388 p.; 4 lvs, 511 p.; 8 lvs (the first blank), 510 p., blank leaf; 6 lvs (the first blank), 479 p.; 7 lvs, 576 p., together 48 plates. [Attractive uncut copies in half roan] €420

¶ Reissue of the Sewel translation (first published Amsterdam 1704), with corrections by Martinet. The eighth volume has a register, volume 9 is taken up by the translation of Hegesippus. Schrekenberg 32.

303 JOSEPHUS. Dell' antichita de' Giudei libri XX. Della guerra de' Giudei libri VII. Libri due contra Apione ... Tradotti novamente per Francesco Baldelli. Venice, Giolito de' Ferrari, 1582. Large 8vo. Two volumes in one. (36), 988; (16), 528 p. [19th-century green half calf, slightly rubbed; armorial ex-libris of one unidentified JCB on verso of both title-pages; a few insignificant wormholes, but a good copy] €880

¶ First complete Italian translation (in second issue) of all the works of the great Jewish historian (c. 37 - 95 A.D.), after Gelenius' Latin version. They include the annals of his people from the creation of the world to the outbreak of the war with Rome (67 A.D.), the Jewish Antiquities. Their sequel, the narrative of the war itself (67 - 73), is the oldest of Josephus' extant writings; its Aramaic original (the author's mother-tongue) has not been preserved, but the Greek version was prepared by himself with competent help. The other works are: Against Apion, an apology meant to rectify current misrepresentations of the Jews and named after the leader of the Alexandrine embassy, which opposed Philo and his companions when pleading for their Egyptian countrymen; finally his own Life, in which he defends himself against the accusation of being the cause of the Jewish rebellion.

To Francesco Baldelli from Tortona, the translator, we not only owe Italian versions of Philostratus, Dio Cassius, Caesar, and others; he was also an esteemed poet, especially of sonnets. Hoffmann II 455; Brunet III 572; Graesse III 483; Schrekenberg 19; not in Adams; STC Italian 361.

304 JOSEPHUS. Historie der Jooden of alle werken van Flavius Josephus: Behelzende de Joodsche Oudheden en derzelve Verdeediging tegen Apion, zijn leeven, de Joodsche Oorlogen, en de Marteldood der Makkabeen; nevens Philoos gezantschap aan Kaligula; en Egezipus Verhaal van de Oorlogen der Jooden. Alles naar 't Fransch van den Heere D'Andilly vertaald door W. Sewel; sedert naar 't Grieksch overzien, verbeeterd, en vermeerderd met Philoos geschrift tegen Flakkus, onder 't opzigt en door S. Haverkamp. Nieuwe druk. Amsterdam, Marten Schagen, 1736-37. 4to. 2 volumes. 11 lvs, 851 (recte 835); viii, 478, (24), 238, (4) p., numerous text-engravings by J. & K. Luyken, 3 folding plans, folding map of Palestine, large folding map of the Near East. [Browned; contemporary calf, rubbed, corners and spines worn] - Schrekenberg 32. €360

305 JOSEPHUS. Sämmtliche Wercke, als zwanzig Bücher von den alten Jüdischen Geschichten, eines von seinem Leben, zwei von dem alten Herkommen der Juden ... nebst einem Überbleibsel der Rede Josephi an die Griechen ... hierzu kommen ferner dessen sieben Bücher von dem Krieg der Juden mit den Römer und Egesippi fünff Bücher von der Zerstörung der Stadt Jerusalem, alles nach dem Grund-Text ... neu übersetzt, auch über dieses mit einer nöthigen Einleitung in die Wercke Josephi ... versehen en ausgefertigt von Johann Friderich Cotta. Tübingen, Johann Georg Cotta, 1735. Folio. 2 volumes in 1. Half title, engraved frontispiece, title-page (in red and black), 30 (28 numbered), 20, 736, 212, 178 (recte 174), 12, 34 p., 8 (1 folding) engraved plate and 1 folding engraved map. [Contemporary calf, paneled spine with title, slightly rubbed and small tears in upper part spine, small white spots on front cover; clean and fine copy on the inside] €850

¶ First edition of Cotta's translation in the rarer 1735 impression. According to Schreckenber (p. 40), only a few copies are dated 1735, instead of the more common 1736. Apparently Cotta was competing with Johann Baptist Ott's translation and both wanted to be the first to publish their edition. Both publications heavily lean on Lautenbach's translation, first published in 1569. Our edition is complete with the map of Palestine (often lacking) and contains some fine engravings, a.o. the Hanging gardens of Babylon (folding plate between pp. 312-313) and a view of Jerusalem (folding plate between pp. 150-151). - H. Schreckenber, *Bibliographie zu Flavius Josephus*, p. 40; Fürst II, pp. 122-123; Hoffman II, 453; Graesse III, p. 482. Collation: π2)[-3][44][2(A)-(B)4(C)2A-4Z4a-2c4d2A-R4S2T-X4Z2-1★-3★2A-H2K2-1

306 JOST, J. M. Geschichte der Israeliten seit der Zeit der Maccabäer bis auf unsre Tage, nach den Quellen bearbeitet. Berlin, Schlesingersche Buch- und Musikhandlung, 1820-28. 9 volumes. xiii, 58, 328; vi, x, 344, 55-110; xvi, 260, 111-218; viii, 328, 219-295; xvi, (4), 367; viii, 383; viii, 448; xv, 484; i, 192, 179, (2) p. [title-page of volume 1 missing and replaced by a "corrected" one of volume 8; two volumes slightly browned; 19th-century half cloth] €590

¶ Jost's *Geschichte* has been described as the first serious attempt by a Jew to present the history of his people as a whole in accordance with the standards of modern scholarship. He had an intimate knowledge of the Hebrew sources, and it is only his rationalistic approach as a leader of the German Reform Judaism which made the work lack warmth and sympathy. See EJ VIII 561. The appendix or *Anhang* to volumes 1-4 is continuously paginated but bound after the respective volumes.

307 KIMHI, DAVID. Perush Tehillim. Amsterdam, G. J. Janson, in the house of I. Mondovi, 1765. 4to. 3, 72 lvs. [Calf, worn, covers loose] €200

¶ Roest 202, not in Cowley, Friedberg or STCB.

308 KIRCHER, A. China monumentis quā sacris quā profanis, nec non variis naturæ & artis spectaculis, aliarumque rerum memorabilium argumentis illustrata. *Incomplete copy*. Amsterdam, apud Joh. Janssonium à Waesberge & E. Weyerstraet, 1667. Folio. 8 leaves including frontispiece, 237, (11) p., 1 folding map (out of 2), 15 (of 23) plates (one folding), 55 (of 56) text engravings including two repeats. [*Working copy: lacks* portrait, one folding map, 8 plates, 4 text-leaves (p. 115-16, 185-90); tear in one leaf, clean tear in folding plate; one hole in p. 183-4 affecting two engravings; otherwise a good very large copy 42 x 27 cm, the engravings in excellent impression, the (folding) plates on heavy paper, bound in indifferent modern half cloth] €2200

¶ First edition of the *China illustrata*, a famous work, which was plagiarised in the same year by the Amsterdam publisher van Meurs, with many plates in reversed engraving. Janssonius then published a Dutch and a French edition in 1668 and 1670. Cordier 27. Although the last page mentions a Rome edition (*Juxta exemplar Romae, typis Varesii, Superiorum permissu*, duly listed by de Backer-Sommervogel IV 1063, but without collation), no such edition is attested.

The work reproduces the famous Hsi-an-fu inscription, with the transcription and translation by the Jesuit scholar Michael Boym, who supplied also materials for Kircher's essay on the Chinese characters (*Sinorum characteres*, pp. 227-32 with 10 engravings). The Chinese catechism published by Kircher was compiled by João Soerio. See Duyvendak in T'oung Pao 32 p. 325. The work offers also information on Tibet and its deities, and shows a view of the Potala, the first to be published (*Arcis Bietala in qua habitat magnus Lama*, p.

74). Further Japanese rites and deities are illustrated with striking engravings. Five plates introduce the reader to the Sanskrit language, and in 10 engravings (pp. 157-62) the incarnations of Buddha are depicted. "Influential general description of China, with a powerful theological bent, especially concentrating on the Nestorian stele (excavated 1625) ... Important section of plates" (Lust 37).

With quotations in other exotic types: Arabic (the Blaeu types), Syriac, Coptic and Hebrew, and a few Ethiopic words in woodcut. In the Meurs edition the Arabic and Hebrew quotations were reprinted in smaller types.

The following plates are present (with their engraved alphabet sequence, which comprises also the text engravings): 2 Tabula geodoborica itinerum a variis in Cataium susceptorum rationem exhibens (folding map, very fine); 12 Ectypum verum et genuinum celeberrimi istius monumenti Sinico Syriaci quod ... anno 1625 detectum fuit (the Nestorian stele, folding); 42 Inscriptio Syriaca annum erecti monumenti exponens (C), signed by W. vander Laegh; 43 Nomina apostolorum (E), signed ditto; 55 Crux miraculosa S. Thomae apostoli Meliaporae in India (H); 114 [Court lady with bird facing right] (Dd); 114 [Court lady with bird facing left] (Ee); 135 Turrus Novizonia Sinensium (Ff2); 137 Schematismus secundus principalia Sinensium numina exhibens (Gg); 141 Typus pussae (Kk); 164 Elementa linguae Hanscret, 5 plates (Yy, Yy2, Zz, Aaa, Bbb). The missing plates include the portraits of Kircher, two of the Chinese emperor, of Adam Schall, Matteo Ricci and Lii Paulus, and three more. Collation: ★-2★⁴A-2H⁴ [but lacking P2, 2A1-3].

309 KÖNIG, G. M. Bibliotheca vetus et nova, in qua Hebraeorum, Chaldaeorum, Syrorum, Arabum, Persarum, Aegyptiorum, Graecorum & Latinorum per universum terrarum orbem scriptorum, theologorum, Jctorum, medicorum, philosophorum, historicorum, geographorum, philologorum, oratorum, poetarum, &c. patria, aetas, nomina, libri, saepius etiam eruditorum de iis elogio, testimonia & iudicia summa fide atque diligentia ex quotidianâ autorum lectione deprompta à prima mundi origine ad annum usque MDCLXXIIX recensentur & exhibentur. Altdorff, impensis W. Mauritiî & haeredum J. A. Endterorum, 1678. Large 8vo. 6 lvs, 888 p. [A few leaves slightly browned; contemporary vellum binding, somewhat worn and smudged, upper part of spine torn] €1000

¶ One of the earliest biographical dictionaries covering the Oriental as well as the Western world of learning. This universal bibliography has been compiled by König (1616-1699), Professor of History and Greek and later librarian of the Altdorff University. - Besterman 4354, 804. See also Jöcher II 2137. Collation:)(A-4E⁶.

310 L'EMPEREUR AB OPPYCK, C. Clavis talmudica. Complectens formulas, loca dialectica & rhetorica priscorum Judæorum. Leiden, ex officina Elseviriorum, 1634. 4to. 20 lvs, 232, (24) p. [Fine copy, contemporary vellum binding somewhat soiled but sound] €500

¶ See for a detailed discussion of this work, the only introductory work to the Talmud known until then, Van Rooden, *Theology, Biblical scholarship and Rabbinical studies in the 17th century* (Leiden 1989) pp. 128-130. The Hebrew author Jeshua ben Joseph ha-Levi from Tlemcen, composed this work towards the end of the 15th century. L'Empereur added a Latin translation, a long introduction, and indexes. Willems 398. The Hebrew type employed for the text is a neat 8pt, certainly not identical with the Raph. squ. 7 as stated by Fuks nr. 50. Also the headlines are not sq. 3 but sq. 5. Collation: ★-5★⁴A-2I⁴.

311 L'EMPEREUR AB OPPYCK, C. D. Isaaci Abrabanielis & R. Mosis Alschechi Comment. in Esaiae prophetiam 30. cum additamento eorum quae R. Simeon e veterum dictis collegit. Subiuncta huiusmodi refutatione, & textus nova versione ac paraphrasi ... auctore Constantino L'Empereur ab Oppyck. Leiden, Elzevier, 1631. Small 8vo. 8 lvs, 291, (13) p. [Old calf, covers loose, inside good] €285

¶ The only "anti-Jewish" work of the Rabbinic scholar L'Empereur, concerned with the vindication of the doctrine of Christ's redeeming death as described in Isaiah 52 and 53. The relevant Jewish interpretations refuted by him are quoted without a Latin translation which Van Rooden 168-69 ascribes to the author's insecurity in this field of Jewish-Christian polemics. In his *antidotum* however he does not feel insecure, his opening sentence being *Nos in reformata Ecclesia, Dei beneficio, tam bardi non sumus, ut in Syntaxi Hebraea convenientiam à regimine distinguere nequeamus*. Willems 341. Collation: †⁸a-†⁸.

312 LEIGH, E. Dictionaire (*sic*) de la langue sainte, contenant toutes ses origines, ou les mots hébreux tant primitifs que dérivez, du Vieux Testament. Traduit en François et augmenté de

diverses remarques par feu Mr. Louis de Wolzogue. Amsterdam, P. Mortier, 1703. 4to. 10 lvs including frontispiece, 830, (48) p. [Good copy, modern calf] €500

¶ The French "Socinian" version of Edward Leigh's *Critica sacra*, that is, the Old Testament part of it (London 1650). Although restricted in its linguistic scope (only the *radices primitivae*, no comparative philology), the work enjoyed a great reputation for its exegetical contents, and the reader is constantly referred to the exegetes of the past century: Ainsworth, Amama, Arias Montano, Buxtorf, Cameron, Casaubonus, Cocceius, Crojus, De Dieu, Dillherr, Fagius, Foord, Junius, Lapse, Lightfoot, Mollerus, Rivet, Schindler, and many others are invoked. The work was especially popular in the Low Countries, and saw a translation into Latin (Amsterdam 1678) and French (this Amsterdam 1703 edition). See Wolf, *Historia lexicorum* 147-148. Pp. 763-830 contain a supplement, and the work ends with indexes for the more important Hebrew words, an index of proper names and a Scriptural index. Collation: $\pi^2 \star^2 2 \star^4 3 \star^2 A-5R^4$.

313 LEUSDEN, J. Jonas illustratus per paraphrasin Chaldaicam, Masoram magnam & parvam; et per trium praestantissimorum Rabbiorum Schelomonis Jarchi, Abrahami Aben Ezrae, Davidis Kimchi ... ut et per Michlal Jophi ... auctore J. Leusden. Utrecht, F. Halma, 1692. Small 8vo. 12 leaves including engraved title, 252, (4) p. [Slightly browned, but a good copy, contemporary vellum] €740

¶ A fine in-depth edition of Jonah, a Bible text of 4 books in 48 verses: long enough to slake the Hebrew student's thirst, but short enough not to evoke his tedium, as Leusden puts it in the preface. In sections of one to three verses the Bible text and the Targum and three Rabbinical commentaries are all printed with their translations, only the Masorah unpointed, followed by Leusden's notes. As such the work was first published by Leusden in 1656, as one of his earliest didactical works. In this new edition Leusden suppressed the 7 preliminary dissertations, having been largely made superfluous by his three *Philologi*, but he added relevant unpointed sections from Jacob Abendana's *Michlal Jophi*, published Amsterdam 1661, with his notes. In this new version the work was defended in 13 sections by his students between 1686 and 1691. Fürst III 235 is unclear on the 1656 edition and does not mention the 1692 edition. Hirschel p. 43 does not mention the not unimportant difference between the two editions. Collation: $\star^2 \star^4 A-Q^8$.

314 LEUSDEN, J. Onomasticum sacrum, in quo omnia nomina propria Hebraica, Chaldaica, Graeca, & origine Latina ... explicantur ... Additur in fine Additamentum de vasis pecunia & ponderibus sacris. Utrecht, A. Smytegelt (typis W. Clerck), 1665. Small 8vo. 4 lvs, 280 p. [Slightly dampstained; contemporary vellum, binding soiled] €240

¶ First edition, a second one appeared in Leiden, 1684. It is an adaptation of Estienne's *Hebraea Chaldaea ... nomina*, first published Paris 1528. - See Hirschel p. 29, 45 [Utrecht is not recorded in Fuks]. Collation: $\star^4 A-R^8 S^4$.

315 LEUSDEN, J. Philologus Hebraeo-mixtus, unà cum spicilegio philologico, continente decem quaestionum & positionum praecipue philologico - Hebraicarum & Judaicarum centurias. Editio tertia ... aucta. Leiden - Utrecht, ex officinis J. Luchtmanni & G. à Poolsum (typis J. à Stuyvesant, Utrecht), 1699. Small 4to. 9 lvs, 489, (11) p., 8 engraved plates. [Lacks the frontispiece; a fine copy, contemporary vellum] €365

¶ Third edition, it was first published Utrecht 1663 in continuation of his *Philologus Hebraeus* of 1656. Collation: $\star-4 2 \star^4 3 \star^2 A-3Q^4 3R^2$. See Hirschel, *Johannes Leusden als Hebraïst* 31-33.

316 LEUSDEN, J. Philologus Hebraeus. - Philologus Hebraeo-mixtus. - Philologus Hebraeo-Graecus. Editio quinta / quarta / tertia. Basel, apud Thurnisios, 1739. 4to. 3 volumes bound in one. 7 lvs, 440 p.; 6 lvs, 489, (11) p., 8 plates; 7 lvs, 220, (12) p. [Lacks portrait - plates of volume 2 bound in volume 1 - contemporary calf binding worn, inside good] €350

¶ Last and collective edition of Leusden's popular *Philologi*, with the first title-page printed in red/black. Prijs 291.

317 LEVITA, ELIAS. Sefer ha-Tishbi. Grodno 1805. Small 4to. 66 (*recte* 67) leaves. [Printed on thick coarse paper; Russian censor's (?) stamp on title dated 1837; at various places library stamps have been removed or cut off from corners; contemporary boards, worn] €250

¶ Rare Grodno printing of Elias' lexicon of the Hebrew words in the Talmud & the Hebrew of the Middle Ages, of major importance in the research of Hebrew grammar and a source on the pronunciation & the

vocalisation of Hebrew by the German and Italian Jewish communities (Meir Medan, art. Levita, in EJ XI 134). It was first published at Isny in 1541. Vinograd Grodno 92 does not mention the extra leaf. Not in Steinschneider CB. Collation: 1-324³⁵-332. The extra leaf in the signatures has been inserted after quire 4: foliation is continuous but a leaf after 62 is unnumbered.

318 LURIA, SOLOMON BEN JEHIEL. Hokhmat Shelomo. Vienna, gedruckt bei Georg Hraschanzky, K. K. privilegierten Buchdrucker im Alten Kienmarkt, Nro. 529, 1812. Folio. (1), 87 lvs, many diagrams in the text. [Slightly foxed, a few minor inobtrusive, wormholes, contemporary boards with leather spine, corners repaired] €240

¶ Ninth edition of Luria's glosses on most tractates of the Talmud, often found in abridged form in editions of the Talmud but by their conciseness losing in these editions their meaning altogether. It is one of Hraschanzky's last editions, his printing house was to pass into the hands of Georg Holzinger the next year. See A. Mayer, *Wiens Buchdruckergeschichte* II 179. The title-page bears a Hebrew chronogram in Latin characters: *Marschal* (40+1+600+1+30). Friedberg H 739; EJ XI 580-82. Collation: π¹1-43244¹.

319 MAFFEI, F. S. *Istoria diplomatica che serve d'introduzione all 'arte critica in tal materia. Con raccolta de' documenti non ancor divulgati, che rimangono in papiro egizio. Appresso per motivi nati dall'istessa opera siegue ragionamento sopra gl'Itali primitivi in cui si scuopre l'origine degli Etrusci, e de' Latini ...* Mantua, per Alberto Tumermani, 1727. 4to. Portrait, xxii p., blank leaf, 338 p., blank leaf, two text-engravings, large folding plate, 3 facsimile folding plates. [Small ink stain on the frontispiece, library stamp on title, else a good crisp copy; contemporary vellum, lightly warped, spine slightly torn] €1450

¶ In the history of Latin paleography the second period, after that of Papebroch, is connected with Scipione Maffei of Verona (1675-1755). His *Istoria*, a standard work on the subject, is mentioned under 1727 in N. Williams's *Chronology of the expanding world* (1994). Sandys II 381-82, Brunet III 1291, Gudeman 170 (who refers to Traube's *Vorlesungen* I 44-47). The work is dedicated to the Emperor Vittorio Amadeo. The large folding plate is a fine representation of the Roman triumphal arch at Susa west of Turin, its inscription fully restored, while the facsimile plates show Latin papyrus texts. Pp. 1-120 is the *Istoria* proper, followed by inserts 121-126, and a number of interesting tracts: 127-176 *Antichissimi documenti* (16) *in papiro non più dati in luce*. 177-198 *Ritmo de' tempi di Pipino e dissertazione sopra i versi ritmici*. 199-260 *Degli Itali primitivi ragionamento in cui si procura d'investigare l'origine de gli Etrusci, e de' Latini*. 261-298 *L'Epistola a Cesario rappresentata come sta nel codice Fiorentino, e illustrata con alcune considerazioni*. 299-334 *Atti de' santi martiri Fermo e Rustico, e vita di Santo Zenone, con le storie non più publicate delle traslazioni*. Addenda and errata conclude the work.

Collation: A-V⁴X⁸Y⁶Z⁴ 2A-2V⁴.

320 MAHZOR. Mahzor 'im kavanath ha-paytan. Minhag Polin bidfus hadash 'asher huqam '(al) y(edei) ha-meshutafim. London 1771. 4to. 2 volumes in one. Engraved title, 24, 83, 172 leaves. [Old calf, rather worn; some soiling, title-leaf marginally damaged; bookblock broken] €250

¶ Although our copy is not dated, it seems to be the London 1771 Titelaufage of the 1770 edition (Vinograd London 65, Zedner 467) as the publishers mentioned are Isaac ben Jedidah and Jacob ben Issachar. Moses ben Gershon is however also mentioned on the engraved title (there is no printed one), who according to Vinograd (*ibidem* 56) was solely responsible for the 1770 edition. Our pagination however differs from Vinograd's description of both editions. He gives for the 1770 edition 24 + 172 leaves, whilst the 1771 edition is reported as having 24 + 86 + 24 + 133 leaves. The Hebrew text is in vocalised square script, while the sublinear commentary is in Rashi type. Not in Cowley, not in Friedberg, not in Roest. Collation: 1-34; 1-204213; 1-434.

321 MAHZOR. Mahzor la-yamim ha-noraim. Volume I. Saloniki 1779. (2), 162 leaves. [smudged and dampstained; some 10 leaves with brown stains; corner of first 6 leaves torn off with loss of text; one leaf torn and repaired; modern half leather] €103

¶ Vinograd 372 gives two volumes, but mentions only one preliminary leaf for the first volume.

322 MANUSCRIPT, Coptic. Collection of 9 Coptic papyrus fragments of various dates, 4th – 9th century. SOLD

323 MANUSCRIPT, Hebrew. Etz Hayyim. "The eighth Chapter of the Book *Etz Hayyim* [by Hayyim Vital], which is the Chapter on Metempsychosis (*Sha'ar ha-Gilgulim*)". 95 fols, 163 x 136 mm, slightly in disorder. *Sefardi* cursive writing of the 18th century. Practically no marginal annotations; no colophon with names or dates but text has formal endings. Half of the manuscript is darkened by waterstains, but the text remained mostly legible; the greater part of the manuscript has been strengthened with rather thick transparent paper, obscuring the text and on six fols. towards the end with partial loss of text. Recent full leather binding. €837

¶ The text is complete in 36 sections (90 fols.). It is followed by "Place of the Graves of the Righteous in the Land of Israel" (fols. 91-94). The last fol. (95) contains notes on herbs ("These are a few herbs which I learnt from my teacher, although he did not explain the details to me, but rather in a general way"), by the same scribe and conceived as an integral part of the manuscript.

324 MASCLEF, F. Grammatica Hebraica a punctis aliisque inventis Masorethicis libera. Paris, J. Collombat, 1716. Small 8vo. 4 lvs, 497, xv p. [Contemporary calf, rubbed, a few tears] €237

¶ A work which was to influence Hebrew philology for half a century since it offered a neat solution to the problem of the Hebrew vocalisation discussed for over a century already (see PO 170c-d). To each consonant of the Hebrew alphabet Masclef appointed a fixed vowel in accordance with its pronunciation in the Hebrew alphabet. Gesenius 121; Steinschneider BH 1256; Fürst II 334. On Masclef, see Hoefer XXXIV 129-30.

325 MASIUS, A. De Paradiso commentarius; scriptus ante annos prope septingentos à Mose Bar-Cepha Syro ... Adjecta est etiam Divi Basilii Caesariensis Episcopi [leitourgia] sive [anaphora] ex vetustissimo codice Syrica lingua scripto. Praeterea professiones fidei duae, altera Mosis Mardeni Jacobitae, Legati Patriarchae Antiocheni; altera Sulacae sive Siud Nestoriani, designati Patriarchae Nestorianorum. Ad haec duae epistolae populi Nestoriani ad Pontificem Rom. ... Omnia ex Syrica lingua nuper tralata per Andream Masium. Antwerp, Chr. Plantin, 1569. Small 8vo. 276, (3) p. [Dampstained and slightly browned; erasure on title, slightly affecting the paper; contemporary vellum binding, loosening] €3400

¶ The *De paradiso* is a translation of a Syriac text now lost in the original. It was prepared by the Flemish scholar Andreas Masius during an enforced spell of rest after illness in 1565 from a wormridden manuscript obtained from the Syrian priest Moses Mardenus. In the preface Masius amusingly recalls his dear wife's solicitous care during that period (*officiosissimae uxorculae meae consolationibus*). According to Baumstark 281 only an Arabic translation is preserved in manuscript. Moss 768. Nestle p. 59. Adams M1863. PO 258. Masius' works (see PO 94, 95) have many cabbalistical tendencies, and with his commentary on the Book of Josua (1574) he published one of the best catalogues of cabbalistic works (Secret, *Jésuites* 548). He was a friend of Raphelengius and collaborated on the edition of the Antwerp Polyglot.

At the end two kinds of professio fidei are added, of which one is supplied by Moses Mardenus, editor of the Syriac New Testament, see PO 91b. The *Professio fidei* of the Nestorian patriarch Yohannan Sullaqa, called Simon, was also translated from the author's manuscript which is now lost; during his stay in Rome Masius used Sullaqa as an informant on Syriac language and church matters. See Levi della Vida, Ricerche 141-142. The *Anaphora* or Liturgy of St. Basilus, translated from a manuscript which is now also lost, is prefaced by a letter to Busbecq.

Voet 621 (with identical title) describes an incomplete copy with only pp. 1-256 of the work, i. e. the *De Paradiso* and the *Anaphora*, tallying with Plantin's printing record entry of 17½ sheet; but a second copy in the Plantin-Moretus Museum is complete. Our copy has an old note of purchase on the flyleaf from bookseller Barth in Crassus, dated Rome 1581. Collation: A-R⁸S⁴.

326 MAURICE, T. Observations on the ruins of Babylon, as recently visited and described by C. J. Rich, with illustrative engravings. London, printed for the author, and sold by J. Murray, 1816. 2 lvs, viii p., pp. 3-239, (2), 4 folding plates. [Hinges weak; otherwise excellent copy, plates in fine condition; contemporary half calf] €300

¶ An interesting work, recondite with speculative musings and astronomical fantasies. Thomas Maurice (1754-1824), assistant librarian to the British Museum, comments on C. J. Rich's *Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon*, first published in the Fundgruben des Orients in 1813, which 'marks the hour when Assyriology saw the light.' - Pallis 51 (does not mention Maurice). The resemblance between Aztec monuments and those found in Mesopotamia leads Maurice to some exotic excursions. The plates reproduce four

cuneiform inscriptions. The appendix and engravings announced in the postscript, and the second volume, published in 1818, are lacking.

327 MEIER, G. T. *Historia religionum Christianae Judaicae gentilis et Muhammedanae a condito mundo ad nostra usque tempora. Cum indicibus necessariis.* Helmstadt, G. W. Hammius, 1697. Small 4to. Portrait, 7 lvs, 348, (43) p. [Fine copy, contemporary vellum] €260

¶ The author (1633-93), Professor of Theology at Helmstadt since 1660, published many works on doctrinal and canonical matters. His *Historia religionum* treats the subject in a succinct way, century by century, and concludes with a chapter on modern Jewish religion, and on Islam.

The posthumously published work is preceded by a short biography compiled by J. B. Niemeier. Not in Paisey. Collation: Portrait,)o⁽³²⁾o^{(4A-3C}4.

328 MENASSEH BEN ISRAEL. *De resurrectione mortuorum libri III. Quibus animae immortalitas & corporis resurrectio contra Zaducaeos comprobatur: caussae item miraculosae resurrectionis exponuntur: deque judicio extremo, & mundi instauratione agitur; Ex sacris literis, & veteribus Rabbiniis.* Amsterdam, typis & sumptibus auctoris, 1636. Small 8vo. 12 lvs, 346, (6) p. [Contemporary half vellum, title in ink on spine, upper part of spine browned, boards chafed; small paper damage in lower margin of title-page, partly affecting the publisher's date; small waterstain in lower blank corner, else a good copy; ex-libris of Dr. A. J. van Praag] €1700

¶ First edition of this very rare Latin work, written, printed and published by the great Amsterdam rabbi at his own expense. The work, of which an edition in Portuguese appeared in the same year, sets out to discuss the resurrection of the dead and the immortality of the soul as opposed by the Sadducees and all later adherents to this school. The title-page has one of Menasseh's printer's marks, a so-called magical square. It is divided into 9 smaller squares each containing a letter, which when you read it either horizontally or vertically make up the words of Psalm 85 v. 11. The work was reprinted in Groningen 1676.

- Da Silva Rosa 25. Collation: ‡*†4A-H⁸ I1-4(a)*I5-8 K-Y⁸.

329 MICHAELIS, C. B. *Syriasmus, id est, Grammatica linguae Syriacae, cum fundamentis necessariis, tum paradigmatis plenioribus, tum denique ubere syntaxi, et idiomatibus linguae, instructa.* Halle, impensis Orphanotrophei (typis J. F. Grunerti), 1741. Small 4to. 4 lvs, 176 p. [Uncut copy blind wrappers] €105

¶ Written on the occasion of the acquisition of Syriac types by the printer ("Grunertus noster"), a small *serto* typeface, the first to appear in Halle. Nestle 95, not in Moss.

330 MICHAELIS, J. D. *Abhandlung von der Syrischen Sprache, und ihrem Gebrauch: nebst dem ersten Theil einer Syrischen Chrestomathie. Zweite Auflage, mit Zusätzen.* Göttingen, Witwe Vandenhöck, 1783-86. Small 8vo. 124 p., 2 blank leaves, 118, 1 p. [Uncut copy, old paper covers] €200

¶ The *Abhandlung* reproduces the 1768 edition, with additional footnotes; the chrestomathy of 1783 remained unchanged. The work remained in print for a long time: in 1809 Knös published a supplement, and in 1829 Doepke produced a glossary to the chrestomathy. Nestle 110, 113.

331 MICHAELIS, J. D. *Commentationes in Societate regia scientiarum Goettingensi per annos 1758 - 1762 praelectae. Editio 2a, auctor. And: Commentationes... per annos 1763-1765, et 1768 oblatæ.* Bremen, sumtibus G. L. Försteri, 1774-69. Small 4to. (iv), 196, (i); (iv), 200 p., 2 tables. [Slightly foxed; contemporary boards, top of spine missing] €175

¶ From the contents: De theraphis; de censibus Hebraeorum; de nitro Hebraeorum; de Syrorum vocalibus ex Ephraemo; de mensibus Hebraeorum; sententia de chronologia Mosis ante diluvium; - a diluvio ad Abrahamum. Fürst II 375.

332 MIDRASH. *Pi Shenayim.* [Midrashim, arranged alphabetically by Akiba Baer ben Joseph and Isaac Seligman ben Meir]. Sulzbach 1702. Small 4to. 105 (of 108) leaves. [lacks leaves 3, 4, and 7; and leaf with repair in inner margin; contemporary calf, worn, inside good] €171

¶ Only edition of this selection. Zedner 542, Cowley 438, Friedberg 150, Vinograd 60. Collation: 1² 2/1,2,4 3-27⁴.

333 MILLIUS, D. Dissertationes selectae, varia S. litterarum et antiquitatis Orientalis capita exponentes et illustrantes. Utrecht, ex libraria J. Broedelet, 1724. Small 8vo. 4 lvs, 447, (48) p., 5 numismatical engravings in the text. [Very much waterstained; library stamps; contemporary vellum] €200

¶ To a collection of nine Old Testament essays Millius (1692 - 1756, successor of Relandus to the Chair of Oriental Languages) added an important *De Mohammedismo ante Mohammedem* (pp. 301-447) with many quotations from Jewish and Koranic sources: his early studies on the Biblical roots in Islam are mentioned in Pfannmüller 101. Judging from the Oriental printing (Syriac, Ethiopic, Arabic) the work was printed at Amsterdam or Leiden. Collation: ★⁴A-2G⁸2H-2I⁴.

334 MINSHEU, J. [Hègemon eis tas glôssas] id est, Ductor in linguas, the guide into tongues. Cum illarum harmonia, & etymologiis, originationibus, rationibus, & derivationibus in omnibus his undecim linguis, viz. Anglica, Cambro-Britanica, Belgica, Germanica, Gallica, Italica, Hispanica, Lusitanica seu Portugallica, Latina, Graeca, Hebraea... London, J. Browne, 1617. Folio. 9 lvs, 543 p.; 2, (92) lvs. [Some marginal staining and browning, last two lvs repaired with loss of a few letters; contemporary half calf, binding worn] €1450

¶ Minsheu's dictionary is said to be the first work ever to have been published by subscription (although Goltzius' Julius Caesar of 1562 enjoys the same reputation). The preliminaries contain a list of subscribers, and in our copy the list ends in column two verso with Sir Rich. Gargrave Knight, a variant not listed in the 12 copies described in New STC 17944a.

The work has an additional Oriental interest: the last part, entitled *Vocabularium Hispanicolatinum et Anglicum copiosissimum*, has an asterisk for words derived from Arabic. Minsheu relied for that information on Spanish writers, as he was "so farre distant from that most skilfull man M. William Bedwell in that tongue" (i. e. Arabick). The Arabic words are in transcription. Bedwell is one of the scholars who recommend the work in an "approbation" published by Minsheu at the beginning of the work. The work contains Anglo-Saxon type, see Birrell & Garnett 166, and Hebrew type in two sizes: a 12pt *ashkenazi* in the main work, and a small *sefardi* type in the last part, in size between Garamond and Coronelle; see PO 365 for more details about the Hebrew typography.

335 MÎRKHWÂND. History of the Early Kings of Persia, from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdadian dynasty, to the conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great. Translated from the original Persian of Mirkhond, entitled the Rauzat-us-safa, with notes and illustrations, by David Shea. London 1832. 6, iv, 441 p. (Oriental Translation Fund [29]) [Last page provided in xerox; no cover, first and last quires loose] €450

¶ With a dedication entry by the translator to a Mr. Bourke. Zenker I 876.

336 MIRUS, A. E. Biblisches Antiquitaeten Lexicon, worinnen die in der Heil. Schrift vorkommende Nahmen, Eigenschafften ... Zweyte, durchgehends verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig, J. F. Brauns sel. Erben, 1727. Frontispiece, 7 leaves, 1372 columns, (18) p. Half vellum €300

¶ Originally conceived in Latin and published in Buda in 1717, the author composed with considerable difficulty a German version to accompany the *Zittanische Hand-Bibel*. Collation:)⁷A-2X⁸.

337 MISHNA. Mischna sive totius Hebraeorum juris, rituum, antiquitatum, ac legum oralium systema, cum clarissimorum Rabbiorum Maimonidis & Bartinorae commentariis integris ... Latinitate donavit ac notis illustravit G. Surenhusius. *Volumes I-IV only*. Amsterdam, G. & J. Borstius, 1698-1702. Folio. 4 volumes. Good uncut copies, in old boards. €900

¶ The monumental bilingual Surenhusius edition, see EJ XV 524, Fuks nr. 612, Steinschneider CB 2012, Wolf II 885-88, Friedberg i 3988. Our set lacks volumes V-VI, *Ordo sacrorum* / *Ordo puritatum* (Kodashim - Toharoth). Surenhusius was a decided supporter of the Jewish community. He faithfully reproduced the Jewish interpretation of the Mishna and refrained from taking a critical stance, for which later commentators blamed him. On the other hand his close relationship with the Jews enabled him to include a number of engraved plates in his work, illustrating various interpretations of the Mishna which were prepared by Jewish scholars, such as Leon Templo and Moses Aguillar. Most of the 8 plates (all in the first 3 volumes) have 8 to 16 illustrations, all with Hebrew legends. They were engraved for him by rabbi Isaac Coenraads, whose untimely death was the reason that only the first three volumes have been illustrated.

338 MOHL, J. [& PAUTHIER, G.] Catalogue de la bibliothèque orientale de feu M. J. Mohl. [Notice biographique par E. Renan]. *Bound with*: Catalogue des livres chinois composant la bibliothèque de G. Pauthier. [Notice biographique par L. X. de Ricard]. Paris 1873 & 1876. 2 vols in one. xv, 192 p.; (iv), xxvii (with title in red and black), 96 p. [Half morocco, gilt-panelled and gilt title on spine, spine rubbed in several places; from the library of Barbier de Meynard with his stamp; first part browned with some price indications in pencil in the margin; part two in mint condition] €450

¶ A fine set of two rare auction catalogues of the libraries of the two contemporary orientalist: Julien Mohl (1800-1876) and Jean Pierre-Guillaume Pauthier (1801-1873) bound together in one volume.

Mohl moved to Paris in 1823, where he attended lectures by the great French orientalist Silvestre de Sacy and Abel Rémusat. He published two considerable works in the field of Chinese: the Latin translations of PP. Lacharme and Régis made of the Chi-king (Stuttgart, 1830) and the Y-king (Stuttgart, 2 vols. 1834, 1839). Without neglecting his study of Chinese he turned to the study of Persian and succeeded Burnouf as the secretary of the Société Asiatique, a position that he fulfilled for 25 years and the work that was honoured by the posthumously published standard reference work, *Vingt-sept ans d'Histoire des Études Orientales. Rapports par Jules Mohl* (2 vols., Paris 1879). He began a serial translation of the great Persian poem Shah-Nameh of which the first volume came out in 1833, unfortunately he could not complete the project. The greatest part of his library is formed by the works on modern and old Persian (pp. 60-111) and is advertised by the auctioneer as "la plus complète qui ait jamais passé sur un catalogue de vente publique". The catalogue also includes a large collection of works printed at the Imprimerie Nationale for which Mohl was the inspector of oriental typography for a period of 25 years. Our copy is from the library of another great French orientalist Barbier de Meynard who according to the preface helped with the descriptions of the catalogue (p. xv).

The other catalogue is of the library of Pauthier, poet, literary writer/translator and orientalist. He had a life-long rivalry with Stanislas Julian and, according to Renan, was accredited too little for his scholarly research and work. In 1831 he wrote a small work, entitled: *Mémoire sur l'origine et la propagation de la doctrine du Tao* (Paris 1831). The work was heavily criticised by Klaproth and affected the career of Pauthier as an orientalist. His greatest work, by far, is: *Le livre de Marco-Polo, citoyen de Venise* (Paris 1865).

339 MOHL, J. Catalogue de la bibliothèque orientale de feu M. J. Mohl. [Notice biographique par E. Renan]. Paris 1876. xv, 192 p. [Original uncut paper, loose and chipped; the copy of Basil Gray with stamp of bookseller David Nutt on front cover] €275

¶ Rare auction catalogue of the library of the orientalist J. Mohl (1800 - 1876). Mohl moved to Paris in 1823, where he attended lectures by the great French orientalist Silvestre de Sacy and Abel Rémusat. He published two considerable works in the field of Chinese: the Latin translations of PP. Lacharme and Régis made of the Chi-king (Stuttgart, 1830) and the Y-king (Stuttgart, 2 vols. 1834, 1839). Without neglecting his study of Chinese he turned to the study of Persian and succeeded Burnouf as the secretary of the Société Asiatique, a position that he fulfilled for 25 years and the work that was honoured by the posthumously published standard reference work, *Vingt-sept ans d'Histoire des Études Orientales. Rapports par Jules Mohl* (2 vols., Paris 1879). He began a serial translation of the great Persian poem Shah-Nameh of which the first volume came out in 1833, unfortunately he could not complete the project. The greatest part of his library is formed by the works on modern and old Persian (pp. 60-111) and is advertised by the auctioneer as "la plus complète qui ait jamais passé sur un catalogue de vente publique". The catalogue also includes a large collection of works printed at the Imprimerie Nationale for which Mohl was the inspector of oriental typography for a period of 25 years. According to the preface the great French orientalist Barbier de Meynard helped with the descriptions of the catalogue (p. xv).

340 MORIER, J. Voyage en Perse en Arménie, en Asie-Mineure, et a Constantinople, fait dans les années 1808 et 1809 ... Traduit de l'Anglais par M. E***. Atlas [only]. Paris, A. Nepveu, 1813. Oblong 4to. iv, 26 (25 numbered) plates, 1 folding map. [Half calf, rubbed and worn, boards mildewed on edges, setting off on paper, waterstain in upper right corner] €200

¶ Atlas accompanying the French edition of J. Morier's travels to Turkey and Persia. The atlas contains plates mainly of cities and archaeological sites in Iran (Tehran, Shiraz, Isfahan, Persepolis, etc).

341 MORIN, A. Exercitium academicum brevi quadam dissertatione philologica Phoenicis mythologian comprehendens (praeside P. Lagerlöf). Uppsala, H. Keyser, 1689. Small 8vo. 5 lvs, 42 p. [Outer lvs soiled, no binding] €75

¶ Starting with Ovid's description various scholarly opinions concerning the *phoenix* are discussed, and a coin of Constantinus is reproduced, with occasional gleanings from Thomasius and Rudbeck. Collation: π¹)(³)(¹ (*sic*) A-D⁴E⁴⁺¹.

342 MORINUS, J. *Antiquitates ecclesiae Orientalis, clarissimorum virorum Barbarini, Allatii, Holstenii, Morini, Ecchellensis, Peirescii, à Valle, Comberi, Buxtorffii, Hottingeri, &c. dissertationibus epistolicis enucleatae; nunc ex ipsis autographis editae.* London, G. Wells, 1682. Small 8vo. 10 leaves, 487 (*recte* 571) p. numbered 1-211, 129-487. [Contemporary calf, rebacked, rubbed] €955

¶ First edition of this important collection of letters, edited by the famous theologian Richard Simon who purchased these from the heirs of the French scholar Amelot de la Houssaye. Of the 94 letters or essays the first two are the Samaritan letters addressed to Scaliger, in Morinus' translation. Nrs. 13-26 contain the correspondence between Morinus and Della Valle, on Samaritan matters and on Muhammedan chronology. At the beginning (pp. 1-117) the Life of Morinus is printed, a rather critical essay now generally attributed to Simon, although he always denied its authorship. See J. Steinmann, *Richard Simon et les origines de l'exégèse biblique* (Paris 1960) 147-153. The Arabic, Samaritan and Syriac quotations are printed with the Polyglot types, for Hebrew the Selden types are used. A second edition was published in Leipzig in 1683. Graf III 356, Crown² 2331 (with incorrect title). Collation: A²★⁸ B-O⁸P² K-2H⁸2I⁴.

343 MORINUS, J. *De sacris Ecclesiae ordinationibus secundum antiquos et recentiores Latinos, Graecos, Syros, et Babylonios commentarius. Editio nova, tertia parte auctior a mendis, quae in priores irreperant, repurgata ... opera J. A. Assemani.* Rome, haeredes Barbiellini, 1755-63. 4to. 5 volumes. xxxiv, 396; xvi, c, 288; xx, lx, 255; xx, 351; xxx, 336 p. [Library stamps on titles, first volume dampstained, but a good set; 19th-century boards] €430

¶ Originally published Paris 1655 (Nestle p. 34: 1653), this edition, based on the Antwerp 1695 text, was published by Assemani as vols. VIII-XII of his *Codex liturgicus ecclesiae universae*. Hurter III 1157, V 557. Brunet III 1906. Nestle p. 31 (indicating Syriac texts) is confused in the numbering. The subdivision is: I Sacrae Latinorum ordinationes (1755) - II-III Syrorum Maronitarum ordinationes (1756-58) - IV-V Sacrae Graecorum ordinationes (1763).

344 MÜNSTER, S. *Dictionarium trilingue, in quo scilicet Latinis vocabulis in ordinem alphabeticum digestis, respondent Graeca & Hebraica: Hebraicis adjecta sunt magistralia & Chaldaica, opera & labore Sebastiani Munsteri congestum. Bound with: WEIGENMEIER, G. [Gan meir] Georgii Weiganmeieri ... continens institutionum Hebraeae linguae, per tabulas digestarum, libros duos.* Basel, Henricus Petrus, 1530 - Strassburg, typis Schadaeanis, 1592. Small-folio. Two volumes in one. 238 p., impressum leaf; 6 leaves, 84 p., folding table. [Outer leaves of both works soiled, the first ones also shortened in the margin and with small tears affecting the text slightly; generally well-used; old calf binding, rebacked] €6800

¶ Two rare works in first editions.

Münster's dictionary is one of the first of its kind: a Latin dictionary with in the second column Greek, and in the third column Hebrew equivalents (vocalised), where possible more than one in order to facilitate the supplementary use of a Greek or Hebrew lexicon for different meanings in those languages. In the Hebrew part Münster first placed the Biblical Hebrew word, then the magistral or Talmudic variant, then the Chaldaic (Aramaic) synonym, with a few remarks in the preface on the characteristics of Chaldaic words and names. As Münster explains in the *Lectori*, the work is specifically meant for all those scholars who want to compose and write letters in Hebrew (and in Greek!), a pastime much en vogue in those early 16th-century years when so many scholars discovered the Greek and the Hebrew Bible. Münster also asks for appreciation of his dictionary, compiled *non sine multo partum sudore* since the Greek, Hebrew and Chaldaic words had to be plucked one by one from the dictionaries ... The Greek part probably derives from a manuscript Greek-Aramaic glossary compiled by Münster on the basis of Hesychius's lexicon. When Münster published his first Hebrew dictionary in 1523, he already announced this triglot, but other grammatical and Aramaic studies were clearly preferential. His Latin-Hebrew dictionary saw a second edition in 1535(?). Gesenius Geschichte 112 ("beyde selten"). See Burmeister pp. 42-43. Adams M1927. Steinschneider BH 1386: 1535² 1543³, 1 und 2 sehr selten. However, Burmeister nr. 24 doubts the existence of this second, 1535 edition. For the Hebrew printing the well-known Basel *ashkenazi* types are used. Collation: A-V⁶. Weiganmeier's work, its Hebrew title meaning *bortus illuminans*, the Garden of Light, must be one of the few Hebrew grammars published in small-folio size, a format well suited to the many

synoptical tables printed throughout the work. At the beginning Vitus Müller, Professor of Greek and Latin at Tübingen, points out the novelty of Weiganmeier's approach to the Hebrew grammar; he speaks of an Ethiopic dictionary which Weiganmeier may also publish soon (but the manuscript eventually came in the possession of Job Ludolf, see PO 269d). To adopt a Hebrew pun on one's name, as did the author who styles himself for this occasion Weiganmeier instead of Weigenmeier, was much en vogue at that time. Cf. Rabelais's Hebrew surname *Rab Lez*, Master of Mockery. The Hebrew types employed in the printing are a neat *sefardi* with two or three larger sorts for titling.

Adams W42 (has the *Author lectori* (§2) bound at the end, does not mention the folding table). Fürst III 498 also lists an *Index abbreviatorum* of 1592, to be used with the grammar (and a second edition 1604), and a grammar in catechetical form dating from 1602. According to Steinschneider BH 2134 a second edition appeared in 1603, and the *Institutiones* were edited again in 1609 by L. Fabricius. Collation: †6§2A-I4K6.

345 MYRICAeus, J. G. *Grammaticae Syro-Chaldaee libri duo, quorum primus voces simplices, secundus vero conjunctas considerat. Interseritur sparsim Rabbini-co - Talmudicae dialecti variatio.* Geneva, ex typographeia Syra Petri de la Roviére, 1619. Small 4to. 9 leaves, 278, (2) p. [Slightly foxed; 19th-century half calf] €650

¶ Myricaëus' fully-fledged Syriac grammar that appeared after his *Prima elementa* of 1616 (Moss 780; Nestle 22 dubs both editions identical; the 1619 edition is not recorded in Moss), and the author speaks of *primitias haece nostras* in the preface to the reader. Imbonatus 216 ascribes the *Prima elementa* to Bellarminus(!) and has only the date 1622 for it.

The *Grammatica* follows the Hebrew one of Martinus. In the preface it is argued that Syriac / Aramaic must have been the language of Paradise, and that Hebrew derives from Syriac. See Borst 1215. Throughout the work Syriac and Aramaic are distinguished by type (Syriac or Hebrew); on p. 4-5 an *estrangelo* alphabet is given in woodcut, and at the end of the work a few Arabic characters are printed, partly in type. See PO 129. Collation: §4§§4 A-2M42N1 [p. 1 starts on A2].

346 NAHMANIDES. *Hamse shitot.* Sulzbach, Meshullam Salomo Ben Aaron, 1762. Folio. (1), 115 lvs. [ownership-entries removed, soiled and browned; old chintz covers with leather spine, repaired] €195

¶ First edition of this commentary on Gittin and Nidda, with Nissim's commentary on Sanhedrin, and Hullin, and Jom Tov Ben Abrahams commentary on Makkot. Roest 876-7; Friedberg H 906.

347 NATHAN BEN JEHIEL. *Musaf ha-Aruch.* Amsterdam, I. Benveniste, 1655. Small-folio. 2, 193 lvs. [Old half cloth, rubbed] €410

¶ A good copy of this well-printed work. Steinschneider CB 6632/6; Roest 897; Wolf I 251; Steinschneider BH 1403; Friedberg ò 1149/6; Fuks 241.

348 NICOLAI, J. *Libri IV de sepulchris Hebræorum: in quibus variorum populorum mores proponuntur, multa obscura loca enucleantur, usus approbantur & abusus rejiciuntur, genuina Hebræorum sepulcrorum forma ostenditur, illorumque ritus in illis exhibentur. - Together with: Tractatus de siglis veterum omnibus elegantioris literaturæ amatoribus utilissimus, in quo continentur, quae ad interpretationem numismatum, inscriptionum, juris et fere omnium artium requiruntur, cujus subsidio facile literae explicari possunt.* Leiden, H. Teering, 1706. Small 4to. 8 lvs, 285, (2) p., 9 plates (1 folding), 12 text illustrations ✱ Leiden, A. de Swart, 1703. Small 4to. 11 lvs, 314 p., numerous examples of sigla used in music, manuscripts, inscriptions, coins &c. in the text. [Fine copy contemporary vellum with gilt tooled label on spine; first volume slightly browned, corner of a few pages stained; printer's mark on the title-page of the second volume replaced by blank paper] €1020

¶ J. Nicolai (1653-1708) was Professor of Classical Studies in Tübingen, but also established a reputation as Oriental and Hebrew scholar through his notes on the Jewish antiquarian works of Bertram, Sigonius and Cunaëus, and his publication of Abudacnus' *Historia Jacobitarum*.

The *De sepulchris* combines oriental learning with pictorial representation: 10 woodcuts and two engravings in the text, and nine plates depict the various biblical tombs according to their location or ornamentation. Three plates are of particular interest, having detachable parts to show the interior of tombs in illustration of the Mishnaic treatment of the specus sepulchralis. Besides Hebrew quotations the work also displays words in Arabic, Syriac, Ethiopic and Coptic (the latter two in woodcut). Fürst III 32.

The *De siglis* gives numerous examples of letter abbreviations and sigla in Classical and Jewish antiquity, for the greater part represented in woodcut. With ownership entry of B. Schmolck (1672-1737), "celèbre mystique et predicateur" according to an old notice on the flyleaf.

Collation: ★-2★⁴, AV⁴, Aa-Qq⁴; ★-2★⁴ 3★³ A-Qq⁴R¹.

349 NICOLAI, J. *Tractatus de Græcorum luctu lugentiumque ritibus variis e Græcorum præcipue scriptis aliisque in usum rei literariæ collectus et in lucem editus.* *Bound with:* *Diatribæ de juramentis Hebræorum, Græcorum, Romanorum, aliorumque populorum.* Tiel, apud J. Radink, 1697 - Frankfurt, apud J. H. Reber, 1700. 12mo. Two volumes in one. 12 lvs including engraved title, 320, (14) p.; 4 lvs, 245 p. [Contemporary calf, gilt spine slightly torn at upper edge] €400
¶ *De Græcorum luctu*, here in second edition, after the Marburg edition of 1696, is an early work printed in Tiel. With four other printers in the second half of the 17th century, Johannes Radink belongs to the first who set up a printing office in this small Dutch town. Gruys 274. Included is *De juramentis* in first edition. Collation: ★¹²A-O¹²P⁶;)o⁽⁴A-K¹²L⁸. Our copy once belonged to J. Fletcher.

350 NICOLAI, J. *Tractatus de siglis veterum omnibus elegantioris literaturæ amatoribus utilissimus, in quo continentur, quæ ad interpretationem numismatum, inscriptionum, juris et fere omnium artium requiruntur, cujus subsidio facile literæ explicari possunt.* Leiden, H. Teering, 1706. Small 4to. 11 lvs, 314 p., numerous examples of sigla in the text. [Old boards, spine loose and very worn] €360
¶ J. Nicolai (1653-1708) was Professor of Classical Studies in Tübingen, but also established a reputation as Oriental and Hebrew scholar through his notes on the Jewish antiquarian works of Bertram, Sigonius and Cunaeus, and his publication of Abudacnus' *Historia Jacobitarum*. The *De siglis* (in a Titelaufgabe of the 1703 edition) gives numerous examples of letter abbreviations and sigla in Classical and Jewish antiquity, for the greater part represented in woodcut.
Collation: ★-2★⁴ 3★³ A-2O⁴2R¹.

351 NICOLAI, J. *Tractatus de synedrio Aegyptiorum, illorumque legibus insignioribus, ubi variae antiquitates & mores lectu jucundi adducuntur ...* Leiden, Henr. de Swart, 1706. Small 8vo. 6 lvs, 248, (27) p., two plates. [19th-century half calf] €310
¶ Following Selden's research into the Hebrew bodies of justice (*De synedriis Hebraeorum*, London 1650-55), Nicolai offers (pp. 1-41) a historical reconstruction of Egyptian laws, being the oldest in the world, followed by a detailed examination of 17 main legislative ordinances. Among the works quoted are Kircher's *Oedipus Aegyptiacus*, Robinson's *Annales mundi*, Herodotus, Diodorus Siculus, and in a long chapter on usury (pp. 200-232) Maimonides is quoted in the English translation of Ainsworth. The work features quotations in Hebrew and Arabic type, and an occasional Ethiopic and Syriac word.
Collation: ★⁶ A-R⁸ S²; plates after p. 10 & 30.

352 NOLDIUS, C. *Concordantiae particularum Ebraeo-Chaldaicarum; in quibus, partium indeclinabilium, quæ occurrunt in fontibus; et hactenus non expositæ sunt, in lexicis aut concordantiis, natura & sensuum varietas ostenditur. Digeruntur eâ methodô; ut lexicæ, & concordantiarum locô, simul esse possint.* I. G. Tympius summa cura recensuit et annotationes quibus formalis harum vocum significatio secundum principia Danzii exponitur atque illustratur nec non emendationes in nonnulla vindiciarum loca ut et indices novos adiecit suisque locis inservit concordantias pronominum separatorum Ebraicorum et Chaldaicorum nunc primum congestas a S. B. Tympio, denique appendicis loco subiunxit lexica particularum Ebraicarum I. Michaelis et C. Koerberi. Jena, sumtibus J. F. Bielckii, 1734. Small 4to. Engr. portrait, engr. title-page, 6 lvs, 1-598, 737-958, 90 p. [Old half calf, spine damaged, corners rubbed] €260
¶ The second edition of this specialised reference work of which Gesenius said: "In den Annotatt. und Vindiciis am Ende des Werkes liegen gute Bemerkungen zu schweren Stellen". Noldius, *professor primarius* at Copenhagen, used the text of the Athias Bible as a basis. The first edition was printed at Copenhagen in 1679. This edition differs from the latter in that, as the title states, notes were added by Tympius following Danzius' principles. Pages 1-598 form the concordance proper, followed (p.737 ff.) by closely printed annotations, which include references to e.g. Rabbinic sources, the versions, Targums, Coccejus and Luther's translations, as well as indexes of cited scriptural passages and Hebrew, Chaldeo-Syriac, Greek and Latin words. The final 90 pages contain I. Michaelis' *Lexicon particularum Ebraicarum* and C. Koerberus'

Lexicon particularum Ebraearum, both of which are intended to complement Noldius's larger work, and explain difficult words, expressions and passages ("Rariora quaedam philologemata, partim voces Ebraeorum quam plurimas alias earundemque emphases, partim loca quaedam scripturae difficiliora enucleantia." as Koerber notes). Steinschneider BH 1444, Gesenius 119, Wolff 178, Graesse IV 680, Brunet IV 95. Collation: $\pi^1 \star^6 A-N^4 O^8 PQ^4 R-3O^4 3PQ^4 3R-4E^4 F^3 5A-6H^4 a-c^4 2a-2e^4$.

353 NORBERG, M. *Selecta opuscula academica*. Edidit J. Norrmann. Lund, litteris Berlingianis, 1817-19. Small 8vo. 3 volumes. viii, 3-386; iv, 583; iv, 604, (2) p. [Nice copy, old cloth] €440
¶ A selection of 18 academical and obituary orations (in the first volume), and 63 academical disputations by the versatile Swedish orientalist Norberg (1747 - 1826). Half of the second volume is taken up by Arabic subjects, but Greek and Hebrew themes also abound. In the third volume Persian, Turkish, Arabic and Indian realia are discussed. Collation: $\pi^{41-25^8}; \pi^{21-73^4}; \pi^{21-75^4} 76^3$.

354 OPITIUS, H. *Atrium linguae sanctae ... Editio decima prioribus auctor atque correctior*. Leipzig, sumptibus Joh. Hereborti Klosii, 1725. Small 4to. 4 lvs, 173 p., 2 folding tables. [Good copy, contemporary half vellum] €215
¶ Based on the 1714 edition, but invoking also Wasmuth's *Hebraismus restitutus*. The folding tables are a synoptical table of contents, and a list of the Hebrew conjugations. Steinschneider BH 1479.
Collation: $(^4 A-S^4 T^1 V-Y^4 Z^2$.

355 OTHO, J. H. *Lexicon rabbinico-philologicum, in quo ordine alphabetico notantur et referuntur praecipua, quae circa veterum Hebraeorum dogmata, ritus & statuta, in utroque Talmude, Maymonidis & aliorum scriptis occurrunt. ... In limine positum est Massecet Schekalim not. illust. ...* Geneva, J. H. Widerhold, 1675. 42 lvs, 682, (52) p., blank leaf. [Slightly dampstained; contemporary vellum] €450

¶ The Swiss theologian Ot(t)ho had already established a name through his *Historia doctorum Misnicorum*, published during his stay in Oxford in 1672. The *Lexicon rabbinico - philologicum* also explores novel ways, being born out of a lack of good dictionaries explaining the Talmudic context of Old Testament Hebrew notions (*pace Arnich & Buxtorfiano*). It was compiled at the instigation of Lightfoot, and with the help of Pococke and Justellus, all mentioned gratefully in the preface. Among his Oxonian friends, Otho singled out the miraculous 24-year old polyglot Guilelmus Gise [Guise].

In alphabetical order, the dictionary lists topics and names in Hebrew, Greek, and Latin (e. g. Moses - מֹשֶׁה - Mulieres), with some digressions, such as s. v. Templum Hierosolymitanum (pp. 637-52), or s. v. Iona (pp. 285-89). Fürst III 59 (mentioning erroneously Basel as the place of printing), Steinschneider CB 6700/4.

The Talmud tractate Shekalim is here published for the first time separately, for subsequent editions see Wolfius II 714. Collation: $a-e^8 f^2 A-2Z^8$. A reprint of the work was considered as late as 1974.

356 OUSEEL, P. *Introductio in accentuationem Hebraeorum prosaicam...[And]: Introductio in accentuationem Hebraeorum metricam ... Cum praefatione, in qua de auctoritate & usu accentuum, operisque instituto agitur. [And]: C. J. Bomble, Cheiragôgos ad P. Ouseel introductionem geminam in accentuationem Hebraeorum metricam et prosaicam, quo illarum intellectus & usus redditur facilior*. Leiden, S. Luchtmans, 1715-14, 1721. Small 4to. 3 vols in one. 12 lvs, 394, (9) p., folding table; 18 lvs, 124, (4) p., folding table; 23 p., folding table. [Old half calf, parts of spine missing, worn copy on the outside, but inside clean] €350

¶ Two works by Philippus Ouseel (1671 - 1724) on the accents in Hebrew prose and poetry, followed by a synopsis of the work in the form of a dialogue, compiled by C. J. Bomble. Although the works belong together, you rarely find them together.

The "first" part, treating Hebrew metrical accentuation in the poetical books (Psalter, Proverbs, and Hiob, or as the author puts it in the Hebrew title, שֵׁל אֲמֹת, שֵׁל) is usually bound second, after the treatment of the prose accents of the whole תַּנְכְּ. Steinschneider BH 1500-1502 has all three parts; Fuks 70 only lists the 1715 edition (prosaica) and mistakenly infers from Fürst an earlier, 1714 edition of the same work. Fürst III 60 does not mention Bomble. Collation: $\star-3 \star^4 A-3D^4 3E^2$ [\star^1 bound before \star^4]; $\star-4 \star^4 5 \star^2 A-Q^4$; $A-C^4$.

357 PAGNINUS, S. *Hebraicarum institutionum libri IIII, ex R. David Kimhi priore parte Miklôl, quam Halaq ha-diḡduq inscripsit, fere transcripti. - Followed by: STEPHANUS, R. Hebraea & Chaldaica nomina virorum, mulierum ...* Paris, R. Stephanus, 1549. 4to. 4 lvs, 515, (1),

54 p., blank leaf. [Contemporary blind-stamped vellum over wood, soiled and rubbed, clasps preserved; ownership inscription on title-page crossed out, an other one (dated 1678) on back free endpaper, some minor signs of use and worming; a good copy] €1100

¶ The two works belong together, having the same impressum day and matching signatures. From the preface we gather that Stephanus augmented Pagninus' edition (first: Lyon 1520) by comparing it also with the second part of Kimhi's *Mikhlol*, i.e. the *Liber radicum*, and that he corrected many errors. The corrections by those who helped him are in the text indicated by * and printed on pp. 464-80. In the preface to the *Nomina*, mention is made of Johannes Leiartus as corrector and composer(?) of Hebrew for Stephanus. Schreiber 101ab; Adams K53 lists it under Kimhi, all his three copies lack blank GG4.

358 PAULSEN, H. C. De regeering der Oosterlingen, naar aanleiding der Oostersche reisbeschrijvingen, tot opheldering van eenige schriftuurplaatzen ... Op een vryen trant, uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald. Leiden, Johannes le Mair, 1767-1776. 2 volumes in 1. 16 leaves, 302 p., 4 leaves, 305-576 p., 3 engraved (1 folding) plates. [Contemporary half calf, binding rubbed; tear in one leaf (repaired), foxed] €100

¶ A study of oriental governments, social structures and traditional customs from the Ancient Near East, the Middle East and the Far East, based on the accounts of famous travellers, such as della Valle, Chardin, Tavernier and Lucas. These accounts are compared with and serve to clarify (the context of) the Old Testament. The German edition was published in 1755. Collation: ★-★ ★⁸A-2N⁸.

359 [PELLICANUS, C.] De modo legen. et intelli. hebre. (Strassburg, J. Grüninger, 1504). 4to. 20 lvs, of which one added in photocopy. [Modern boards] €450

¶ The first published Hebrew grammar written by a Christian scholar. Published as a part (leaves F ix-xxviii) of the well-known compendious work *Margarita philosophica* by Gregorius Reysch, this primer contains a short grammar on 19 pages, a selection of texts from Isaiah and the Psalter on 5 pages, and a Hebrew vocabulary with Latin and Greek translation. The Greek renderings from the LXX version are printed without breathings in a typeface resembling that of Amorbach (see Proctor p. 137) and are an early instance of German-printed Greek text. Proctor records that in 1499 Grüninger did not yet possess a Greek fount, and the first continuous German-printed Greek text dates from 1513 (Proctor p. 138; Scholderer p. 9). Only the 1504 edition incorporates Pellican's grammar in this form. The Hebrew text is the first to be printed at Strassburg, and has been printed from woodcut blocks. Freimann 69, Marx 318-320, Steinschneider BH 1531 and Zusätze. See PO 1 with illustration.

360 PFEIFFER, A. Specimen didacticum Ebraeum, juxta quod linguae sanctae fundamenta decem lectionibus horariis deponi possunt. Leipzig, T. Fritsch, 1696. Small 8vo. Title-page, 30 p. [Newly wrapped in old vellum] €125

¶ Steinschneider BH 1554 also mentions a first edition (1684) of 22 p. In our 1696 edition pp. 23-30 are taken up by the *Prophetia Obadiae*. Collation: A-B⁸.

361 PORTA, H. à. De linguarum Orient. ad omne doctrinae genus praestantia. Accedunt exercitationes duae in quarum prima invocatio sanctorum adversus Theod. Hackspanium, in altera purgatorii veritas adversus eundem Hackspanium, Jos. Binghamium, Is. Beausobrium, aliosque ... vindicatur, asseritur. Milan, haeredes Jos. Agnelli, 1758. 4to. xxxvi, 380 p., blank leaf. [Fine crisp copy, contemporary half calf] €480

¶ A *praelectio* on the use of Oriental languages in *rebus divinis* opens the work, based on lectures held at Pavia University in 1751. Amply printed in 22p italics, with a beautiful 18p Hebrew in the notes, the work offers a traditional view of the subject. In the remaining part (p. 193ff.) dogmatical questions are elaborated against notorious Protestant scholars. An Arabic quotation on p. 202 has been rendered in woodcut.

Collation: ★⁴1★⁴2★⁴3★² a-k⁴l³ [l4 cancelled] m-2c⁴2d² 2e-2z⁴ 3a²3b-3c⁴.

362 RAPHELENGIUS, F. Lexicon Arabicum. Leiden, ex officina auctoris, 1613. 4to. 6 lvs, 648, lxviii p., errata leaf, blank leaf. [Paper browned, often rather heavily; *title-leaf in facsimile*, old vellum, indifferently rebacked] €2380

¶ The first proper dictionary of the Arabic language printed: Pedro de Alcala's *Vocabulista* of 1505 was a Spanish-Arabic glossary in transcription only, and the Arabic lemmata in Schindler's *Lexicon pentaglotton* of 1612 were printed in Hebrew characters.

The author, Franciscus Raphelengius (1539 - 1597) was the son-in-law of Plantin, and a collaborator of the Antwerp Polyglot Bible. He managed the Leiden Plantin printing office, and became printer to the University in 1586; a year later he was also appointed Professor of Hebrew. His scholarly printing qualities were one of the attractions by which Scaliger was persuaded to come to Leiden in 1593, and this event may have induced Raphelengius to acquire types for the printing of Ethiopic, Samaritan, and Arabic.

His Arabic dictionary was published by his sons after his death in 1597, and was composed with the Arabic types specially cut for him in 1595 by Hondius. However, Thomas Erpenius added an important section *Observationes in Lexicon Arabicum* (lxviii pp.), his first philological publication in this field; and in the same year he also published his immortal *Grammatica Arabica*, in the same size, and with a very similar title-page. Arabic studies in Europe did indeed start with these two books ...

In our copy the title-page with on the verso an engraved portrait of Raphelengius is in facsimile. In the introduction, dated 1 January 1613, the aim and scope of the lexicon are set forth. Of the 20 sources mentioned, 14 are manuscripts or groups of manuscripts, and only six are printed works: Pedro de Alcalá's *Vocabulista*, Giustiniani's Psalter of 1516, Saadia Gaon's version in the Istanbul polyglot of 1546, and the Medicean publications of the Gospels, Avicenna, and al-Idrīsī.

Erpenius may have been responsible for a short introduction to a supplementary list (pp. 539-560) offering a selection of Arabic words and word forms in the original manuscript which were omitted by the author in the final printer's copy - these for a large part derive from the famous Leiden Latin-Arabic glossary.

The dictionary has some peculiarities typical for the infancy of Arabic studies and its problems: all the Arabic lemmata are also provided with a Hebrew transcription, and in the alphabetical order letters like jīm/hhâ/khâ, dâl/dhâl etc., in the letterform only distinguished by a point, are given in one sequence.

To render the dictionary accessible, indexes for Hebrew, Greek and Latin were provided. The Hebrew index, set in an extremely small 5pt type, contains over 1800 entries on 4 pages, where the Arabic dictionary on 560 pages only has ten times the amount! The Latin index (pp. 568-648) is also copious: we counted approximately fifteen thousand entries. PO 90, Schnurrer 48, Lambrecht 460. Collation: ★⁴²★²A-4M⁴α-⁴.

363 RAVIUS, C. A discourse of the Oriental tongues viz. Ebrew, Samaritan. Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and Ethiopic. Together with a generall grammer for the said tongues. Whereunto is added the Synonima's of the Hebrew tongue. By Christian Ravis. London, W. Wilson for T. Jackson, 1649-48 // J. Y. for G. Adderton, 1647. Small 8vo. Two parts in one volume. Portrait, 4 lvs, 243, 35 p., 3 folding plates, 12 engraved text pages; 4 lvs, 41, (7) p., 2 lvs, 7 p. [Slightly frayed and browned; 19th-century half calf] €2100

¶ Ravius' *Generall grammer* is the first scholarly introduction to the Arabic and Semitic languages in English, and consists of three differently titled works, with varying title-pages and dates, as follows: *A discourse*, dated 1649; *A generall grammer for the Hbrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and Ethiopic tongue*. By Christian Ravis (yes: Hbrew! p. 95ff.); and *Sesqi-decuria* (sic) *epistolarum adoptivarum*, dated 1648. Copies are known to also have an additional general title dated 1650, and to be with or without an engraved portrait of the author. The Latin *Grammatica generalis* (London 1648) mentioned in NNBW X 780 is probably the same work.

The author offers a detailed analysis of the grammatical rules for the Semitic languages, and illustrates these with a number of strikingly executed engraved text plates: a folding plate 259 x 172 mm for the Hebrew nouns and verbs *Paradigmata VII ordinum verborum et nominum*, a folding plate 131 x 126 mm *Praxis lectionis* / A practise of reading with reading exercises for all five languages, a folding plate 131 x 206 mm *Elementa primaeva linguae sanctae* / The first elements of the Orientall language, with Semitic alphabets in 29 numbered columns; three pages with Syriac paradigmata and one page for Ethiopic, followed by 8 pages with rules for orthography and declinations of the Arabic language. The texts are very proficiently engraved in minute but excellently readable Oriental scripts.

In the question of the origin of the Hebrew vocalisation he takes a firm stand: "I deny them to be *coaeva consonis*, to have bin written by Moses the holy pen-Man of the Law ..." (p. 119 [misnumbered 173]). On the importance of Hebrew accents (the "Pricks and Strooks") he is equally firm: "Therefore let no Englishman think, that hee hath not learned the Ebrue tongue, if hee know not these Accents, and the infinity of worke in them; and rather with mee pittie the paines of those painfull *Germans* and *Scotchman* [i. e. Symson] upon such rotten principles ..." (p. 145). Ravius' quaint spelling is clearly influenced by his ear, and in this respect this first Semitic grammar in English, authored by a German, is reminiscent of the first Hebrew grammar in English, printed by a Dutchman ... (Udall's *The key of the holy tongue*, Leiden 1593 - see PO 262).

Where Ethiopic is concerned, Ravius states to believe that to England's shame there is not one Ethiopic manuscript in the country, and he deplores the difficulty of learning the language from the publications of Potken and Wemmers (p. 134).

The Sesqi-decuria contains 15 letters on Oriental studies written to the author by i. a. J. E. Gerhardus, E. Pococke, A. Bootius, I. Vossius, Gabr. Sionita, and A. Wheelock.

The German Orientalist Christian Ravius (Rau, 1613-1677) studied in 1630 with Trostius (mentioned on p. 144), and for a short time taught Oriental languages at the Amsterdam Athenaeum, the University of Utrecht, and Sion College in London. For his chequered career see G. J. Toomer, *Eastern wisdom and learning* (Oxford 1996) 187ff. For his partial Koran edition in transcription, see also Schnurrer p. 406-08. A tract *De scribendo lexico Arabico* is mentioned by Schnurrer nr. 73. Zenker I 1717 mentions his catalogue of Oriental manuscripts, published Kiel 1669. Steinschneider BH 1627.

Our copy is a rare issue incorporating J. Beaton's *Synonyma: sive, copia vocum Hebraicarum ...*, dated 1647, and mentioned without author's name on the title-page of Ravius' work. It consist of a list of Hebrew synonyms alphabetically arranged in order of the first one, with transcription and Latin index; it is followed by a short list of Hebrew words plus their (mostly fanciful) etymological counterpart in English. The Hebrew types employed are the same as in Ravius' work. Steinschneider BH Zusätze 182a. We have not been able to find more particulars about J. Beaton (junior) who professes himself to be a student of Broughton and who prepared these *primitiae* under his father's guidance.

Collation: A⁴B-L¹²M² A¹²B⁶ [in our copy E12 (pp. 95-96) is the title-page for A generally grammar]; A-F⁶.

364 RAVIUS, J. E. Dissertatio academica praeliminaris de precibus Hebraeorum (praeside J. J. Schroeder). Marburg, typis P. C. Müller, 1717. Small 4to. viii, 28 p. Paper €65

¶ Defended under the famous Armenian scholar J. J. Schroeder. Ravius later became professor at Herborn. With quotations from various Oriental languages, the Armenian in woodcut. - Fürst III 134.

365 RECKENBERGER, J. L. Liber radicum, sive Lexicon Hebraicum. In quo formae vocabulorum codicis Hebraei grammaticae continentur, radices ex cognatis Orientalium populorum dialectis restituuntur, lectionis *qere* et *ketib* scriptionis diversitates iuxta Masoram examinantur et scriptionis determinata lectio suppeditatur, significationes vocabulorum semel aut rarius occurrentium modeste definiuntur et interpretes quatenus ad illum finem faciunt in subsidium vocantur. Jena, impensis B. J. R. Crockeri viduae (excudebat P. Fickelscherr), 1749. 8 lvs, 1580 p., 36 lvs (index). [Inside slightly stained; but a good copy, contemporary blind-tooled vellum] €210

¶ The author asserts to be the first to offer a dictionary of all the existing Hebrew wordforms, with a correct grammatical analysis. The copious work has Hebrew and Latin indexes at the end. For the Oriental types displayed in the work, the printer first had to do with an old-fashioned Syriac fount, a hand-full of badly deteriorated Arabic types, and some old Gerhard Ethiopic types, but after p. 48 more up-to-date neat regular types are employed for these languages: for Ethiopic the pre-Ludolf Frankfurt types. - Steinschneider BH 1635 (incorrectly 1748), Porges with right date. Not mentioned in Gesenius.

366 RELANDUS, H. Analecta Rabbinica, comprehendentia libellos quosdam singulares ... in usum Collegii Rabbinici. Utrecht, ex officina T. Appels, 1702. Small 8vo. 22 lvs, 208, 96, 144, 184 p. [fine copy; contemporary half vellum] €410

¶ First edition of this fundamental collection of older studies on Rabbinical tradition, containing Genebrardus' *Isagoge Rabbinica*, Cellarius' *Rabbinismus*, Drusius' *De particulis Rabbinicis*, Shabbetai's *Index commentariorum Rabbinicorum qui in Sacrum Codicem aut partes ejus conscripti sunt*, Bartoloccius' *Vitae Rabbinorum* and Kimhi's *Commentarius in [aliquot, i. e. 1-10] Psalmos*, the last one printed in rashi characters and with the Latin translation of A. Janvier. Wolf II 592, Steinschneider BH 1661, CB 6822. Nat 15.

Collation: ★-2★⁸³★⁶ 3A-3N⁸ A-D⁸E⁴F⁸G⁴ A-B⁸C⁴D-I⁸K⁴ A-Z⁴. Of the preliminaries the blank leaves 3★-8 are as usual cancelled.

367 RELANDUS, H. Antiquitates sacrae veterum Hebraeorum breviter delineatae. Editio quarta. Utrecht, ex libraria Joannis Broedelet, 1741. Small 4to. Frontispiece, 4 lvs, 275, (28) p. [First quire browned; 18th-century vellum, rubbed] €280

¶ Fourth edition of this popular work, a student's manual which succinctly treats de locis, de personis, de rebus and de temporibus sacris. This edition repeats the third one of 1717, and is dedicated by the publisher to his father Abraham Broedelet, vicar of the West-Frisian village of Opperdoes, who despite his age of nearly 90 years still corrected this edition of Relandus and compiled the list of errata.

The work was first published in 1708. Fürst III 150 does not mention this fourth edition and his count includes the German editions of Jena and Herborn. Brunet IV 1204 mentions the 2nd-4th editions but not

the first one. In a *Monitum cl. auctoris editioni tertiae adnexum* on leaf ★4 Relandus mentions these editions employed by him for quotations from Talmudic literature, in the 1717 edition this notice was printed before the index rerum.

The fine engraved frontispiece by F. Bleiswyk shows a view of the Temple façade flanked by Moses and Aaron, and five small insets with scenes of Jewish religious customs. Collation: ★⁴A-2P⁴.

368 RELANDUS, H. Decas exercitationum philologicarum de vera pronuntiatione nominis Jehova, quarum quinque priores lectionem Jehova impugnant, posteriores tuentur. Cum praefatione H. Relandi. Utrecht, ex officina Pauli van Lankom, bibliopolae, 1707. Small 8vo. 8 lvs, 564 p. [library stamps; contemporary calf, worn, inside good] €375

¶ An important historical collection containing: J. Drusius *Tetragrammaton*, S. Amama *De nomine tetragrammato*, L. Cappellus *De nomine tetragrammato*, J. Buxtorf *De nomine YWHW*, J. Altingius *Exercitatio grammatica de punctis ac pronuntiatione tetragrammati*, N. Fullerus *De nomine YWHW*, T. Gatakerus *De nomine tetragrammato*, and J. Leusden *Dissertationes tres, de vera lectione nominis Jehova*. Relandus shared the opinion of the first five scholars. Collation: ★⁸A-2M⁸2N⁴.

369 REUCHLIN, J. Defensio Joannis Reuchlin Phorcensis LL. Doctoris contra calumniatores suos Colonienses. *Followed by:* Clarorum virorum epistolae Latinae Graecae & Hebraicae variis temporibus missae ad Joannem Reuchlin Phorcensem LL. doctorem. Tübingen, Thomas Anshelm, 1514. Small 4to. 54 lvs, last one blank; 52 lvs, last one blank. [Modern boards; top margin lightly dampstained, tiny pin-holes in last 20 lvs] €5200

¶ At the beginning of the 16th century Hebrew studies were occupying the minds of all the Renaissance philologists, who tapped from the incomparable grammar of Johannes Reuchlin (Pforzheim 1506). But at the same time the Church, and notably the Dominican order, were striving to suppress all Jewish books and their supporters. This culminated in the famous trial between von Hoogstraten and Reuchlin at Rome in 1516. Although Pope Leo X had halted the proceedings against him, the latter felt compelled in the meantime to demonstrate his reputation in the scholarly world with the publication of a selection of letters addressed to him.

The *Defensio* was first published 1513, this is the second edition, together with the first edition of the *Epistolae Clarorum Virorum*. Marx 74, 73; Benzing, Bibliographie Reuchlin 97, 136. Adams R 387, E 273. Although always treated separately, the signatures suggest that the works belong to each other. A second enlarged edition of the *Epistolae* appeared in 1519 but not before Crotus Rubianus and von Hutten had also published their famous *Epistolae Obscurorum Virorum* in 1515. Bietenholz III 146.

The work is of interest for its Hebrew printing: Anshelm is the first German printer to use movable Hebrew type, since 1505. In the *Epistolae* we find in his bold *ashkenazi* types the famous letter of Reuchlin to his teacher Jacob Jehiel Loans, which was to earn him Pfefferkorn's scorn and accusation of "unerlaubter Judenbegünstigung" (Kluge 93). Another Hebrew letter by Jacob Margolith to Reuchlin is printed on the next page. Further letters by Ficino, Sebastian Brandt, Peutinger, Rudolph Agricola, Beatus Rhenanus, Manutius, Pirkheimer, Chalcondylas, etc. are printed.

Reuchlin became heir to the cabbalistic doctrines of Pico della Mirandola, which he expounded in his *De verbo Mirifico* (1494) and in *De arte Cabbalistica* (1517). In the former work he introduced the dialogue form with himself in the rôle of Capnio (the Greek translation of the word "smoke", Rauch). In this rôle he would appear again in Galatinus' *De arcanis catholicae veritatis* of 1518 (see PO 238).

Collation: A-M⁴N⁶, a²b⁴c⁸d⁴e⁸f⁴g⁸h-i⁴k⁶.

370 RICHARDSON, J. A dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of Eastern nations. Originally prefixed to a Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. The second edition, to which is added part II, containing additional observations ... Oxford, Clarendon Press, for J. Murray, London, 1778. 6 lvs, 490 p., half-title after p. 288, errata slip on last leaf. [Foxed, old calf, spine rubbed] €250

¶ John Richardson's (1741-1811) dictionary was to remain the standard one for Persian in the 19th century, and in the "reconstructed" edition of Steingass (1892) is still in use today.

His famous *Dissertation on the ... Eastern nations*, which was first published in his dictionary and also separately (Oxford 1777), influenced contemporary writers on Asiatic subjects considerably. In the augmented second edition he offered supplemental observations on the Greek historians, and discourses on the importance of women in the East, the passive obedience of Asiatics, and freedom of speech in the East. Finally a critical

discussion of Bryant's *New analysis of ancient mythology* is continued from the first part, and its author is characterised with the following utterance:

"Your Straw-boys, and Blue-turks, and such sort of stuff! Egad, I don't value them one pinch of stuff." (p. 383). Collation: $\pi^2\alpha^4\Lambda\text{-S}^8$, $\chi^1\text{T-2G}^8\text{2H}^{4+1}$.

371 ROBERTSON, J. *Clavis Pentateuchi; sive analysis omnium vocum Hebraicarum suo ordine in Pentateucho Moseos occurrentium ... Cui praemittuntur dissertationes duae; I De antiquitate linguae Arabicae ... II. De genuina punctorum vocalium antiquitate ...* Edinburgh, typis R. Fleming & A. Neill, impensis auctoris, 1770. 2 lvs, xxxi, 72, (1), 104, (1), 576, xl p. [Good copy, modern cloth] €200

¶ With this philological commentary on the Pentateuch, in 3697 numbered entries closely following the Hebrew text, Robertson paid a tribute to his teacher Alb. Schultens. In an introductory essay on the Arabic language (not listed in Schnurrer) he also followed in his footsteps, while a second essay on the origin of Hebrew punctuation is a rearguard action against Cappel, Walton, Masclef, &c. Steinschneider BH 1700. Collation: $\pi^2\Lambda\text{-D}^4\star\Lambda\text{-}\star\text{I}^4\chi^1\text{T-}\text{A-}\text{N}^4\chi^1\Lambda\text{-4C}^4\alpha\text{-e}^4$.

372 ROSSI, J. B. DE. *Della lingua propria di Cristo e degli Ebrei nazionali della Palestina da' tempi de' Maccabei. Dissertazioni ... in disamina del sentimento di un recente scrittore italiano.* Parma, Stamperia Reale, 1772. 4to. 4 lvs, xvi, 244 p. [Fine copy gilt calf] €750

¶ The well-known Hebrew scholar De Rossi in this work examines the question of the language spoken in Palestine at the time of Christ, and argues against the hypothesis developed by a "recente scrittore italiano" (i.e. D. Diodati) that Christ's language was Greek. I *Disamina della introduzione dell' ellenismo nella Palestina*. II *Disamina dell' uso dell' ellenismo negli Ebrei Palestini*. III *Disamina dell' uso dell'ellenismo in Cristo particolarmente e negli Apostoli*. Steinschneider BH 1718.

The work is printed by the famous Bodoni (1740-1813), since 1768 director of the Parma printing house, and already displaying his cancellaresca in the preface. In the text his Greek and Hebrew types are also displayed, but the Arabic, Syriac and Coptic quotations are printed in cleverly designed wooden types. In 1774 he was to publish a specimen of exotic types *Iscrizioni esotici*. Brooks 26; not in de Lama; not in Weiss. Collation: $\pi^4\alpha\text{-2g}^4\text{2h}^2\chi^4\star\star^4$.

373 ROSSI, J. B. DE. *I salmi di Davidde tradotti dal testo originale.* Parma, Stamperia Imperiale, 1808. Small 8vo. 232 p. [Uncut copy, contemporary boards] €240

¶ A fine Bodoni printing. Brooks 1058, Weiss 440, not in De Lama. At the end (8 pp.) a justification is given of those translations based on a variant reading or conjecture.

374 ROSSI, J. B. DE. *Specimen variarum lectionum sacri textus et Chaldaica Estheris additamenta cum Latina versione ac notis. Ex singulari codice privatae bibliothecae Pii VI edidit variisque dissertationibus illustravit J. B. de Rossi. Rome, sumptibus V. Monaldini (typis A. Fulgonii), 1782. xvi, 480 p. [Good copy, contemporary vellum with gilt lettering on spine] €450*

¶ A collection of text-critical studies by De Rossi, as usual based on a plethora of books and manuscripts. After the specimen proper follow (115-162) textual variants in Hebrew and Aramaic of the book of Esther, and an *Appendix de celeberrimo codice Samaritano tritaplo Bibliothecae Barberinae* pp. 163-225 with Samaritan texts. The diatribe (pp. 227-480) on classical & Hebrew palaeography and epigraphy, and on Oriental scripts with their punctuation in general, is by Gabriel Fabricy of the Collegium Casanatense, who also signed the *Approbatio*. A second edition appeared in Tübingen, 1783. - Crown² 967. Collation: $\alpha^8\Lambda\text{-2G}^8$.

375 ROSSI, J. B. DE. *Variae lectiones Veteris Testamenti ex immensa mss. editorumque codicum congerie haustae et ad Samar. textum, ad vetustiss. versiones, ad accuratiores Sacrae Criticae fontes ac leges examinatae.* Parma, ex Regio Typographeo, 1784-88, 1798. 4to. 5 volumes. 4 lvs, clx, 116; xv, 264; ix, 268; xxxii, 242; xvi, 144 p.; [Attractive large paper copy, edges only lightly trimmed; corner of two volumes slightly dampstained; 4 volumes contemporary half calf, last volume uncut paper copy] €1500

¶ In the first part of the first volume a complete list is given, with the reference numbers used in the text, of all the manuscripts and editions used by the author. It reads as a bibliography of Old Testament criticism, complete with short notes. Likewise the subscriber's lists printed in the volumes read as a Who's who in

18th-century Bible land, ranging far and wide over Europe. For a publication of this kind the number of subscribers is surprisingly large: 660 customers for 697 copies.

In the preliminaries of volume 4 de Rossi sums up all the 1398 sources used for his collation: 1346 manuscripts of which 579 described by Kennicott, 617 from his own library, 134 from other libraries, and 16 Samaritan manuscripts; plus 352 Bible editions of which 310 from his own library.

At the end of volume 5 a bibliography of de Rossi is printed, which shows his close co-operation over the past 25 years with the works embodying the Oriental typography as implemented and shown off by the famous printer Bodoni. His Hebrew, Arabic, Syriac, and Samaritan types are also on display in this work. Brooks 279. Steinschneider CB in his bibliography 6848/12 does not mention the Supplement.

Collation: $\pi^4a-u^4a-n^4o^2p^4$; $\star-2\star^4a-2k^4$; $\pi^{4+1}a-2k^4k2^2$; $a-d^4a-2f^4g^{4+1}$; $\star-2\star^4i-18^4$.

376 SALGADO, V. Origem, e progresso das linguas Orientaes na Congregação da terceira ordem de Portugal. Lisboa, S. T. Ferreira, 1790. Small 8vo. 3-93 [*recte* 94, 48 counted twice] pp. [Half-title missing; gilt decorated old half calf] €290

¶ Rare little survey of Hebrew and Arabic studies by Portuguese scholars of the Franciscan order. Not in Pinto de Mattos; Innocencio VII 441. Collation: $\pi-7B-E^8F^{8-1}$.

377 SALMASIUS, C. Funus linguae Hellenisticae, sive confutatio exercitationis de Hellenistis et lingua Hellenistica. Leiden, ex officina J. Maire, 1643. Small 8vo. 390 p., errata leaf. [Old vellum, rebacked] €500

¶ Salmasius' last work on the nature of the Greek language of the New Testament before his dispute with Heinsius on the subject was formally settled on the initiative of the Curators of Leiden University. Both Leiden professors agreed on the particular character of the New Testament language, but where Heinsius held it for a dialect of Hellenistic Jews who did not speak Hebrew or Aramaic, Salmasius argued that semitisms were a result of translating Hebrew or Aramaic into Greek or an effect of the bilinguality of some Jews. See Willems 558.

The controversy did not remain confined to the Leiden world of learning as M. Schoockius published an anonymous work to defend Heinsius' views and J. de Croy chose the side of Salmasius, whose *Funus* is a reply to Schoockius's work. See H. J. de Jonge, *De bestudering van het Nieuwe Testament aan de Noordnederlandse universiteiten en het Remonstrants Seminarie van 1575-1700* (Amsterdam 1980) pp. 32-7. An appendix, *Ossilegium linguae Hellenisticae*, covers the last 109 pages. Collation: A-2A⁸B⁴.

378 SALOMON BEN MELECH. [Michlol Jophe] Perfectio pulchritudinis, seu commentarius in loca selecta, vocesque & res difficiliore S. Scripturae. Cum legat shechiah spicilegio, seu rerum praeteritarum et intermissarum, authore R. Jacob (sic) Abendana. Amsterdam 5421/1661. Folio. 2 lvs Latin text, 219 lvs Hebrew text. [Partly dampstained; contemporary calf, front-cover loose] €400

¶ After the title-page follow: a letter by Buxtorf, an approbation by the Leiden professors Heydanus, Uchtmanus and Cocceius, and a dedication to the States-General, all printed on *one* leaf. In other copies, these are printed on *two* leaves; to the Leiden professors is added the name of *Goliath*; and on the title-page it reads *Jacobo*. With ownership entry "R. Bentley 1681" on the title-page.

379 SAMUEL BEN MOSES of MEDINA. Sefer ben Samuel. Mantua 1622. 2, 125 (*recte* 124) leaves. [Woodcut title-page damaged and laid down; dampstained, a short copy, with running titles and marginal comments often shaved; library stamps; 19th-century half calf, covers loose] €400

¶ First and only edition of these 30 sermons on various subjects, published with a preface by the author's grandson Shemaiah. Samuel (1505-89) was the principal of the Talmudical College of Medina which brought forth great scholars. Vinograd 205, Steinschneider CB 7056.1. Collation: 1⁶²-31⁴.

380 SAUBERTUS, J. De sacrificiis veterum conlectanea historico- philologica, et miscella critica; quibus accedit ejusdem de sacerdotibus et sacris Hebraeorum personis commentarius singularis. Quae Thomas Crenius recensuit, emendavit, & praefatione, notis, ac plenioribus indicibus auxit. Leiden, J. Luchtmans, 1699. 101, (3), 749, (39) p.; 4 (2 folding) engravings. [Contemporary vellum, a very good copy] €340

¶ Second edition (first: Jena 1659) of a thorough work by J. Saubert (1638-1688) on the sacrificial offering and ceremonies as practised by the Ancients, with a special chapter devoted to the Jews. The editor of the

present edition, the rather mysterious Th. Crenius (1648-1728) added a preface, that constitutes a work in its own right and in which he displays profound and wide learning.

Typographically interesting is the use of Syriac, Greek, and Hebrew characters, the last in three different sizes. Fürst III 254; van der Aa II 259; not in Brunet or Graesse.

381 SCHEFER, C. Catalogue de la bibliothèque orientale de feu M. Charles Schefer. Paris 1899. Large 8to. iv, 288 p. [Half morocco, edges rubbed; markings in colour pencil throughout] €350
¶ Sales catalogue of the library of the great French orientalist Charles Schefer (1820 - 1902) auctioned in 1899 over a period of 17 days! The total number of items held for auction amounted to 4379 and in addition to books, included photographs, engravings & stamps. Schefer began his career as a diplomat in the Middle East and served as a diplomat and interpreter to the French Army in the Crimea War and in Egypt. In 1857 he was appointed professor of Persian at the *École des langues orientales vivantes* as a successor to Quatremère, and in 1867 he became the director. His unique collection of manuscripts was acquired by the *Bibliothèque Nationale* and catalogued in *Catalogue de la collection de mss arabes persans et turcs formée par M. Ch. Schefer*, compiled by Blochet (cf. Fück, p. 222).

382 SCHICKARD, W. Horologium Hebraeum, sive consilium, quomodo sancta lingua spacio xxiv. horarum, ab aliquot collegiis sufficienter apprehendi queat. Jam saepius comprobatum, & hac sexta vice paulo auctius recusum. Leipzig, impensis A. Olei, typis Ritzschianis, 1636. Small 8vo. 5 lvs, 116 p. [Slightly browned; margin of one leaf repaired with loss of a few letters; interleaved copy with old annotations; without binding] €390
¶ Sixth edition of this popular manual, with in the preface Schickard's precept for a study of 24 (of course not continuous) hours in which to learn the sacred tongue. It was first published at Tübingen in 1623, and like his *Methodus* of 1614 owed much to his former teacher Hafenreffer's *Revelator punctorum* of 1613. Steinschneider BH 1790/7.

A contemporary hand has started an *index alphabeticus dictionum hebraicarum* on the interleaves (not going beyond the *yod*). Collation: A-G⁸H⁸ [A6verso = p. 1].

383 SCHICKARD, W. Rota Hebraea pro facilitate conjugandi pridem inventa, sculpta et explicata, Tubingae à Wilhelmo Schickardo, Professore. Nunc authoris consensu, recusa denuo. Leipzig, sumptibus A. Olei, 1636. Small 8vo. 15 p. [*Lacks the two engravings*; modern wrappers] €260
¶ For this curious work, first published as *Declaratio rotae* in 1621, see W. M. Müller in F. Seck, *Wilhelm Schickard* (Tübingen 1978) 55-59. It consist of two engravings with an explanation how to use them. From the German instructions on p. 15 *An die Buchbinder* it is clear that the two engravings are to be mounted for strength, then centrally fastened. When 13 *Fensterlein* have been cut out in the first one, the second engraving functions as a revolving disk which shows in small windows (Schickard is considered to be a distant forerunner of computing mechanisms!) the conjugation of the regular Hebrew verb. If the sixth and last advice also has been followed, one must have had an attractive piece of instruction indeed: *Mag man auch das Creutz unnd Laubwerck, mit hellen Farben, zierligkeit wegen subtil illuminiren, nach jedes gutem belieben*. Copies with the engravings are extremely rare. We have added to our copy a facsimile of the 1621 engravings. Steinschneider BH 1789.

The German instructions in our copy show interesting dialectical variants with those of the 1621 edition, e. g. beede Kufferstücklin (1621) / beyde Kupferstücklein; ... der vordristen Taffel (1621) / der vordersten Tafel. Collation: A⁸.

384 SCHIFF, MEIR BEN JACOB. Hiddushe halekhot Maharam Shiff. Lemberg, Chawe Groysman, 1837. Folio. 170 lvs including title-page. [corner of title-page torn off, with loss of text; leaf two missing, and a number of leaves at the end; clean copy, modern half calf] €220
¶ Sixth edition; first published Homburg 1737-41. This edition contains also Mordekhai Mardush's commentary. '(Schiff's hiddushim) are much sought after by students, and regarded as essential for the study of the Talmud.' (EJ XIV 962). Zedner 520; Friedberg H 130 (without number of leaves).

385 SCHINDLER, V. Lexicon pentaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum & Arabicum. Hanau, typis J. J. Hennei, 1612. 8 lvs, 1992 columns, (20), (132) p. [Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin, arms on covers, all edges gauffered and gilt stamped, rubbed; part of lower margin of title-page torn off (without loss of text), stamp with manuscript

entry on the same, repeated stamp on front endpapers, lightly browned (less than to be expected); very good internally and the binding still quite attractive] €900

¶ Schindler's most important work, published after his death (1604) by E. Engels and W. Keuchenius. This lexicon first pointed the way to a more extensive use of the Semitic dialects. The author used every possible source for comparative purposes, and his work, together with the publications of Hottinger (1661) and Castell (1669) are still the only three comparative lexica of Semitic languages ever published. Segert, *Considerations*, 470; *Tendenz*, 169. S.K. Jones, *The history of a lexicon* (London 1914). Gesenius 114; Wolf, *Historia* 124-128; Diestel 452-453; Steinschneider BH 1802. Schindler also used Persian and Turkish for his purposes, and of Arabic it has been suggested that he may have considered this language as being older than Hebrew - a highly unusual idea at the time. See Segert-Beránek 40. In any case, his lexicon is the first one in the field of Arabic studies, preceding that of Raphelengius by one year. Bohn, *De fatis*, 27. The Hanau edition seems to be a second issue of the same year. The edition with the imprint Frankfurt (also typis Hennei) has *cum indice gemino* on the title-page, and moreover lacks the preface by Engels. The printing office of Johannes Jacobus Henneus (Hans Jakob Hene) at Hanau is famous for the Hebrew works which it produced in a short time (1610-1630) with its attractive sephardi types. See Steinschneider & Cassel, *Jüdische Typographie*, 31.

386 SCHROEDER, N. G. Institutiones ad fundamenta linguae Hebraeae. In usum studiosae juventutis. Editio secunda. Groningen 1775. (8), 440, (22) p. *Bound with:* GROENEWOUD, I. C. S. Institutio ad grammaticam Hebraicam ducens. In discipulorum usum. Utrecht 1834. viii, 160 p. *And:* REDSLOB, G. M. Ueber die angeblich relative Grundbedeutung der hebräischen Partikel áé. Leipzig 1839. 116 p. 3 volumes in 1. [Old boards, spine detached] €90
¶ Steinschneider BH 1834, 742, 1638.

387 SCHUBERT, G. H. VON & ROTH, J. Album des heiligen Landes. 50 ausgewählte Original-Ansichten biblisch wichtiger Orte, treu nach der Natur gezeichnet von J. M. BERNATZ. Ausgeführt in Farbendruck. Nebst einer Karte von Palästina. Mit (deutschem, französischem und englischem) erläuterndem Texte. Stuttgart & Leipzig, J.F. Steinkopf, (1855-6). Oblong large 8vo. Frontispiece, title-leaf, 2 lvs, 54 lvs, 50 coloured plates (1 double-page), folding map. [Some pages foxed, the lithographed plates, most of them covered with protection sheets, in good condition; gilt edges, contemporary gilt-decorated cloth binding, spine and upper cover loose, corners bumped] €1140

¶ Ten plates, a folding map and text in English, printed next to the German and French, are added to this third edition. Besides, all the plates are coloured, albeit reduced. The first edition of 1839 (oblong-8vo) was published in German only, the second (± 1842) appeared in French and German in several formats and also in a coloured version. Schubert, one of the most important explorers of his time, and the well-known landscape and architectural painter Bernatz travelled in the Levant, mainly Egypt and Palestine, in the years 1836-7. Schubert's account of this journey was published first in 1838 as *Reise in das Morgenland*. The plates depict, a. o. scenes of the Tempel Mount, prayers at the Wailing Wall, the village of En Kerem, Shechem, Kfar Cana, Safed, and the Benot Ya'aqov Bridge over the Jordan. Bernatz's pictures were repeatedly copied in other books published during the century. See Navari 1510, Tobler 228, BGE 384-5 and Y. Ben-Arieh, *The discovery of the Holy Land*, Jerusalem 1983, pp. 78 & 99-100.

388 SCHULTENS, A. Institutiones ad fundamenta linguae Hebraeae. Quibus panditur ad ejusdem analogiam restituendam, et vindicandam. In usum collegii domestici edidit A. Schultens. Leiden, apud J. Luzac, 1737. Small 4to. 19 lvs, 501, (87) p. [Small defect in title affecting one letter; contemporary vellum] €270

¶ First edition of this classic, dedicated to Herman Boerhaave to whose teaching domain the author compares his *hortus* of the Hebrew language with *semina*, *stirpes*, & *radices*. In the introduction he carefully outlines his position between the Buxtorf or Rabbinical school of Hebrew as the Holy (and perfect) Tongue, and the Cappel or critical school, whereby he favoured the latter and vindicated the value of comparative study of the Semitic dialects. The grammar was written for his courses at Leiden University where he became Professor of Oriental Languages in 1732. Steinschneider BH 1847, Nat 50. Collation; †2†2★-3★4★1 A-4D4E2.

389 SCHULTENS, A. Proverbia Salomonis. Versionem integram ad Hebraeum fontem expressit, atque commentarium adjecit Albertus Schultens. Leiden, apud J. Luzac (typis E. Luzac Jun.), 1748. 4to. 4 leaves, cviii, 522, (62) p. [Slightly browned; duplicate of the Bayerische Staatsbibliothek; blind old boards] €200

¶ Not before has the language of Proverbs so thoroughly been compared, contrasted, and elucidated with the help of pre-Islamic Arabic poetry. The celebrated Schultens (1686-1750) studied in Groningen and Utrecht, and was appointed professor of Oriental languages first in Franeker in 1713, then in Leiden in 1732. There he finished his chief work begun in Franeker, the *Origines Hebraeae sive Hebraeae linguae antiquissima natura et indoles ex Arabiae penetralibus revocata* (1724-38). The principles laid down in that work are here fully applied to bring to life Solomon's language. At Prov. 25:22 and 26:7 the fullness of his comments waxes to several pages, and again and again the author stresses his point: *Saepeissime inculcavi, non nisi ad copiam veteris linguae notiones Hebraicas, quae uno volumine sacro nunc continentur, accurate distingui, ac constitui posse* (p. 248). Collation: †★-13★⁴14★²A-4D⁴.

390 SCHULTENS, H. A. Oratio de finibus literarum orientalium proferendis, publice dicta in illustri Athenaeo Amstelaedamensi die 15. novembris MDCCLXXIII. Amsterdam, P. Mortier, 1774. 4to. Title-page, dedication, 48, 11 p. (laudatory poems). [Old vellum, slightly soiled; good copy with large margins, last poem inserted loose] €160

¶ Oration delivered by Henricus Albertus Schultens (1749-1793) on his appointment as Professor of Oriental Languages and Antiquity at the Athenaeum Illustre in Amsterdam. With laudatory poems by Hieronymus de Bosch, Franciscus Petrus Burmannus and Matthias Temminck. - Nat 91. Collation: π²A-F⁴χ²; π⁴ (= poem loosely inserted)

391 SCHURMAN, A. M. à. Opuscula Hebraea, Graeca, Latina, Gallica: prosaica & metrica. Editio secunda, auctor & emendatio. Leiden, Elzevier, 1650. Small 8vo. 4 lvs including a first blank leaf, 376 p. [Old calf, rubbed, spine damaged; *as usual without the portrait*; slightly damstained] €420

¶ Anna Maria van Schuurman (1607-1678) was considered the most learned woman of her time. She was a pupil of Rivet and of Voetius, whose lectures she attended concealed behind the curtains of a box (Birch 54). The letters that she wrote to Voetius in Hebrew are included in this collection (pp. 158-160). She quotes in Arabic (from the Koran) in the preface, and in Syriac when writing to Salmasius (p. 156). The collection also includes her *Dissertatio de ingenii muliebris ad doctrinam et meliores litteras aptitudine* of 1641 (Willems 527).

To this completely reset second edition of her *Opuscula (rarissima, nonnullis suspecta* according to Steinschneider CB 7152) has been added a letter to the editor, F. Spanheim. After a third edition Utrecht 1652 four more editions of the work followed until 1749, and two Hebrew letters were included in the collection *Bikkure Ha-ittim* (Vienna 1820-31, see Steinschneider CB 3429). Willems 685, see also PO 324.

Collation: ★⁴A-Z⁸A⁴ [★numbered], 1-3].

392 SCHWANENBURGK, M. VON. Einfältig bedencken / wie Christliche Oberkeiten gegen die irrlauffende Judenschaft der wohnunge / schutz und schirms halben: So wol nach dem sie auff gnugsame conditiones an einem ort angenommen: Als auch / da sie noch nicht ist / und sich listig underschleufen will / mit guten gewissen sich können und sollen bezeigen / Aus natürlichen / Göttlichen und Keiserlichen rechten schrifftlich verfasst und gestelt. No place 1618. 24 p. [Paper; with some old annotations in the margin; paper browned] €190

¶ Antisemitic pamphlet. The author hailed from Meissen. Collation: A-C⁴.

393 SELDEN, J. De syndriis & praefecturis juridicis veterum Ebraeorum libri tres. Editio ultima priori correctior. Amsterdam, ex officina viduae J. à Someren, & H. & T. Boom, 1679. Small 4to. 8 lvs, 361, (7), 428, (12), 266, (12) p., blank leaf. [Slightly browned, blank part of title-page repaired, first quire misbound; else a good copy in contemporary vellum] €398

¶ First single-volume edition, originally published in three parts at London in 1650, 1653 and 1655. It is the last work from Selden's hand, ending a career of almost 40 years of Oriental publications. "Quippe qui rerum divinarum, humanarum, antiquarum, nuperarum, domesticarum, extranearum, Occidentalium, Orientalium scientissimus fuit" as the prefacer states in the introduction to liber III.

With much learned printing of Greek, Hebrew, Syriac, Samaritan, Arabic, Anglo-Saxon and black letter (but the connecting Oriental founts do not show much composition expertise).

At the end two liturgical calendars are printed in Arabic, one from a manuscript by Calcasendius (pp. 204ff.), the other from a manuscript dated 1286. It displays in woodcut an old Arabic numerical system earlier published by Erpenius in his grammar of 1613. Fürst III 309, Graesse VI 343.

Collation: ★-2★⁴ [bound ★/4/1/3] A-2Z⁴, A-3I⁴, a-2m⁴.

394 SENNERT, A. Rabbinismus, h.e. praecepta Targumico - Talmudico - Rabbinica, in harmonia ad Ebraea ... conscripta ... Accessit in fine compendium lexi Targumico - Talmudico - Rabbinici. Wittenberg, typis & sumptibus Fincelianis, 1666. Small 4to. 4 lvs, 126, (2) p. [Thoroughly browned, uncut copy; old boards, spine damaged] €240

¶ Written along the lines of his earlier published Hebrew, Syriac and Arabic grammars. In the introduction the author excuses himself for the *male citoque pictis fictisque* woodcut rashi characters printed as an example, the work is otherwise in square Hebrew. The *Compendium* is extracted from Buxtorf's *Lexicon Chald. Talm. Rabbb.* - Fürst III 312; Steinschneider BH 1897. Not in Paisey. Collation: (o)⁴A-Q⁴.

395 SICARD, C. Nouveaux memoires des missions de la Compagnie de Jesus, dans le Levant. Tome II. Paris, N. le Clerc, 1717. Small 8vo. 2 lvs, 288, 125, (3) p., folding map. [Map slightly torn; text of two pp. slightly damaged; *lacks 5 plates*; contemporary calf, worn] €230

¶ Sicard (1677-1726) is the first to have properly identified the old Thebes together with Luxor and Karnak according to Carré I 47-53. He was also the first to describe in his first letter from Egypt the portico of Hermopolis at Achmunein. The detailed letter to the Comte de Toulouse is followed by one of Père Du Bernat from 1711 addressed to Père Fleuriat, also on the Copts. The famous letter of Sicard, reprinted in various other works, was first published in the *Mémoires du Levant* according to De Backer - Sommervogel VII 1185-86, where apparently our edition is not mentioned. Also their reference to the second letter by Dubernat (III 227), while this time giving the correct title of our volume, supplies a subtitle for the letter ("Lettre ... sur la religion des Cophtes et sur leurs rits ecclésiastiques") which is not present in our edition. Collation: π²A-M¹²A-E¹²F⁴.

396 SIMEON DARSHAN. Yalkut ha-Torah. (With commentary by Abraham Gedaliya). Volume 1 (of 2). Livorno 1650. Folio. 550, (1) lvs. [Missing 4 leaves; title-page and 2 lvs repaired with loss of text; slightly dampstained, spine torn, modern cloth] €240

¶ The *Yalkut ha-Torah*, formerly attributed to Simeon ben Helbo Kara, is the best known and most comprehensive midrashic anthology, covering the whole Bible, and containing many quotations of works now lost. Missing leaves 3, 37, 551-2. Roest 1069; Friedberg Y 673/13.

397 SIMON, R. Fides ecclesiae Orientalis, seu Gabrielis Metropolitae Philadelphiensis opuscula, nunc primum de Graecis conversa. Paris, D. Horthemels, 1686. 4to. 12 leaves, 300 p. [Slightly foxed, but a fine copy, contemporary vellum] €1450

¶ Titelaufage of the first edition published in Paris in 1671, being the *first publication* by the renowned Biblical scholar apart from a small pamphlet in 1670. The Greek works of Gabriel Severus, metropolite of Philadelphia (c. 1580), occupying pp. 1-67, were published by him with a translation to settle a dispute between Claude and Arnauld on the authenticity of Gabriel's works. The remaining part of the book is taken up by a full commentary in which especially Claude is strictured in his criticism on Arnauld. Simon also studies the various ways in which the Holy Ghost is invoked at the transsubstantiation in Eastern liturgies, and shows his Oriental learning by giving quotations from Syriac, Coptic and Ethiopic missal manuscripts, all printed in Hebrew characters. A list of these manuscripts is given at the end. Also at the end two letters to Morinus are printed, one by Allatius and one by Echellensis (pp. 274-285), with particulars on Oriental liturgy. Steinmann 64-70; Bernus 149. Hoefer 19:105. Both the 1671 and 1686 editions not in Goldsmith; neither in Legrand. Collation: â/ê/i⁴A-2O⁴2P².

398 SIMONIS, J. Arcanum formarum nominum Hebraeae linguae, sive de significatione formali tractatus philologicus, quo nominum Hebraeae linguae significationes ex ipsorum formis eruuntur et illustrantur, sacroque V.T. textui atque adeo universae linguae originali nova lux accenditur. Halle, impensis Orphanotrophei, 1735. 4to. 8 lvs, 442 p.; 4 lvs, pp. 443-692, 92 lvs (index). [Half calf, spine slightly torn] €82

¶ Simonis' lexicological study, with many Arabic quotations, and occasionally Syriac and Ethiopian; Gesenius 131, who qualifies Simonis' monographs on Hebrew grammar, syntax, and lexicology as being nearly as valuable as those by C. B. Michaelis; Steinschneider 1913; Fürst III 133.

399 SIMONIS, J. Introductio grammatico-critica in linguam Hebraicam, qua de linguae illius appellationibus, origine et antiquitate...dissertitur, in usum iuventutis *filebraion* edita. Accedit appendix de lingua Chaldaica. Halle, impensis Orphanotrophei, 1753. viii, 300, (44) p. [Contemporary half vellum] €100

¶ A diachronic grammar of Hebrew of which Gesenius remarks: 'die grammatischen Monographien von Simonis (und Hirt) stehen diesen (von C. B. Michaelis) an Werth ganz sehr nach' (p. 131). The work also has bibliographical source value, according to Gildemeister in ZDMG 14 (1860) 300. Steinschneider BH 1916.

400 SONNENFELS, A. VON. Lapis Lydius seu institutiones Hebraicae linguae methodo aethiologica propositae. Prüf-Stein oder Unterricht der hebräischen Sprache, mit hierüber gegebenen Grund-Ursachen vorgetragen. Vienna, typis et sumtibus J. T. Trattner, 1757. xxxii, 791, (1) p., folding table. [Uncut copy; paper covers loose, slightly soiled and dampstained] €210

¶ Grammar of Hebrew in Latin and German throughout, with a Latin and Hebrew introduction. Alois von Sonnenfels (died c. 1775-80), originally Perlin Lippmann, Jewish apostate. Upon his conversion, he assumed the name of Alois Wiener; knighted in 1746, he switched to that of Von Sonnenfels. In March of the year 1757 he was appointed chancery translator of Hebrew, and court interpreter to Maria Theresia. 'He was a learned orientalist and in high esteem with the Liechtenstein piarists of Nikolsburg.' Mayer II 56 note 235, EJ XV 157-8, Steinschneider BH 1933 'selten'; Fürst III 355 (has 1756 as date).

401 SONNINI, C. S. Voyage dans la haute et basse Égypte, fait par ordre de l'ancien gouvernement, et contenant des observations de tous genres ... Collection de 40 planches gravées en taille-douce par J. B. Tardieu, contenant des portraits, vues, carte géographique, antiquités, plantes, animaux, etc. dessinés sur les lieux, sous les yeux de l'auteur. Collection de Planches [Only]. Paris, F. Buisson, 1799. 4to. Engraved portrait, title-page, *table des planches*, 39 (2 folding) engraved plates (including 1 portrait), folding map: *Carte générale de l'Égypte*, measuring ca. 77 x 54 cm. [Marbled calf with gilt-dentelles and gilt-decorated spine with title label, hinges slightly cracked; apart from some light foxing an attractive and clean copy] €600

¶ Sonnini (1751-1812) made an extensive exploration of Egypt during the years 1777-1780, as a member of the expedition of Baron de Tott. Initially, he had planned to proceed from Egypt through the African continent to South Africa, but saw his scheme disapproved by the French government. - Hoefer XLIV 180-2, Carré, Voyageurs I 108-115.

The plates are numbered 1-27 plus 23bis, the map is numbered 28, the portrait has no number.

402 SONNINI, C. S. Voyage dans la haute et basse Égypte, fait par ordre de l'ancien gouvernement, et contenant des observations de tous genres ... Collection de 40 planches gravées en taille-douce par J. B. Tardieu, contenant des portraits, vues, carte géographique, antiquités, plantes, animaux, etc. dessinés sur les lieux, sous les yeux de l'auteur. Collection de Planches [Only]. Paris, F. Buisson, an VII de la République (1799). 4to. iv, engraved portrait, 39 (1 folding) engraved plates (including 1 portrait), 1 folding map: *Carte générale de l'Égypte*, measuring ca. 77 x 54 cm. [Old paper covers with title pasted on front, edges frayed; title-page soiled, some foxing] €300

¶ Sonnini (1751-1812) made an extensive exploration of Egypt during the years 1777-1780, as a member of the expedition of Baron de Tott. Initially, he had planned to proceed from Egypt through the African continent to South Africa, but saw his scheme disapproved by the French government. - Hoefer XLIV 180-2, Carré, Voyageurs I 108-115. The plates are numbered 1-27 plus 23bis, the map is numbered 28, the portrait has no number.

403 SPENCER, J. De legibus Hebraeorum ritualibus et earum rationibus libri tres. Cambridge, ex officina J. Hayes, impensis R. Chiswel, bibliopolae ... Londini, 1685. Folio. 8 lvs, 1051 p. [Contemporary calf, rubbed, edges slightly damaged; inside a fine crisp copy] €1250

¶ First edition of an influential work, by John Spencer (1630-93), Dean of Ely and Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. It is one of the founding works of the study of comparative religion, in which the

author discusses the relations between Hebrew rituals and beliefs, and those of other Semitic peoples. With examples produced from sacrificial rites, the Temple, and its appurtenances, and e. g. the institution of the scapegoat, Spencer links these laws and customs to those of other civilisations. The present work, consisting of three books is devoted to the laws and customs of Biblical and divine origin. A fourth book, dealing with the rabbinic institutions and largely based on Maimonides, is referred to in the work, but was published only after his death, in 1727. See EJ XV 261, Diestel 541-43, New Schaff-Herzog XI 41.

The work is arranged as follows: After a general survey of Jewish laws and rites (pp. 1-232) follows, with a separate title-page dated 1683, the second book dealing with Mosaic laws underlying the Sabian rites [Zabiorum ritus]. Spencer properly distinguishes the Sabians (a sect much concerned with astrology and the heavenly phenomena) from the Sabaeans (or Mandaean - see Pallis 44 & 82).

The third book (p. 517ff., with a title-page dated 1684) contains eight dissertations on the origin of sacrifices, the Ark of Covenant, the scapegoat, on Urim & Thummim (earlier published in 1669), etc.

A portrait by Vertue is mentioned in DNB Compact 1970 as belonging to this edition, which we doubt.

Our edition has an additional interest in that it definitely proves the survival of Raphelengius' 30pt Arabic types, bought by Bedwell in 1612 for Cambridge University and then never seen again. Next to the numerous Hebrew quotations a few are in Arabic, and they are clumsily set in Raphelengius' types (pp. 237-39, 242, 278). In the course of the printing new Arabic types arrived at Cambridge (the Erpenian 16pt imitation earlier used by Selden in his London publications, see PO 369c), and from p. 431 on the Arabic quotations are composed with these new types, except for p. 552 where a Raphelengian kâf is still visible! The Hebrew types employed in the work also saw a change halfway through the printing process: the light face pointed Long Primer Hebrew used for Biblical quotations makes way for a pointed English Hebrew until then only unpointed was used for rabbinical quotations. Both types are very similar to the Oxford types illustrated in Hart p. 98.

404 STOCKIUS, C. *Clavis linguae Sanctae Veteris Testamenti aditum aperiens, vocum radices iuxta ordinem alphabeticum monstrans, quae deperditae visae sunt, ex lingua Chaldaica, Syriaca, Samaritana, Arabica et Aethiopica restituens ... cui accedit breve dictionarium Chaldaeo-Rabbinicum.* Editio tertia. Jena, J. F. Bielckius, 1735. vi, 135, 1198, (50) p., portrait. [Contemporary vellum, binding loose] €120

¶ First edition in 1717. - Steinschneider 1976 ('Die streng logische Anordnung der Bedeutungen macht das Buch noch heute brauchbar'); Fürst III 391.

405 SWINTON, J. *An explication of all the inscriptions in the Palmyrene language and character hitherto publish'd. In five letters. And: A dissertation upon a Parthian coin, with characters on the reverse resembling those of the Palmyrenes. And: Some remarks on a Parthian coin with a Greek and Parthian legend, never before published. And: A dissertation upon the Phoenician numeral characters antiently used at Sidon. And: Interpretation of the inscription on a Punic coin, struck in the isle of Gozo, never hitherto explained.* London 1754-68. 5 parts. Pp. 690-756, 7 folding plates; 593-607 p., folding plate; 175-188 p., folding plate; 791-808 p., folding plate; 235-269 p., 2 folding plates. (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, 48/2, 49/2, 50/1, 50/2, 58). Modern wrappers €275

406 TERENCEIUS. – GRONOVIIUS, J. F. *Notae in Terentium.* Oxford 1750. Small 8vo. 2 leaves, 228 p. [Old paper, uncut copy, spine lacking, waterstained; ownership entry of F. T. Withof, 1773] €140

¶ Probably a Titelaufage of the Oxford 1701 edition. Schweiger 1085; NNBW I, 992. Collation: $\pi^2\Lambda$ -T⁶.

407 THONNELIER, J. *Catalogue de la bibliothèque d'un orientaliste. Rédigé et publié par J. Thonnelier. Tome premier* [all published]. Paris 1864. xi, 318 p. [Bound in old boards, original paper covers preserved, aged; author dedication to Mr. Petzholdt, inside a clean copy] €360

¶ Rare catalogue of the collection of the wealthy, yet nowadays less known, French bibliophile and orientalist Jules Thonnelier. His collection has been likened to those of the great orientalists Silvestre de Sacy and Klaproth at the auctions of whose libraries he bought actively. Like Silvestre de Sacy, Thonnelier edited and published his own catalogue. This catalogue lists the items that ideally should be present in the library of a 19th-century orientalist (read: thus present in his own library) and is therefore a valuable

reference work for the period. The total number of items in this volume amounts to 1857. Apparently he never got round to finishing the job, as volume two was never published.

Thonnelier had an interest in geology, but gradually was more and more attracted to the study of the Orient. He devoted himself to the study of oriental languages, such as Arabic, Persian, Zend, Pahlavi, Chinese and Manchu. Thonnelier published little; most of his works were left unfinished. Noteworthy among his works are an elegant translation of *Kitabi Kulsum Naneh, ou livre des Dames de la Perse* (1845) and a large project that he started, but was unable to complete: *Le Vendidad Sadé, traduit en langue buzvaresch ou pehlevi. Texte autographié d'après les textes zend-pehlevi de la Bibliothèque nationales*. It was intended as a completion of E. Burnouf's translation, but Thonnelier only published 9 of the promised 15 issues. Mohl (II 572) mentions him in relation to Persian studies. He records Thonnelier's intention to publish a work on the Zendavesta. In 1864 a prepublication comprising 8 pages in folio was published in Paris, under the title: *Khorda Avesta, parsi et pehlevi, avec le commentaires en persan moderne tirés des Rivaëts sur les principales prières de la liturgie des Parsis*. After this his attention seems to have turned to Chinese, Mongolian and Manchu. He merely published a specimen of yet another large project, because of the 1870 war: *Dictionnaire géographique de l'Asie Centrale, offrant, par ordre alphabétique, les transcriptions en caractères mandchoux et chinois, des noms géographiques donnés en langue nationale de chaque contrée, accompagnées de notices extraites ou traduites des ouvrages chinois et autres ouvrages originaux de l'Orient musulman, etc.*

The sales catalogue of Thonnelier's library testifies of his love of (oriental) learning. It covers all the areas and disciplines within the field of oriental studies you would expect to find in a rich 19th-century oriental library and more. A copy of the table of contents is available on request.

408 TOSSANUS, P. Dictionum Hebraicarum, quae universo [sefêr tehillim] continentur, syllabus geminus. Quorum prior radices ... posterior derivata atque composita ... complectat. Basel, [Conrad Waldkirch], 1615. 12mo. 298 p., blank leaf. [Scribbling and doodling on flyleaves, a few small ink stains on the title-page, but a good copy, in contemporary vellum binding] €430
¶ Rare only edition of this small dictionary, treating of the Hebrew roots in 1171 paragraphs and listing at the end all the composite forms contained in the Psalter. In the same years various other grammars and dictionaries by Buxtorf were printed at the Waldkirch press, all published by Ludwig König. Was this dictionary published at the author's own expense? Prijs 213, Steinschneider BH 2016. Paisey T607. Collation: A-M¹²N⁶.

409 TREMELLIUS, I. Grammatica Chaldaea et Syra. (Geneva), excudebat H. Stephanus, 1569. 155 p. [A few worm-holes and dampstains; contemporary vellum binding crinkled; of the last two blank leaves one has been used as an endpaper, the other is missing] €240
¶ Rare first edition of the first full-fledged Syriac grammar by the famous Italian hebraist Immanuel Tremellius (1510-1580). The Syriac is printed in Hebrew characters for want of Syriac type. A folio edition of 56 pages was published together with the Syriac New Testament in the same year. To this edition of the New Testament - also printed in Hebrew characters - Tremellius provided an almost complete vocalisation and a literal Latin translation, both lacking in Widmanstetter's edition. - PO 93; Moss only has the folio edition. Strothmann 16. Collation as in Adams T923.

410 TYCHSEN, O. G. Physiologus Syrus seu Historia animalium XXXII. In S. S. Memoratorium, Syriace. E Codice Bibliothecae Vaticanae nunc primum edidit, vertit et illustravit ... Rostock, ex officina libraria Stilleriana, 1795. Small 8vo. xii, 195 p. including 20 p. Syriac text. [Uncut copy; paper] €245
¶ Still the only edition of this Syriac text. Baumstark 170.

411 VECSEI, S. M. Dissertatio philologico theologica, exhibens compendii operis Hierozoici, seu de animalibus S. Sacrae cel. Samuelis Bocharti partem priorem (praeside J. vander Waeyen). Franeker, J. Gyselaar, 1689. Small 4to. ii, 332, (2) p. [No covers] €250
¶ Not in van Sleen; not in Fiebig, not in Fürst. Probably all published. The Hungarian author calls himself on the title-page A(uctor) & R(espondens). Collation: π²A-2T⁴

412 VITRINGA, C. Observationum sacrarum libri sex, in quibus de rebus varii argumenti, & utilissimae investigationis, critice ac theologice, disseritur; Sacrorum imprimis Librorum loca multa obscuriora nova vel clariore luce perfunduntur. Editio 2a-4a. Franeker, ex off. W. Bleck,

1711-17. Small 4to. 2 volumes. xxxii, 860, (35); 861-1134, xviii, 579, (23) p. [Nice copy; contemporary blind-tooled vellum, slightly soiled] €295

¶ First published Franeker 1683-1708. From the contents: - De confusione labii; - De sephiroth Kabbalistarum; - De variantibus Cod. Hebraei lectionibus לָא et לוּ. On six closely printed pages at the end of vol. I Vitringa defends himself against criticism by Perizonius, in the latter's *Origines Babylonicae*, on the meanings of דְּבָרִים שְׁפָה in Gen. XI. - New Schaff-Herzog XII 219.

413 WAGENSEIL, J. C. Tela ignea Satanae. Hoc est: arcani, & horribiles Judaeorum adversus Christum Deum, & christianam religionem libri anekdotoi... Additae sunt latinae interpretationes, et duplex confutatio. ... [Vol. 1 of 2, only]. Altdorf, excudit J. H. Schönnerstaedt, Academiae Typographus, 1681. Small 4to. Engraved frontispiece, (2), 635, (14) p. [Calf, with modest blind-tooled ornamentation, spine rubbed, cracked in front joint; ex-library copy with vignette of the Cathedral Library in Ely and cancellation stamp] €307

¶ First volume [only] of Wagenseil's (1633-1705) collection of Jewish anti-Christian polemical writings, published for the first time, in Hebrew with Latin translation. In his foreword (pp. 7-104) Wagenseil tries to justify the publication of the anti-Christian treatises. The first polemic is R. Lipmanni *Carmen memoriale* (pp. 105-117), followed by the *Carminis R. Lipmanni confutatio* (pp. 118-635), in which is inserted the *Rittangelii cum Judeo altercatio* (pp. 328-373). The last 14 pages are taken up by a laudatio, an index and an addenda. The other treatises which are part of the second volume, and thus not offered in the above item, are: 2 Liber *Nizgachon vetus auctoris incogniti*, 3 *Acta disputationis R. Jechielis cum quodam Nicolao*. 4 *Acta disputationis R. Mosis Nachmanidis cum fratre Paolo Christiani, et fratre Raymundo Martini*, 5 R. Isaaci [b. Abraham Troki] Liber *Chissuk Emuna*, 6 Libellus *Toldos Jeschu*. Fürst III 489, Steinschneider CB 7356, Brunet V 1397, Graesse VII 408, EJ XVI 239, Roest 1135. For detailed information on the work and its author see P. T. van Rooden p. 171-73. Collation: π² A-4M⁴ 4N².

414 WALTON, B. Biblicus apparatus, chronologico - topographico - philologicus: prout ille tomo praeliminari, operis eximii Polyglotti, Londini ... editi, continetur. Adjiciuntur J. Drusii De proverbiis sacris classes duae. Zurich, ex typographeo Bodmeriano, 1673. Folio. 3 leaves, 570, (6) p. [A good copy, contemporary vellum, front hinge split] €500

¶ A reprint of the historical and linguistic introductions contained in the London Polyglot Bible of 1657, edited by the Swiss theologian J. H. Heidegger. After chronological and topographical essays by Cappellus, Brerewood and Lightfoot follow the well-known *Prolegomena* by Walton (pp. 208-421) on the languages and the versions printed in the Polyglot. The remaining part of the work consists of a re-edition of Drusius' *Proverbia sacra*, first published at Leiden in 1590.

The Bodmer press had a slight Syriac and Samaritan fount available, and also sparingly used the Hottinger Arabic fount; but mostly Hebrew was used. Collation: ★-4 A-3Z⁴ (+ U-3U⁴). A half-title is possibly lacking from our copy, but A1 may also have been a blank leaf cut away by the binder.

415 WASER, C. Grammatica Syra, duobus libris methodice explicata. Editio posterior, priori ita emendata & locupletior, ut nova videri possit. Leiden, typis Raphelengianis, 1619. Small 4to. 8 lvs, 178, (2) p. [Small ink-stain on title-page; contemporary vellum] €420

¶ Waser's Syriac grammar was written at the request of Raphelengius. This second edition was published at Erpenius' instigation. In the preface to his five sons dated 1614, Waser reminisces on the first edition, composed in 1593-94, a pre-publication issue which we described in PO 60; and how Erpenius had recently sent him his Arabic grammar with the express injunction to republish his own Syriac grammar as a sequel to it (*unaque conjungerem*, fol. A2 verso). The work is handsomely printed in the best of the Raphelengius tradition, with the Syriac *serto* types in clear impression; since these types are those of Erpenius (see Lane Hogenacker p. 86) Erpenius must have been also the printer of the work. At the beginning an alphabet in *estrangelo* is also given, designated as *difficilior atque minus usitata*. In 1593 (see PO 60) he still called it *maiusculae* (as did Ambrosius, see PO 240h). Nestle 25, Moss 1133. Simoni W60.

As was to be expected from the editor of Gesner's *Mithridates* (see PO 107), Waser emphasises in his preface the need to learn vernacular languages. He also mentions the help of Buxtorf in the preparation of this edition, and again states his reliance on Masius. Collation: A-2A⁴2B².

416 WEEMSE, J. An exposition of the lawes of Moses. Viz. Morall, ceremoniall, Judiciall ... Together with an explication of sundry difficult texts of Scripture .. All which are cleered out of the originall languages, the Hebrew and Greeke ... *Bound with:* Exercitations divine. *And:* The

Christian synagogue. Third edition. London, J. Dawson for J. Bellamy, 1632 / T. & R. Cotes for J. Bellamy, 1630. Small 4to. Four parts in one volume, together 9 woodcut illustrations in the text. [Corner of one leaf repaired with loss of marginal text, otherwise in good interior condition; contemporary calf, rather worn] €400

¶ A notoriously difficult to distinguish collection of works by the Scottish divine John Wemyss (DNB) or Weemse (our copy) (1579 - 1636). See Pollard - Redgrave (who spell Weemes) 25207.5 for the general title; our set comprises 25213a, 25214, 25212, and 25211 (in that order).

In the *Exercitationes* divine Wemyss devotes two chapters to the old Oriental scripts, and reproduces Exod. 31:12 (after a manuscript?) in Samaritan, in a very passable woodcut block. One of the reasons for opposing the theory of the priority of the Samaritan Bible version is that "then it should follow that the Church hath wanted the true originall Text untill the yeare of God, 1626. when Petrus de Valle brought it from Damascus" (p. 112) which of course was unacceptable. Crown² 3475 & 3476.

In the printing of the first three works a fine *sefardi* Hebrew is used, not mentioned in PO 365e; but the oldest work bound at the end *The Christian Synagogue* offers a very interesting example of Hebrew woodcut printing: apart from a sparingly exhibited unpointed typeface described in PO 370a, the pages 32-33 have vocalised Hebrew quotations in a rather crude woodcut.

Collation: π¹A⁴★-3★⁴B⁴c-2l⁴; A⁴)(4)[⁴★³B-2F⁴; A⁴¶⁴★-2★⁴B-2B⁴;)(4a-2P⁴2Q².

417 WILSON, C. W. & WARREN, C. The recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land. With an introduction by A. P. Stanley. Edited by W. Morrison. Third thousand. London 1871. xxvii, 554 p., frontispiece, 40 ills, 16 (3 fold.) plates, 6 (5 fold.) maps. [Original gilt decorated cloth, worn, spine torn and damaged, waterstain on front edge; ownership inscription of "Rev. R. W. Davies, A memorial of J. Robinson Wright, 16 March 1876"] €380

¶ First edition of this Holy Land classic, describing the first two expeditions sponsored by the Palestine Exploration Society in 1866-69, and including the first contour maps ever made of the country. All maps have partly been touched by water-colouring. The folding map opposite of p. 3 is not listed in the *List of Illustrations* on p. xi. Ben-Arieh 195-206.

418 WITSIUS, H. Aegyptiaca, et DEKAPHYLON. ... Accessit diatribe de legione fulminatrice Christianorum ... Editio tertia. Herborn, sumptibus J. N. Andreae, 1717. Small 4to. 12 lvs, including frontispiece, 492 p., 2 advertisement leaves. [Contemporary vellum, slightly soiled; a good copy] €260

¶ Third edition (first: Amsterdam 1683) of an important work by the distinguished Dutch theologian Herman Wits (1636 -1708) on Hebrew religious observances; included are treatises on the Ten (lost) Tribes of Israel, and on the Thundering Legion of emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. At the end is recorded a catalogue of books, printed and/or published by the Herborn bookseller Joh. Nic. Andreae.

419 WOLF, J. C. Methodus Hebraismi nova, ab erudito Gallo nuper proposita (resp. P. F. Hane). Hamburg, typis C. Neumanni, 1716. Small 4to. 24 unnumbered leaves. [Text in sidemargin shaved, paper] €66

¶ Against Masclef's method of pronouncing the Hebrew consonants with fixed vocals with disregard of the Masorethic punctuation. - Fürst III 529, Steinschneider BH 2189, and Zusätze 2189. Collation: π²A-E⁴F².

420 ZANOLINI, A. Lexicon Chaldaico-Rabbinicum cum Rabbinorum abbreviaturis in duas partes distributum. In quo pro vocabulorum opportunitate res ad Sacram Scripturam, rempublicam, & religionem Hebraicam pertinentes, aliaeque multae exponentur. Accedit disputatio de Targumin, sive paraphrasibus Chaldaicis, Talmude, Cabbala, commentariis rabbinorum, & lingua Chaldaica. Padua, typis Seminarii, 1747. 4to. 6 lvs, xxviii, 916 p. [Old half calf copy, slightly worn] €185

¶ Attractively printed lexicon, adding to the end of each letter also a Rabbinical glossary for that letter. The full discussions under each lemma are in turn made accessible by a subject index. Fürst III 543, Cowley 717.

421 ZOHAR. - Sefer Ne'edar ba-Kodesh (edited by Abraham Moshe, corrected by Suleiman ben Ohna). Smyrna 1756. Small 8vo. (2), 64 lvs. [Old boards; browned, headlines shaved, corner damaged; binding worn] €300

¶ Early Smyrna imprint. Our copy lacks the 4 leaves with additional matter at the end - Friedberg N 5. This edition not in Roest, Cowley or Zedner. Yaari 143.

422 ZOHAR. Zohar al ha-Tora. Livorno 1793 - 1858. 4 parts in 3 volumes. €565

¶ A composite but complete set of the Zohar, consisting of the items 15, 26 & 38 as described in Scholem, *Bibliographia Kabbalistica*, pp. 169-172.

Volume I: Livorno, Jacob Arabus & Co., 1815. 4to. (8), 252, 19 (recte 18) lvs. [Clean copy, occasional minor wormholes; Spanish ownership-entry from Gibraltar, dated 1824, on flyleaf; contemporary calf, slightly rubbed, a few wormholes] (Scholem 26).

Volume II: Livorno, Moses Josua Jacob Tubiana, 1858. Large-4to. 278 lvs. [Very clean copy; gilt edges; nice contemporary red leather binding, ornate central blindtooled medallion within double gilt frames, on both covers; gilt lettering on spine; front cover with gilt ownership-entry] - 'With the commentary Miqdas Melekh and Hadrath Melekh by Schalom Busaglo. Corrected by Josef Sabbataj Farchi. Nice printing.' (Scholem 38). Volume III: (Livorno, Eliezer Sedon, 1793). Parts III & IV in one volume. 310 lvs. [Slightly smudged and foxed; one leaf with tear; lacks title-page part 3, & last two leaves part 4; full-calf, slightly rubbed] - 'With additions and annotations by Ch. J. D. Azulaj. One of the relatively best printed and corrected editions. After the Konstantinopel (1736) edition.' (Scholem 15; the Livorno 1815 edition is a reprint of this edition).

423 ZUALLARDO, G. Il devotissimo viaggio di Gerusalemme. Fatto, & descritto in sei libri dal Sig. Giovanni Zuallardo, Cavaliero del Santiss. Sepolcro di N.S. l'anno 1586. Rome, F. Zanetti & G. Ruffinelli, 1587. 4to. 10 lvs, 402 p., 5 lvs. [Some smudges, one leaf torn; the engraved title slightly damaged and repaired; slightly damp-stained, a few ink-stains, but on the whole a fair copy in modern calf binding, intact but loose] €2840

¶ Rare first edition, with 51 fine engraved maps and views in the text, besides the engraved title and the portrait of the author. See *Bibliotheca Belgica* V 893-900, and Röhrich 797. The illustrations are widely praised for their freshness and originality, and were to form the basic material of many later illustrated journeys. A French edition was published in Antwerp in 1608, the existence of a German edition in 1606 is not always noted by bibliographers, because of the German spelling of the author's name, Schwallart. See PO 136. Adams Z190.

Judaica (including Israel – Palestine)

- 424 ABRABANEL, ISAAC BEN JUDA.** Yeshuot Meshiho. Königsberg, H. Gruber & Longrien, 1861. 73 lvs. [Boards; slightly foxed, ownership-entry erased] €123
 ¶ One out of the series of three exegetical works known as the *Migdal Yeshuot*, written in order to convince the Spanish Jews of the imminence of the coming of the Messiah in their days, often considered Abrabanel's greatest achievement as being the defense of the rabbinic concept of soteriology against the Christian claim that Jesus was the Messiah. The other two works forming the *Migdal Yeshuot* are the *Mashmia Yeshua* and the *Mayenei ha-Yeshua*. EJ II 103-109; Friedberg Y 1061. Not in StCB, Zedner, Cowley or Roest.
- 425 ABRABANEL, JUDAH.** Leone Ebreo. Dialoghi d'amore. Hebraeische Gedichte. Herausgegeben mit einer Darstellung des Lebens und des Werkes Leones, Bibliographie, Register zu den Dialoghi, Uebertragung der hebraeischen Texte, Regesten, Urkunden und Anmerkungen von C. Gebhardt. Heidelberg 1929. Small 4to. vii, 122, (4), 74, (2), 150, 307, (5), 41, 36, 6 p. (Bibliotheca Spinozana 3) Modern half cloth €240
 ¶ This edition was published in a limited edition of 500 copies only, and includes a facsimile reprint of the Rome 1535 edition.
- 426 [AKIVA & ISHMAEL.]** Sefer Merkavah shelemah. Jerusalem, Diffus Solomon, 1921. Title-page, 12 p., dedication leaf, 44 leaves. Paper €125
 ¶ Important collection of material (beraitot and heikhalot) connected with Merkabah mysticism, from the manuscript collection of Solomon Musajoff. Friedberg D 3642 (does not account for preliminaries). See G. Scholem, 'Merkabah mysticism', in EJ XI 1387 (with table of contents).
- 427 ALBRECHT, K.** Neuhebräische Grammatik auf Grund der Mišna bearbeitet. München 1913. vii, 136 p. (Clavis Linguarum Semiticarum 5) Cloth €28
- 428 ALFONSO.** Mejaššêr 'Âkôb ("Vypřamljuščij krivoë"). Faksimile rukopisi. Izdanie teksta perevod, predislovie, vvedenie, priloženija G. M. Gluskinoj. Kommentarii G. M. Gluskinoj, S. Ja. Lur'e, B. A. Rozenfel'da. Moscow 1983. 266 p. including 66 facsimile plates. (AN SSSR, Otdelenie Istorii; Pamjatniki Pis'mennosti Vostoka, 62) Cloth €55
- 429 ALLEN, R.** Imperialism and nationalism in the Fertile Crescent: Sources and prospects of the Arab-Israeli conflict. Uncorrected advance proof copy. New York 1974. x, 584 p. Paper €50
- 430 ALLONY, N.** Studies in medieval philology and literature. Collected papers. Prepared for publication by Y. Tobi. Jerusalem 1986-92. 6 volumes. In *Hebrew*. Cloth €228
- 431 ALON, G.** Studies in Jewish history in the times of the Second Temple, the Mishna, and the Talmud. [Jerusalem] 1957-8. 2 volumes. viii, 328 p. in *Hebrew*; viii, 352 p. Half cloth €73
- 432 ALTER, R.** Hebrew and modernity. Bloomington and Indianapolis 1994. xi, 192 p. Cloth €38
- 433 ALTHEIM, F. & STIEHL, R.** Asien und Rom. Neue Urkunden aus Sasanidischer Frühzeit. Tübingen 1952. 87 p., 32 illustrations, 4 tables. Paper €36
- 434 ALTMANN, A. (ed.)** Jewish Medieval and Renaissance studies. [Contributions by G. Vajda, S. D. Goitein, A. Altmann e.a.] Cambridge 1967. vii, 384 p. (Philip W. Lown Institute of Advanced Judaic Studies, Brandeis University, Studies and Texts IV) Cloth €68
- 435 ALTMANN, A. –** Mystics, philosophers, and politicians. Essays in Jewish intellectual history in honor of Alexander Altmann. Edited by J. Reinharz, & D. Swetschinski, with the collaboration of K. P. Bland. Durham (North Carolina) 1982. xv, 372 p., including portrait. (Duke Monographs in Medieval and Renaissance Studies 5). [Cloth; autograph of co-author] €73
- 436 ANDERSON, G. A.** A time to mourn, a time to dance. The expression of grief and joy in Israelite religion. University Park (Pennsylvania) 1991. xvii, 139 p. Cloth €32
- 437 ANONYMUS.** Eldad the Pilgrim: a sketch of the manners and customs of the Jews in the century which preceded the advent of our Saviour. London, c. 1880. viii, 356 p., 30 illustrations. [Flyleaves and title rather foxed; half cloth, top and bottom of spine worn] €41
- 438 ANONYMUS.** Sefer Marpeh le-Ezam. Baghdad 1892. Small 8vo. 68 leaves, text in rashi. - Yaari 74. [Last two leaves damaged with loss of text; uncut, stitched as issued] €193
- 439 ASMUSSEN, J. P.** Studier i Jødisk-persisk litteratur. Særtryk af Københavns universitets festskrift november 1970. Copenhagen 1970. 157 p., 7 figures, 19 facsimile plates. [Paper; with autograph dedication] €41

- 440 AUERBACH, M.** Wörterbuch zur Mechilta des R. Ismael (Buchstabe) nebst Einleitung. Berlin 1905. 115 p. Boards €64
- 441 BAER, S.** Seder Avodat Yisrael, *with the commentary* Yakhin lashon. Reprint of the Roedelheim 1868 edition. Jerusalem 1937. Large 8vo. xx, 740, 88 p. [Cloth, rubbed] €85
- 442 BAER, Y.** – Yitzhak F. Baer jubilee volume on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. Edited by S. W. Baron, B. Dinur, S. Ettinger, I. Halpern. Jerusalem 1960. vii, 484 p. *in Hebrew*, xxvii *English summary*. [cloth, one corner bumped] €91
- 443 BAER, Y.** – Yitzhak F. Baer memorial volume (1888-1980). Edited by H. Beinart, S. Ettinger, & M. Stern. Jerusalem 1980. xxxiii, 339 p. *in Hebrew*, including portrait, xxviii p. *English summaries*. (Zion 44-1979) Boards €73
- 444 BAHYA BEN JOSEPH IBN PAQUDA.** Prolegomena zu einer erstmaligen Herausgabe des Kitâb al-hidâja 'îla farâ'id al-qulûb (Hovot ha-Levavot) von Bachja ibn Josef ibn Paqûda aus dem 'Andalus nebst einer grösseren Textbeilage von A. S. Yahuda. Darmstadt 1904. 43 p. German introduction, 49 p. Arabic text. (Thesis Strassburg). [Paper, spine torn, uncut copy] €36
- 445 BAMMEL, E.** – Templum Amicitiae. Essays on the Second Temple presented to Ernst Bammel. Edited by W. Horbury. Sheffield 1991. 519 p., 1 portrait. (Journal for the Study of the New Testament, Supplement Series 48) Cloth €62
- 446 BANETH, E.** Soziale Motive in der rabbinischen Rechtspflege. Berlin 1922. 56 p. Boards €41
- 447 BARGEBUHR, F. P.** – Frederick Perez Bargebühr zum Gedächtnis. Herausgegeben von M.-L. Schütt und J. Utz. Hamburg - Birkenau 1979. 104 p., 8 portraits on folding plate, 1 coloured mounted illustration. – Privately published in 200 copies. Cloth €32
- 448 BARON, S. W.** – Essays on Jewish life and thought. Presented in honor of Salo Wittmayer Baron. Edited by J. L. Blau, A. Hertzberg, P. Friedman and I. Mendelsohn. New York 1959. xxxi, 458 p., portrait. [Cloth, damaged ex libris on front end-paper] €100
- 449 BARON, S. W.** History and Jewish historians. Essays and addresses. Compiled with a foreword by A. Hertzberg & L. A. Feldman. Philadelphia 1964. xviii, 504 p. Cloth €73
- 450 BARUKH, Y. L. & LEWINSKY, YOM-TOV. (eds.)** Sefer ha-Mo'adim. 9th edition. Tel Aviv 1970-72. 8 volumes. xxiv, 427; xii, 500; xii, 300; xii, 395; xvi, 492; xvi, 532; 15, 452; 16, 512 p., illustrations, music scores, 60 plates. Cloth €146
- 451 BAUER, Y.** From diplomacy to resistance. A history of Jewish Palestine 1939-1945. Translated from the Hebrew by A. M. Winters. Philadelphia 1970. ix, 432 p. Cloth €57
- 452 BEER, G. & MEYER, D.** Hebräische Grammatik. Zweite, völlig neubearbeitete Auflage. *With:* Hebräisches Textbuch. Berlin 1952-60. Three volumes. 157, (7); 195, (25); 170, (30) p. (Sammlung Götschen 763-764a, 769-769a) Paper €37
- 453 BEILINSON, M., BEN GURION e.a.** Zum jüdisch - arabischen Problem. Ein Sammelbuch. [Contributions by: J. Siman, E. Liebenstein, Brith Schalom Gruppe a. o.]. Berlin 1933. 200 p. (Materialiensammlung 3) Paper €21
- 454 BELENSKIJ, M. S. (ed.)** Kritika iudejskogo religii. Vtoroe, dopolnennoe izdanie. Moscow 1964. 476 p. (AN SSSR, Inst. istorii. Naučno - ateističeskaja biblioteka) Cloth €40
- 455 BELL, H. I.** Juden und Griechen im römischen Alexandria. Eine historische Skizze des alexandrinischen Antisemitismus. Zweite, unveränderte Auflage. Leipzig 1927. 52 p., 2 plates. (Beihefte zum Alten Orient, 9). [Boards; plates and last leaf with serious waterdamage] €28
- 456 BEN AMI.** Between hammer and sickle. Philadelphia 1967. x, 307 p. Cloth €43
- 457 BEN ZEEV, JUDA LEIB.** Hokmat Joshua Ben Sira natiq le-lešon ivri wa-ashkenazi wa-targum aramit. Vienna 1828. (8), 104 leaves. [Good copy in modern cloth] €165
- ¶ Fourth edition of this famous translation of Ecclesiasticus, first published Breslau 1798. See EJ 4:573. Friedberg 1086/4. Collation: A-O⁸.
- 458 BEN-JACOB, A.** Yehudei Bavel. [A history of the Jews in Iraq. From the end of the Gaonic period (1038) to the present time (1965). Second edition]. Jerusalem 1979. 471 p. *in Hebrew*, 12 plates. Cloth €73

- 459 BEN-ZE'EV, I.** Millon Aravi Ivri. Jerusalem 1945. (2), 85 p. in Arabic and Hebrew. [Front cover damaged, back cover partly torn off] €57
- 460 BERGERHOF, K.** – Mesopotamica - Ugaritica - Biblica. Festschrift für Kurt Bergerhof zur Vollendung seines 70. Lebensjahres am 7. Mai 1992. Herausgegeben von M. Dietrich und O. Loretz. Neukirchen - Vluyn 1993. x, 515 p. (Alter Orient und Altes Testament 232). Cloth €57
- 461 BERGMAN, S. M. – SHOHETMAN, B. & SHUNAMI, S.** The writings of Shmuel Hugo Bergman. A bibliography 1903-1967. *In Hebrew*. Jerusalem 1968. xi (English text), 88, 11 p., mounted portrait. Paper €30
- 462 BERNHARDT, K.-H.** Der alte Libanon. Vienna - Munich 1976. 240 p. 93 illustrations (3 in colour), 41 figures, 1 folding-map. Cloth €65
- 463 BIBLIA HEBRAICA 1951.** Mikraot Gedolot. The Old Testament with rabbinical commentaries and Targum. Reprint of the Lublin edition. ת"ך. Neviim ve-Ketuvim. New York c. 1950. 10 volumes. Boards €205
- 464 BISQA, A. L.** Millon (milla wa-shelim) Zarguni-Ivri. London 1913. 255 p. €36
- 465 BLAU, J. (ed.)** Judaeo-Arabic literature. Reprinted. Jerusalem 1985. vi (English titles and preface), 276, xii (texts in Hebrew characters) p. (Max Schloessinger Memorial Series, Texts 4) Paper €46
- 466 BLAU, J.** The renaissance of Hebrew in the light of the renaissance of Standard Arabic. *In Hebrew*. Jerusalem 1976. 120 p. (The Academy of the Hebrew Language, Texts and Studies 9) Paper €30
- 467 BODENHEIMER, F. S.** Animal life in Palestine. An introduction to the problems of animal ecology and zoography. Jerusalem 1935. viii, 507 p., many illustrations, 2 folding tables. [Library stamps; with autograph dedication; cloth, slightly worn] €200
- 468 BÖHL, F.** Gebotserschwerung und Rechtsverzicht als ethisch-religiöse Normen in der rabbinischen Literatur. Freiburg 1971. viii, 133 p. (Thesis Freiburg / Frankfurter Judaistische Studien 1) Paper €37
- 469 BORÉE, W.** Die alten Ortsnamen Palästinas. Leipzig 1930. iv, 125 p. [Paper; slightly faded] €42
- 470 BOUSSET, W.** Die Religion des Judentums im späthellenistischen Zeitalter. 4., photo-mechanisch gedruckte Auflage mit einem Vorwort von E. Lohse. Tübingen 1966. xv, 576 p. (Handbuch zum Neuen Testament 21). Half cloth €46
- 471 BOWKER, J.** The Targums and Rabbinic literature. An introduction to Jewish interpretations of Scripture. Cambridge 1969. xxi, 379 p. [Cloth, spine loose, many pencil underlinings] €64
- 472 BRAMBACH, W.** Orientalische Handschriften. Mit einem Vorwort. Neudruck der Ausgabe Karlsruhe 1892, mit bibliographischen Nachträgen. Wiesbaden 1970. 4to. v, x, 67 p. (Die Handschriften der Badischen Landesbibliothek in Karlsruhe 2) Paper €28
- 473 BRAUDE, W. G.** Pesikta Rabbati. Discourses for feasts, fasts, and special Sabbaths. Translated from the Hebrew by W. G. Braude. New Haven and London 1968. Two volumes. xi, 510; vii, 485 p. (Yale Judaica Series XVIII) Cloth €105
- 474 BRIEM, E.** Hebreisk grammatik för nybörjare. Lund 1921. vii, 94 p. Cloth €28
- 475 BROOKE, G. J. (ed.)** Temple scroll studies. Papers presented at the International Symposium on the Temple Scroll, Manchester 1987. Sheffield 1989. 299 p., illustrations in text. (Journal for the Study of Pseudepigrapha Series 7) Boards €41
- 476 BULLETIN.** Louis M. Rabinowitz Fund for the Exploration of Ancient Synagogues Bulletin I-III. Jerusalem 1949-1960. Large 8vo. 3 volumes. 32 p., 8 illustrations, 16 plates; 32 p., 6 illustrations, 16 plates; 72 p., colour frontispiece, 15 plates, 21 illustrations. Paper €75
- 477 BURSZTYN, I.** Vollständige Grammatik der alt- und neuhebräischen Sprache. Wien 1929. x, 334 p. [With ownership entry of H. Odeberg; cloth, loosening, spine slightly torn] €64

- 478 CANTERA BURGOS, F. & PEREZ CASTRO, F.** Antologia hebraica postbiblica. Madrid 1953. vii, 150 p. *in Hebrew*, with 16 plates and corrigenda booklet. Paper €37
- 479 CARLSON, S.** Aggadastoff i Nya Testamentets skrifter. Lund 1920. xii, 341 p. (Thesis Uppsala). [Paper, back cover missing] €31
- 480 CARPI, L.** – Scritti in memoria di Leone Carpi. Saggi sull'Ebraismo Italiano. A cura di D. Carpi, A. Milano, & A. Rofé. Jerusalem 1967. 319 p. *in English*, 160 p. *in Hebrew*, portrait, illustrations in text. Cloth €68
- 481 CATALOGUE.** Synagoga. Jüdische Altertümer, Handschrifte und Kultgeräte. [Ausstellung] Historisches Museum Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt 1961. c. 300 p., 178 (4 colour) illustrations. Paper €47
- 482 CHOMSKY, W.** Hebrew: the eternal language. Philadelphia 1957. xiii, 321 p., including 12 illustrations, and 8 plates. Cloth €41
- 483 CHOUKEA, A.** – Minhat Aharon. A collection of essays dedicated to the memory of Rabbi Aharon Choueka Z"l. Editors Y. Chaueka, & H. Sabato. Jerusalem 1980. 357 p. *in Hebrew*, including 2 portraits, with 4 facsimile plates. Boards €68
- 484 COHEN, A. A. (ed.)** Arguments and doctrines. A reader of Jewish thinking in the aftermath of the Holocaust. Selected with introductory essays by A. A. Cohen. Philadelphia 1970. xviii, 541 p. Cloth €80
- 485 COHEN, Hayyim J.** Ha-Pe'ilut ha-Tsiyyonit be-Iraq. Jerusalem 1969. 275 p., 8 plates. Cloth €43
- 486 COHEN, M. R.** – Freedom and reason. Studies in philosophy and Jewish culture in memory of Morris Raphael Cohen. Edited by S. W. Baron, E. Nagel & K. P. Pinson. New York 1951. 468 p., portrait. (Jewish Social Studies, Publications 4, Conference on Jewish Relations) Cloth €73
- 487 CORRIENTE, F. & SÁENZ-BADILLOS, A. (ed.)** Poesía estrófica. Actas del Primer Congreso Internacional sobre Poesía Estrófica Árabe y Hebrea y sus Paralelos Romances (Madrid, diciembre de 1989). Madrid 1991. i, 377 p. Spanish text, i, 31 p. Arabic text. Paper €45
- 488 COWLEY, A.** Aramaic papyri of the fifth century B.C. Edited, with translation and notes. Oxford 1923. xxxii, 319 p. - Original edition in original cloth. €67
- 489 DAHOOD, M.** Ugaritic-Hebrew Philology. Rome 1965. Small 4to. viii, 89 p., (Biblica et Orientalia 17). [Paper, edges slightly faded] €20
- 490 DAICHES, S.** Babylonian oil magic in the Talmud and in the later Jewish literature. London 1913. 42 p. (Jews' College London, Publication No. 5) Paper €35
- 491 DALBERT, P.** Die Theologie der hellenistisch-jüdischen Missionsliteratur unter Ausschluss von Philo und Josephus. Hamburg-Volksdorf 1954. 149 p., 2 loose errata leaves. (Thesis Zurich - Theologische Forschung, 4) Paper €40
- 492 DALMAN, G.** Aramäische Dialektproben. Lesestücken zur Grammatik des jüdisch-palästinischen Aramäisch zumeist nach Handschriften des Britischen Museums. Mit Wörterverzeichnis. Leipzig 1896. xii, 56 p. [Paper, cover loose] €19
- 493 DALMAN, G.** Grammatik des jüdisch-palästinischen Aramäisch. Nach den Idiomen des palästinischen Talmud, des Onkelostargum und Prophetentargum und der jerusalemischen Targume. Zweite Auflage, vermehrt und vielfach umgearbeitet. Leipzig 1905. xvi, 419 p. [Paper, uncut copy] €38
- 494 DAUBE, D.** Collaboration with tyranny in Rabbinic law. The Riddel Memorial Lectures, Thirty-seventh Series delivered at the University of Newcastle upon Tyne, on 9, 10, and 11 November 1965. London 1965. Small 8vo. vii, 104 p. (University of Newcastle upon Tyne Publications). Cloth €18
- 495 DAUBE, D.** – Studies in Jewish legal history. Essays in honour of David Daube. Edited by B. S. Jackson. [first published as 1974 issue of Journal of Jewish Studies] London 1974. viii, 237 p., with 1 photograph. (Jewish Chronicle Publications). Cloth €57

- 496 DAVID, M.** Das Targum Scheni zum Buche Esther nach Handschriften herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen. Krakow 1898. viii, 49 p. [Amateur boards; paper brittle] €58
- 497 DAVIS, M.** The emergence of conservative Judaism: the Historical School in 19th century America. Philadelphia 1963. xiv, 527 p., 19 pictures. Cloth €57
- 498 DAYAN, M.** Living with the Bible. New York 1978. 4to. 232 p., richly illustrated. [Boards; water damaged] €55
- 499 DELITZSCH, F.** Philologische Forderungen an die hebräische Lexikographie. Leipzig 1917. 37 p. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft, Jhrg. 20 (1915), Heft 5) Boards €21
- 500 DELITZSCH, F.** Zur Geschichte der jüdischen Poesie vom Abschluss der heiligen Schriften Altes Bundes bis auf die neuesten Zeit. Leipzig 1836. xxiv, 224 p. [Old cloth, some foxing] €150
- ¶ Not only F. Delitzsch' first publication, but also the first to deal with the history of Hebrew poetry comprehensively and in the tradition of 19th-century literary criticism (EJ).
- 501 DERENBOURG, J.** Manuel du lecteur, d'un auteur inconnu, publié d'après un manuscrit venu du Yémen et accompagné de notes. Extrait du Journal Asiatique. Paris 1870. Pp. 309-550. Modern cloth €57
- 502 DIEZ MACHO, A.** – Salvacion en la palabra. Targum - Derash - Berith. En memoria del professor Alejandro Diez Macho. Edición preparada por D. Muñoz Leon. Madrid 1986. 848 p., including portrait. Boards €68
- 503 DIEZ MACHO, A.** Targum Palaestinense in Pentateuchum. Additur Targum Pseudo-jonathan ejusque hispanica versio. Liber 2-4 Exodus - Leviticus - Numeri. Editio critica. Adjuvantibus L. Diez Merino, E. Martinez Borobio & T. Martinez Saiz. Pseudojonatan hispanica versio: T. Martinez Saiz. Targum Palaestinensis testimonia ex variis fontibus: R. Griño. Madrid 1978-80. 4to. 3 volumes. xxv, 335; xiii, 225; xvi, 355 p. (Biblia Polyglotta Matritensia, IV/2-4) Cloth €200
- 504 DUBNOW, S.** Weltgeschichte des jüdischen Volkes. Von seinen Uranfängen bis zum Gegenwart. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Russischen. Berlin 1925-29. 10 volumes. [Half calf, spines torn, inside good] €137
- ¶ Vols. 8-10 Neueste Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes (1789-1900).
- 505 DUKES, L.** Philosophisches aus dem zehnten Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur Literaturgeschichte der Mohamedaner und Juden. Nachdruck der Ausgabe Nakel 1868. Hildesheim 1971. iv, xxiv, 168 p. Cloth €40
- 506 DUPONT-SOMMER, A.** Le quatrième livre des Machabées. Introduction, traduction et notes. Paris 1939. xviii, 190 p. (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, SHP 274). [Uncut copy, paper] €55
- 507 ELAZAR, D. J.** Community and polity. The organizational dynamics of American Jewry. Philadelphia 1976. xv, 421 p. Half cloth €30
- 508 ELBOGEN, I.** Der jüdische Gottesdienst in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Vierte Auflage. Hildesheim 1962. xvi, 635 p. Cloth €46
- 509 ELON, M.** Jewish law. History, sources, principles. Jerusalem 1973. 3 volumes *all in Hebrew*. xxxvi, 236, xxxii (*contents in English*); xiv, 237-828 p.; xiv, 829-1594 p. (The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, The Faculty of Law, The Institute of Jewish Studies, The Institute for Research in Jewish Law, Publication No.2) Boards €150
- ¶ Part I: The history and elements of Jewish law. Part II: The legal sources of Jewish law. Part III: The literary sources of Jewish law.
- 510 EPSTEIN, J. N.** Mavo le-nusah ha-Mishnah. Jerusalem 1948. In two volumes. xvi, iv, 1326 p. - The most authoritative study of the original text of the Mishnah (EJ VI 830). [Cloth, rubbed, one spine slightly damaged] €130
- 511 ETHERIDGE, J. W.** The Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch with fragments of the Jerusalem Targum from the Chaldee. [Reprint of 1862-5 edition]. New York 1968. 2 volumes in one. viii, 580 p., ii, 688 p. [Cloth; hinge loosening] €140

- 512 EVEN-SHOSHAN, A.** Millon chadash. Sixth edition. *With*: Keren millayim. Jerusalem 1975-83. 4to. In 4 volumes. xxvi, xv, xvi, 1603; xii, 324 p. Boards €182
- 513 EVRON, Y. (ed.)** International violence, terrorism, surprise and control. Jerusalem 1979. vii, 316 p. *With contributions by*: A. L. George, M. I. Handel, G. Ben-Dor, A. C. Sjaastad a. o. Paper €36
- 514 EWALD, H. & DUKES, L.** Beiträge zur Geschichte der ältesten Auslegung und Sprach-erklärung des Alten Testaments. Nachdruck der Ausgabe Stuttgart 1844. Hildesheim 1976. 3 vols in 1. xxiv, 160; ix, 199 (including Hebrew texts); vii, 206 (Hebrew text) p. Cloth €82
¶ I Ewald, Über die arabisch geschriebenen Werke jüdischer Sprachgelehrten. II Dukes, Literaturhistorische Mitteilungen über die ältesten hebräischen Exegeten, Grammatiker und Lexikographen. III Dukes, Grammatische Werke des R. Jehuda Chajjug, aus Fetz.
- 515 FEHR, F. A.** Den Babyloniska Talmud. Traktat Sanhedrin. Perek I Mischnah I med dithörande gemara. Uppsala 1872. 4to. vi, 76 p. (Thesis Uppsala) [Paper, loose] €36
- 516 FIGUERAS, P.** Decorated Jewish ossuaries. Leiden 1983. 4to. xviii, 122 p., with 36 plates. (Documenta et Monumenta Orientis Antiqui 20). [Cloth, stamp on title page] €50
- 517 FINKEL, J.** – Joshua Finkel Festschrift. In honor of J. Finkel. Edited by S. B. Hoenig and L. D. Stitskin. New York 1974. 190, 226 (*Hebrew*) p., portrait. Cloth €57
- 518 FINKELSTEIN, L.** Ha-Perushim ve-Anshe Keneset Ha-Gedolah. (The Pharisees and the men of the Great Synagogue). New York 1950. 102 p. *in Hebrew*, xv p. *English summary*. (Texts and Studies of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America 15) Cloth €53
- 519 FITZMYER, J. A.** The Aramaic inscriptions of Sefire. Rome 1967. xiii, 207 p., 17 facsimile plates, map. (Biblica et Orientalia 19). Cloth €32
- 520 FLEURY, C.** Les mœurs des Israelites. Dernière édition. Paris, P. Aubouyn, 1712. Small 8vo. iv, 427 p. [Nice copy with large margins in contemporary vellum] €150
¶ First published in 1681, see Brunet II 1291, who recommends Fleury's style and impartiality.
- 521 FOERSTER, W.** From the exile to Christ. A historical introduction to Palestinian Judaism. Translated from the German by G. E. Harris. Philadelphia 1964. xiv, 247 p. Cloth €66
- 522 FOHRER, G.** Geschichte der israelitischen Religion. Berlin 1969. xv, 435, 5 (advert) p. Boards €48
- 523 FRAENKEL, A. A.** – Essays on the foundations of mathematics. Dedicated to A. A. Fraenkel on his seventieth anniversary. Edited by Y. Bar-Hillel, E. I. J. Poznanski, M. O. Rabin & A. Robinson. Jerusalem 1961. x, 351 p., portrait. Cloth €64
- 524 FRANKEL, Z.** Introduction to the Mishna. Tosephta, Mechilta, Siphra, and Siphri. New edition. Warsaw 1923. viii, 386 p. *in Hebrew*. [Cloth; spine rubbed] €68
- 525 FREEHOF, S. B.** – Essays in honor of Solomon B. Freehof. Presented by The Rodef Shalom Congregation on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, 1962. Edited by W. Jacobs, F. C. Schwarz & V. W. Kavalier. Pittsburg 1964. x, 333 p., 1 portrait. Cloth €84
- 526 FRIEDBERG, A. S.** Zikhronot le-Veit David. [Translated into Judeo-Persian by Raphael Galikoff. *Second half only*.] Jerusalem 1913. Lvs 115-247. - Friedberg 471. [Numerous annotations and red pencil marks; plain wrappers] €125
- 527 FRIEDMAN, M. A.** Jewish polygamy in the Middle Ages. New documents from the Cairo Geniza. Jerusalem 1986. xxv, 380 p. *in Hebrew*, with 80 facsimile plates, viii p. English preliminaries. Boards €64
- 528 FRIEDMANN, Y.** – Sefer zikrun le-Yakob Friedmann. Kibbutz Mahkarim. Barikat S. Pines. Jerusalem 1974. x, 248 p., portrait. Boards €41
- 529 FRÖHLICH, I.** Bibliái legendák a Hellenisztikus zsidó Történetírásban. Pseudo-Philon latin nyelvű történeti műve. Budapest 1973. 160 p. (Az Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem Ókori Történeti tanszékeinek kiadványai, 6) Paper €47

- 530 GABBAY, R. E.** A political study of the Arab-Jewish conflict. The Arab refugee problem (a case study). Geneva - Paris 1959. xvi p., pp. 5-611 p., 10 text-maps. (*Études d'Histoire Économique, Politique et Sociale* 29) Paper €73
- 531 GAON, M. D.** Ha-ittunut be-Ladino. A bibliography of the Judeo-Spanish (Ladino) Press. Jerusalem 1965. 143 p. *In Hebrew*. Cloth €30
- 532 GEIGER, A.** Judaism and its history. In two parts. Translated from the German by C. Newburgh. New York 1911. 406 p. Cloth €114
¶ Part 1 & 2 both consist of 12 lectures each.
- 533 GEIGER, A.** Jüdische Dichtungen der spanischen und italienischen Schule. Leipzig 1856. Small 8vo. 63 p. (Israelitische Volks-Bibliothek, III) Modern boards €59
- 534 GENOT-BISMUTH, J.** Un homme nommé salut. Genèse d'une hérésie à Jérusalem. Paris 1986. 347 p., illustrated. Paper €28
- 535 GESENIUS, W.** Hebräische Grammatik. Völlig umgearbeitet von E. Kautzsch. 28. vielfach verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. *With:* Paradigmen und Register zu Gesenius' Kautzsch hebräischer Grammatik. *And with:* Übungsbuch zu Gesenius' Kautzsch hebräischer Grammatik. 6., nach der 27. Auflage der Grammatik revidierte Auflage. Leipzig 1908-09. In three volumes. xii, 606 p., 1 facsimile plate, 1 folding table; vii, 168 p. Half cloth €73
- 536 GESENIUS, W.** Hebräisches und aramäisches Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament. In Verbindung mit H. Zimmern, W. Max Müller und O. Weber, bearbeitet von F. Buhl. Unveränderte Neudruck der 1915 erschienenen 17. Auflage. Leipzig 1921. xix, 1013 p. Modern cloth €65
- 537 GINZBERG, L.** The legends of the Jews. Translated from the German manuscript by H. Szold. Second - seventh impression. Philadelphia 1911-47. 7 volumes. xv, 424; viii, 375; x, 481; vii, 448; xi, 446; vii, 490; ix, 612 p. [Cloth, spines slightly rubbed] €318
¶ A set reflecting the original composition of this frequently reprinted classic. Volumes 1-4 in second-seventh impression (1911-13) contain the legends of the Bible, as mirrored in Jewish imagination and fantasy, chiefly intended for the general reader. Volumes 5-6 in third-sixth impression (1946-47, first published in 1925-28) contain notes for the student. Volume 7 (first published 1938, here in 1946 impression) contains the index compiled by B. Cohen. Volumes 1-4 in black cloth with gilt spines, 5-7 in blue cloth.
- 538 GOITEIN, S. D. – ATTAL, R.** A bibliography of the writings of Prof. Shelomo Dov Goitein. *With:* Supplement. Jerusalem 1975-87. 2 parts. xxxii, 70 p., portrait; 24 p. Paper €57
- 539 GOITEIN, S. D.** Jemenica. Sprichwörter und Redensarten aus Zentral-Jemen, mit zahlreichen Sach- und Worterläuterungen. Leipzig 1934. xxiii, 194 p. with texts in transcription. [Cloth; pencil annotations] €46
- 540 GOITEIN, S. D.** A Mediterranean society. The Jewish communities of the Arab world as portrayed in the documents of the Cairo Geniza. Berkeley 1967-88. 6 volumes. xxviii, 550 p., 8 plates; xxviii, 633; xxiii, 522; xxviii, 487; xxxii, 657; ix, 246 p. [Cloth, index volume paper] €270
¶ 1 Economical foundations. 2 The community. 3 The family. 4 Daily life. 5 The individual: portrait of a Mediterranean personality of the High Middle Ages as reflected in the Cairo Geniza. 6 Cumulative indexes.
- 541 GOLDMANN, F.** Der Ölbau in Palästina zur Zeit der Mišnâh. Sonderabdruck aus der Monatschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums. Pressburg 1907. (8), 79 p. Boards €39
- 542 GOLDSCHMIDT, L.** Das Buch Henoch, aus dem Aethiopischen in die ursprünglich hebräische Abfassungssprache zurückübersetzt, mit einer Einleitung und Noten versehen. Berlin 1892. xxvi, 92 p., 72 p. *in Hebrew*. [Modern half cloth; lacks colour frontispiece] €82
- 543 GOLDSCHMIDT, L.** Sepher hajaschar. Das Heldenbuch. Sagen, Berichte und Erzählungen aus der israelitischen Urzeit. Nach ältesten Drucken herausgegeben. Mit Holzschnitten von Leo Michelson. Berlin 1923. xii, 208 p. *in Hebrew*, 23 full-page woodcuts. [Original decorated cloth, rubbed] €165

- 544 GOODMAN, P. (ed.)** The Purim anthology. Philadelphia 1949. xxxiv, 525 p., including 55 illustrations. [Cloth, rubbed] €41
- 545 GORDON, C. H.** Rabbinic exegesis in the Vulgate of Proverbs. Reprint from The Journal of Biblical Literature. Philadelphia 1930. 33 p. (Thesis Pennsylvania) Boards €22
- 546 GOREN, A.** Ancient Arabic poetry. Selected and translated into Hebrew. With editorial assistance by H. Ben-Shammai. Jerusalem 1970. viii, 143, iv p. in *Arabic & Hebrew*. (Sifrit Hatargumim - Translation Series) Boards €34
- 547 GORION, YUSÛF b. (JOSIPPON).** Sefer Josifon. Iosofone t. e. Istoriï Izrail't'jane Soč. Iosifa Flavija. Warsaw 1860. 120 leaves numbered (2), 1-26, 29-120. [Smudged and stained, one leaf torn; scribbling on title; contemporary half leather, spine torn] €112
¶ Friedberg 429/20 (erroneously 122 lvs).
- 548 GOSHEN-GOTTSTEIN, M. H. R.** Judah Ibn Bal'am's commentary on Isaiah. The Arabic original according to M. S. Firkowitch (Ebr-arab I 1377) with a Hebrew translation, notes and introduction. With the assistance of Ma'aravi Perez. Ramat Gan 1992. vii, 267 p. in *Hebrew*. (Bar Ilan University, The Institute for the History of the Jewish Bible Research, Sources and Studies 5). [Boards; with a dedication by author's widow] €34
- 549 GRAETZ, H.** History of the Jews. Philadelphia 1891-98. 6 vols. xvi, 553; ix, 656; viii, 675; xi, 743; ix, 766; xiii, 644 p., 4 folding maps. [Cloth, rubbed, hinges weak, one binding loose] €182
- 550 GREENBURG, W. H.** The Haggadah according to the rite of Yemen, together with the Arabic-Hebrew commentary published for the first time from mss. of Yemen, with an introduction, translation and critical and philological notes. Leipzig 1896. xxvi, 56, 80 (Hebrew) p. (Thesis Heidelberg). Modern cloth €75
- 551 GRIMME, H.** Althebräische Inschriften vom Sinai. Alphabet, Textliches, Sprachliches, mit Folgerungen. Hannover 1923. 4to. 99 p., 23 plates, table, several figures. [Boards, loosening, spine missing] €82
- 552 GRINTZ, Y. M.** Chapters in the history of the Second Temple times. Jerusalem 1969. 168 (*in Hebrew*), 2 (contents in English) p., 2 maps. Boards €23
- 553 GRINVALD, Y. Y.** Toyzent yor yidish lebn in Ungarn. New York 1945. 278 p. Yiddish text in Hebrew characters. Paper €62
- 554 GROSS, D.** – David Gross anniversary volume. An anthology of history, education, literature and research, dedicated to Dr. David A. Gross in honor of his seventieth birthday. Edited by S. Kodesh. Jerusalem 1983. 359 (Hebrew) p., including portrait, 142 (English) p., with 24 plates. Boards €68
- 555 GROSSFELD, B.** The Targum Onqelos to Genesis [Exodus - Leviticus and Numbers - Deuteronomy]. Translated, with apparatus, and notes. Wilmington (Delaware) - Edinburgh 1988. Four volumes. xiv, 193; xvi, 120; xiv, 193; 126 p. (The Aramaic Bible 6-9). Cloth €100
- 556 GRUNWALD, K.** Türkenhirsch. A study of Baron Maurice de Hirsch, entrepreneur and philanthropist. Jerusalem 1966. xviii, 141 p., 19 illustrations. Boards €73
- 557 [GUMAEIUS, O. J.]** Hebräisk läsebok för begynnare. Uppsala, Palmblad & C., 1822. Title-page, 4 p., blank leaf, 24, 47, 102, (10) p. [Uncut copy, original stiff wrappers] €160
¶ Extremely rare first anonymously published edition. Steinschneider BH *Zusätze* 761^b only mentions a third edition of 1836.
- 558 GUTMANN, J. e.a.** The Haggadah: past and present. Studies in Bibliography and Booklore 7. [With contributions by J. Gutmann, A. Scheiber, C. Roth, E. Werner, H. J. Hirschhorn, T. Wiener, I. Rivkind & N. Steiner]. Cincinnati 1965. 90 (English) p., 35 (Hebrew) p. [Paper; soiled & bumped] €37
- 559 GUTTMANN, J.** Philosophies of Judaism. The history of Jewish philosophy from Biblical times to Franz Rosenzweig. Introduction by R. J. Zwi Werblowsky. Translated by David W. Silverman. New York - Chicago - San Francisco 1964. x, 464 p. Cloth €73

- 560 GZEIRES TAKH.** Gzeires takh. Consisting of: J. SHATZKY, Wstep historyczno-krystyczny do "Jewein Mecula". - W. LACKI-BERTOLDI, Tłumaczenie tekstu "Jewein Mecula" na język żydowski. - I. ISRAELSOHN, Nosn Note Hanower, jego życie i działalność literacka. [All in Yiddish]. Wilno 1938. 159, 120, 4 p. (Jidišer Visnšaftlexer Institut (JIVO), Historiše sekcje) Cloth €57
- 561 HA-ME'IRI, M.** Commentarius libri Psalmorum. Quem composuit R. Menachem Ha-me'iri et edidit primum Josephus Cohn. Jerusalem 1936. viii, 304 (Hebrew) p.. [Modern cloth] €62
- 562 HABSHUSH, H.** Joseph Halévy's journey in Yemen as related by his Yemenite companion Hayyim Habshush. Translated from the Arabic into Hebrew with introduction and notes by S. D. Goitein. Tel-Aviv 1939. xxvii, 215 (Hebrew) p., portrait, English title-page. Half cloth €87
- 563 HACHLILI, R.** Ancient synagogues in Israel. Third - seventh century C.E. Proceedings of the symposium, University of Haifa, May 1987. Oxford 1989. 4to. iv, 105 p., 58 illustration. (BAR International Series 499). Paper €46
- 564 HALEVY, I.** Dorot Harishonim. Die Geschichte und Literatur Israels. In *Hebrew*. Volumes Ic, Ie, Ila, III [all published during the author's lifetime]. Frankfurt 1897-1939. 4 volumes. v, 736; x, 890; vii, 619; iv, 316 p. Cloth €318
- ¶ Grandly conceived history of the Oral law ... a major contribution to Jewish historical research, by the founder of the Jüdisch-Literarische Gesellschaft. EJ 7:1184. Halevy saw 3 volumes through the press: III (Pressburg 1897), Ila (Frankfurt 1901), and Ic (Frankfurt 1906). Volume Ie (Frankfurt 1918) was partly completed by him, and edited by S. Bamberger. Then followed Ia (Jerusalem 1939), Id (Bené Braq 1964). The first 4 volumes were republished Berlin/Vienna 1922-23, and Jerusalem 1967. Our set has Ila, Ic and Ie in the original edition, and III in the Berlin 1920 edition, but all in uniform (publisher's?) cloth.
- 565 HALKIN, S.** – Simon Halkin jubilee volume. Edited by B. Shahevitch, & M. Perry. Jerusalem 1975. 845 (Hebrew) p., ii p. English title-pages. [cloth, covers waterdamaged] €105
- 566 HALPERN, B.** – Essays in modern Jewish history. A tribute to Ben Halpern. Edited by F. Malino and P. C. Albert. London - Toronto 1982. 343 p., portrait. Cloth €34
- 567 HALPERN, B.** The idea of the Jewish state. Cambridge MA 1961. xvii, 492 p., including 3 maps. (Harvard Middle Eastern Studies 3). Half cloth €64
- 568 HANEGBI, Z. & YANIV, B.** Afghanistan. The synagogue and the Jewish home. Survey of synagogues and their treasures at the Center for Jewish Art. [Exhibition catalogue]. Jerusalem 1991. 4to. 178 (English) p., 44 (Hebrew) p., including 65 figures (30 colour), and illustrations of 76 objects. Boards €62
- 569 HANEMAN, G.** A morphology of Mishnaic Hebrew, according to the tradition of the Parma Manuscript (De-Rossi 138). Tel-Aviv 1980. xxxi, 468 p. in *Hebrew*, iv. (Texts and Studies in the Hebrew Language and Related Subjects III) Boards €41
- 570 HAR-EL, M.** The Judean Desert and the Dead Sea. Tel Aviv 1971. 285 p. in *Hebrew*, illustrations in text, with plates, and folding map. Boards €46
- 571 HEATON, E. W.** Solomon's new men. The emergence of ancient Israel as a national state. London 1974. 215 p., including 53 plates and 27 illustrations in text. (Currents in the History of Culture and Ideas). Cloth €62
- 572 HEFES b. YASLIAH.** A volume of the Book of Precepts. Edited from an Arabic ms. in the library of the Dropsie College, translated into Hebrew, and provided with critical notes and an introduction by B. Halper. Philadelphia 1915. iv, 278 p. including Arabic text in Hebrew characters. Cloth €66
- 573 HEILPRIN, M.** The historical poetry of the ancient Hebrews, translated and critically examined. New York 1879. Two volumes. iv, 243; iv, 213 p. [Cloth; spines damaged, front cover of vol. I almost loose] €114
- 574 HEMAN, F.** Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes seit der Zerstörung Jerusalems. Stuttgart 1908. xii, 608 p. Half cloth €57
- 575 HERFORD, R. TRAVERS.** Christianity in Talmud und Midrash. London 1903. xvi, 449 p. Cloth €87

- 576 HERRMANN, S.** A history of Israel in Old Testament times. London 1973. xiii, 364 p., including 8 maps. Cloth €46
- 577 HERTZ, A.** The Jews in Polish culture. Translated by R. Lourie. Evanston 1988. xvi, 266 p. Cloth €41
- 578 HERTZ, J. H.** - Essays in honour of J. H. Hertz on the occasion of his 70th birthday, September 25, 1942 (5703). Edited by I. Epstein, E. Levine and C. Roth. London [ca 1942]. xii, 442; 111 (Hebrew text) p., portrait, plate. Cloth €200
- 579 HERZL, T.** L'état juif. Essai d'une solution de la question juive. Édition augmentée d'une introduction par B. Hagani. Paris 1926. 238 p., portrait. [Paper, uncut copy] €37
- 580 HOEFLICH, E. (M. J. BEN GAWRIEL)** Die Pforte des Ostens. Das arabisch-juedische Palaestina vom panasiatischen Standpunkt aus. Berlin - Wien 1923. 223 p. [Boards, rubbed, covers foxed] €45
- 581 HÖLSCHER, G.** Geschichte der israelitischen und jüdischen Religion. Giessen 1922. xvi, 267 p. (Sammlung Töpelmann I/7). Original cloth €68
- 582 HÖLSCHER, G.** Die Profeten. Untersuchungen zur Religionsgeschichte Israels. Leipzig 1914. viii, 486 p. [Half cloth ; with underlinings in (colour) pencil] €130
- 583 HOENIG, S. B.** The Great Sanhedrin. A study of the origin, development, composition and functions of the *Bet Din ha-Gadol* during the Second Jewish Commonwealth. Philadelphia 1953. xviii, 310 p. Cloth €62
- 584 HORODEZKY, S. A.** Leaders of Hassidism. Translated [from Hebrew] by M. Horodezky-Magasanik. With a foreword by M. Gaster. London 1928. xv, 151 p. [Cloth, few stains on binding; some foxing] €43
- 585 HORST, P. W. VAN DER.** Ancient Jewish epitaphs. An introductory survey of a millennium of Jewish funerary epigraphy (300 BCE - 700 CE). Kampen 1991. 179 p., 1 facsimile plate. (Contributions to Biblical Exegesis & Theology 2) Paper €34
- 586 HURWITZ, S.** Woher und Wohin? Gesammelte Aufsätze und Essays über jüdische Probleme. Berlin 1914. 288 p. Hebrew text. [Cloth, cover soiled, spine slightly torn] €55
- 587 HUSIK, I.** A history of mediaeval Jewish philosophy. 5th impression. Philadelphia 1946. li, 466 p. Cloth €50
- 588 IBN EZRA, ABRAHAM. – PRIJS, L.** Die grammatikalische Terminologie des Abraham ibn Esra. Basel 1950. 151 p. [Paper; with autograph dedication] €64
- 589 IBN EZRA, ABRAHAM.** Perushei ha-Torah. Edited by A. Winzer. Jerusalem 1976. 3 volumes. 71, 197; 355; 330 p. *in Hebrew*. Boards €114
- 590 IBN HAZM.** al-Yahûdiyya. Edited with appendix by M. 'Alî Himâyah. Volume I (*all published?*). Cairo 1402/1981. 208 p. Modern half calf €52
- 591 IBN JANÂH. – BACHER, W.** Leben und Werke des Abulwalîd Merwân ibn Ganâh (R. Jona) und die Quellen seiner Schrifterklärung. Leipzig 1885. iv, 108 p. [Old half calf, spine missing] €46
- 592 IBN KHALFUN, I.** Poems. Edited with an introduction, commentary and notes by A. Mirsky. Jerusalem 1961. viii, 195 p. *in Hebrew*. Half cloth €41
- 593 IBN MAYMÛN, MÛSÂ. – WOLFENSOHN (BEN-ZE'EV), I.** Mûsâ b. Maymûn, hayâtih wa-musannafâtih. [Beirut] 1355/1936. xiv, 179 p. Arabic text, 2 plates. [Paper, dust-soiled, foxed; with autograph dedication to W. Fischel] €64
- 594 IBN PAKÛDÂ, BAHYA. – VAJDA, G.** La teología ascética de Bahya ibn Paqûda. Traducción española, con adiciones del autor, por J. M. Solá Solé. Madrid - Barcelona 1950. vii, 203 p. (Biblioteca Hebraicoespañola, IV). [Paper, loosening] €30
- 595 IBN ZABARA, JOSEPH BEN MEIR.** Sefer sha'ashu'im. [The Book of Delight, edited by I. Davidson]. Berlin 1925. viii, 95, 200 p. *in Hebrew*, 2 facsimile plates. Cloth €78

596 IDÂRAT al-HÂKIM al-'ÂMM bi-QITÂ' GHAZZAH. al-Waqâ'i' al-Falastîniyya. Jarîdat rasmiyya li-Qitâ' Ghazzah. Majmû'at al-qirârât wa 'l-awâmir wa 'l-anzama wa 'l-illânât min sanat 1961 ilâ-sanat 1964. [Cairo] 1966. 3, 2046, xvi p. Cloth €240

¶ Issues 160 to 256 together with 14 irregular and 13 special issues of the Official Gazette of the Gaza Strip, published as a part of the Palestinian National Authority's Official Gazette. First Official Gazette of Palestine was published in 1919.

597 IDEL, M. Kabbalah. New perspectives. New Haven 1988. xx, 419 p. Cloth €64

598 IKENIUS, C. Antiquitates Hebraicae secundum triplicem Iudaeorum statum ecclesiasticum politicum et oeconomicum breviter delineatae. Editio 4a. Bremen, sumtibus G. W. Rumpii, 1764. Small 8vo. xvi, 624, (112) p., frontispiece. [Slightly foxed; half calf, top of spine missing] €85

¶ A widely used manual, which went through five editions; first published in 1732, it was republished as late as 1810, with annotations by J. H. Schacht, at Utrecht.

599 IMBER, NAPHTALI HERZ. Ha-Tikvah. [The Zionist anthem in Hebrew and Judeo-Persian translation]. Tehran [1918?]. 4 numbered pages. Paper €250

¶ This little piece is one of the earliest printings issued from the Judeo-Persian and Hebrew printing press in Teheran, which was established in 1917 or 1918. It is probably also the first edition of Ha-Tikvah in Judeo-Persian.

The first recorded Persian-printed Judeo-Persian book was Solomon b. Joseph Kohen's *Sefer Hizzuk Sefat Ever* (1918), a Hebrew grammar (Walter Fischel's copy was listed in Brill's catalogue 485/1922). See EJ X 441; W. J. Fischel, "Zur jüdischen persischen Literatur der jüngsten Zeit" (*Monatszeitschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums* 77) pp. 113-127.

At the time it was not unusual to include the text of the Zionist anthem in Hebrew works; the *Sefer Hizzuk Sefat Ever* has however only the Hebrew text of Ha-Tikvah. Another Judeo-Persian printing of that time, Hayyim ben Mordechai More's *Sefer Gedulat Mordechai* (Tehran 1924) also includes Ha-Tikvah in Judeo-Persian, but in a translation different from the one in our copy.

Our pamphlet, having a pagination of its own, is a separate publication, and is not mentioned as such in any of the reference works at our disposal. No copies are recorded in the holdings of HUC or JNUL. The title-page has a bold David Star with the word inscribed. Curiously enough, the printing has traces indicating that the original colour of the printing was gold. At the end the translator's (?) name is given: Solomon Abishur ... al-Kashânî, transcribed "Ch. 'Abichour" (the only Latin characters in the work).

600 ISAAC BEN MOSES. Or Zaru'a. Reprint of the Zhitomir 1862 edition. Jerusalem 1968. 4 parts in two volumes. 234; 184; 80, 106; 72, 80 p. Cloth €114

601 ISAAC, B. – *Sefer B. Isaacs*. Editor M. Nobel. [Festschrift]. New York 1977. 100 p. *in English*, with 26 illustrations; 9-74 and 95-184 p. *in Hebrew*, 75-94 p. *in Yiddish*. Cloth €39

602 ISBELL, C. D. Corpus of the Aramaic incantation bowls. Missoula, Montana 1975. xiv, 200 p. (SBL Dissertation Series 17) [Some pages loose; paper] €55

603 JACOBS, L. Hasidic prayer. New York 1973. xi, 195 p. (The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization) Cloth €39

604 JAHNOW, H. Das hebräische Leichenlied im Rahmen der Völkerdichtung. Giessen 1923. viii, 272 p. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, 36) Paper €47

605 JAHRBUCH. Jahrbuch für jüdische Geschichte und Literatur. Herausgegeben vom Vereine für jüdische Geschichte und Literatur in Deutschland. Volume 2-30 (missing 3, 18, 29). Berlin 1901-37. 26 volumes. [Four volumes paper, rest cloth] €705

¶ Contributors i.a. I. Elbogen, L. Hirsch, S. Bernfeld, A. Bab, S. A. Horodezky, U. Cassuto, L. Geiger, Malaban. Publication ceased after vol. 31.

606 JANSEN, H. L. Die spätjüdische Psalmendichtung, ihr Entstehungskreis und ihr "Sitz im Leben". Eine literaturgeschichtlich - soziologische Untersuchung. *Bound with:* Die Henochgestalt. Eine vergleichende Religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Oslo 1937-39. (7), 147; (9), 139 p. (Skrifter Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo II HFK, 1937/3 & 1939/1). [Cloth; with autograph dedication to G. Widengren] €130

607 JARVIS, C. S. Desert and Delta. First edition. London 1938. viii, 319 p., frontispiece, 7 plates, 7 illustrations, folding map. [Egypt, Sinai and Palestine] Cloth €74

- 608 JASTROW, M.** A dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi, and the Midrashic literature. With an index of scriptural quotations. Reprint of the 1903 edition New York 1950. Large 8vo. In 2 volumes. xviii, 1736 p. Cloth €73
- 609 JASTROW, O.** Der arabische Dialekt der Juden von 'Aqra und Arbil. Wiesbaden 1990. xvi, 438 p. (Semitica Viva 5). Paper €53
- 610 JOSEPH HAYYIM.** Sefer Ma'assiyot Nifla'im. [Edited and translated in Judeo-Persian by Israel Shuvaloff. Part 2.] Jerusalem 1913. (4), 38 leaves. - Friedberg 3143. [Paper, loose] €91
- 611 JOSEPHUS.** The genuine works of Flavius Josephus, the Jewish historian: containing twenty books of the Jewish antiquities, seven books of the Jewish war, two books in answer to Apion, the martyrdom of the Maccabees, and the life of Josephus, written by himself. Translated from the original Greek, according to Havercamp's accurate edition. Together with explanatory notes and observations; ... by the late W. Whiston. Revised and illustrated with notes, by the Rev. S. Burder. Boston 1825. Large 4to. In 2 vols. x, 572 p, portrait on frontispiece with tissue-guard; ii, 541, 28 p. [Old calf, rubbed, spines worn and front cover vol. I loose and back cover vol II, loosening; browned] €100
 ¶ All Anglo-American editions are based on Whiston's translation first published in 1737 in London. H. Schreckenberg, Bibliographie zu Flavius Josephus, p. 44.
- 612 JOSEPHUS.** Jüdische Altertümer. *Together with:* Geschichte des Jüdischen Krieges. Übersetzt und mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen versehen von H. Clementz. Berlin 1923. 3 volumes. 646; 724 p., 3 (2 folding) plates, 2 (1 folding) tables; 695 p., 2 plates. Cloth €103
- 613 JOSEPHUS.** Flavius Josephus vom jüdische Kriege, Buch I-IV. Nach der slavischen Übersetzung Deutsch herausgegeben und mit dem griechischen Text verglichen von A. Berendts & K. Grass. Dorpat 1924. 512 p. Modern cloth €91
- 614 JOÜON, P.** Grammaire de l'Hébreu biblique. Deuxième édition anastatique corrigée. *With:* Paradigmes et index. Rome 1947. 2 vols in 1. xii, 542, 79 p. Cloth €43
- 615 JOURNAL.** Journal for the study of Judaism in the Persian, Hellenistic and Roman period. Volumes 1-27. Leiden 1970-96. In fascicules. Paper €940
 ¶ With three-volume title-pages and tables of contents in each third volume.
- 616 JUDAH HALEVI.** Cosri. Edited with commentary by G. Brecher [with contributions by Fassel and Luzzatto]. Prague 1838. 86; 2-48; 2-46; 4-56 leaves Hebrew text. [Lacks three title-pages; in vol. 4 lvs 2-3 not published; boards, cover worn, spine missing] €120
 ¶ Roest 615; Friedberg K 100/15.
- 617 JUDAH HALEVI.** Sefer ha-Kozri. Edited with commentary by I. Funk. Wilna 1904. 2 volumes in 1. (2), 154; 196 p. Hebrew text. [Cloth, slightly worn] €91
- 618 JUNG, L.** – The Leo Jung Jubilee Volume. Essays in his honor on the occasion of the seventieth birthday 5722-1962. Edited by M. M. Kasher, N. Lamm, L. Rosenfeld. New York 1962. vi, 242 (English text), 258 (Hebrew text) p., portrait. Cloth €71
 ¶ Contributions by: I. Epstein, J. Finkel, A. I. Katsh, E. Munk, L. Rosenfeld, C. Roth, e.a.
- 619 KADUSHIN, M.** Organic thinking. A study in Rabbinic thought. New York 1938. xvi, 367 p. Cloth €50
- 620 KADUSHIN, M.** The Rabbinic mind. New York 1952. xvii, 394 p. Cloth €62
- 621 KALLIR, ELEAZAR. – STUTSCHINSKY, A.** Elasar Kalir und die Neubildungen in seinem Pijutim. Zürich 1943. x, 53 p. (Thesis Zürich). Boards €37
- 622 KALPONI, HAYYIM HA-KOHEN.** Kerem Hemda. Jerba, David Aydan, 1919. Small 4to. Title-page, (6), 190 leaves. - Friedberg K 491 (Jerba 1914). [Half-calf; minor wormhole at end; three leaves missing; one quire double] €73
- 623 KAPLAN, M. M.** – Jubilee volume on the occasion of his 70th birthday. English section - Hebrew section. [Contributions by L. Baeck, G. D. Cohen, J. Bloch, M. Davis, L. Finkelstein, A. S. Halkin, M. Weinreich, e.a.]. New York 1953. 2 volumes. ix, 549 p., portrait; ix, 287 (Hebrew) p. Cloth €175

- 624 KAPLIWATZKY, J.** Lekutim me-ha'itonot ha-aravit. Selected fragments from the Arabic press. Jerusalem 1939. viii, 80 p. in Arabic. [Original covers stained] €46
- 625 KARK, R. (ed).** The land that became Israel. Studies in historical geography. New Haven - London - Jerusalem 1989. xi, 332 p., including illustrations in text, with 26 plates. Cloth €41
- 626 KASTEIN, J.** History and destiny of the Jews. Translated from the German by H. Patterson. New York 1936. viii, 464 p. Cloth €66
- 627 KATSH, A. I. & NEMOY, L. (eds.)** Essays on the occasion of the seventieth anniversary of the Dropsie University (1909-1979). Philadelphia 1979. xvi, 462 p. Cloth €32
- 628 KATZ, D. S. & ISRAEL, J. I. (eds.)** Sceptics, Millenarians and Jews. Leiden 1990. x, 293 p. (Brill's Studies in Intellectual History 17). Cloth €50
- 629 KATZ, J. (ed.)** The role of religion in modern Jewish history. Proceedings of Regional Conferences of the Association for Jewish Studies. Held at the University of Pennsylvania and the University of Toronto in March-April 1974. Cambridge 1975. vii, 171 p. Cloth €38
- 630 KAUFMANN, D.** Gesammelte Schriften. Herausgegeben von M. Brann. Vols I-II [III missing]. Frankfurt 1908-10. In 2 volumes. xii, 393; x, 434 p. Cloth & paper €80
- 631 KAUFMANN, D.** Geschichte der Attributenlehre in der jüdischen Religionsphilosophie des Mittelalters. Von Saadja bis Maimūni. Gotha 1877. xvi, 528 p. [Cloth; spine rubbed] €64
- 632 KAYSERLING, M.** Sephardim. Romanische Poesien der Juden in Spanien. Ein Beitrag zur Literatur und Geschichte der spanisch - portugiesischen Juden. Reprint of the Leipzig 1859 edition. Hildesheim 1972. xii, 371 p. Cloth €32
- 633 KIEV, I. E.** Studies in Jewish bibliography, history and literature in honor of I. Edward Kiev. Edited by C. Berlin. New York 1971. viii, 587, 139 (*in Hebrew*) p., illustrated. Cloth €40
- 634 KISCH, G.** The Jews in Medieval Germany. A study of their legal and social status. Chicago 1949. xvi, 655 p. Cloth €140
- 635 KITTEL, G.** Die Probleme des palästinensischen Spätjudentums und das Urchristentum. Stuttgart 1926. (iv), 200 p. (Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten Testament, 3. Folge, Heft 1 = 37) [Boards, lumbecked, original covers preserved; some pencil underlinings] €68
- 636 KITTEL, R.** Geschichte des Volkes Israel. I Palästina der Urzeit. Das Werden des Volkes. Geschichte der Zeit bis zum Tode Josuas. II Das Volk in Kanaan. Geschichte der Zeit bis zum babylonischen Exil. III Die Zeit der Wegführung nach Babel und die Aufrichtung der neuen Gemeinde. 1.-7. Auflage. Stuttgart 1925-32. 3 volumes. xii, 480; xviii, 464; viii, 762 p. Cloth €128
- 637 KLAUSNER, J.** Ha-historyah shel ha-Bayit ha-Sheni. Third edition. Jerusalem 1952. 5 volumes. 324; 278; 279; 310; 335 p. *in Hebrew*. Half cloth €125
- 638 KLAUSNER, J.** – Sefer Klausner. Me'assef le-madda wa-le-sifrut yafah. Edited by N. H. Torczyner, A. A. Kabak, E. Tcherikover, B. Shohetman. Tel-Aviv 1936. Large 8vo. 528 p. *in Hebrew*, portrait. [Cloth, faded and slightly stained] €112
- 639 KLEIN, M. L.** Genizah manuscripts of Palestinian Targum to the Pentateuch. Cincinnati 1986. 4to. 2 volumes. li, 363 p.; 131 p., with 182 facsimile plates. [Cloth, signed by author to Jonas Greenfield] €230
- 640 KÖHLER, L.** Der hebräische Mensch. Eine Skizze. Mit einem Anhang: Die hebräische Rechtsgemeinde. Unveränderter reprografischer Nachdruck der 1. Auflage. Tübingen 1953. Small 8vo. v, 181, (2) p. Rebound in cloth €45
¶ First edition.
- 641 KÖHLER, L.** Hebrew man. Lectures delivered at the invitation of the University of Tübingen, December 1-16, 1952. With an appendix on Justice in the Gate. Translated by Peter R. Ackroyd. London 1956. 189 p. Boards with original dust-jacket. €35
- 642 KÖSLIN, HAYYIM BEN NAPHTALI HIRZ.** Sefer Maslul be-diqduq leshon ha-Kodesh. Lemberg, Druckerei des Stauropigianischen Instituts, 1860. 164 (recte 148), (12) lvs. €130

- ¶ The tenth edition of this grammar of the Hebrew language, first published at Hamburg in 1788. Steinschneider 1071 (lists for the period 1788-1847 5 editions), Friedberg 2559 (gives this edition 154 lvs). A good copy, margins sometimes cut shortly, not affecting text, slightly foxed; inexpensive boards binding.
- 643 KOHLER, K.** Jewish theology. Systematically and historically considered. [Reprinted] New York 1923. xiii, 505 p. Cloth €55
- 644 KOHUT, G. A.** – Jewish studies in memory of George A. Kohut, 1874-1933. Edited by S. W. Baron and A. Marx. New York 1935. xciii, 614, 148 (Hebrew text) p., portrait. Paper €66
- 645 KOLL, S.** Echad Bedoro (A unique person in his generation). Benei Beraq 1970. 2 volumes. 600 p. Hebrew text, numerous illustrations. Cloth €46
- 646 KORSCHING, F.** Beduinen im Negev. Eine Ausstellung der Sammlung Sonia Gidal. Mainz 1980. Small 4to. 143 p., 71 illustrations (16 coloured, and including 3 maps). Boards €46
- 647 KOTLAR, D.** – Studies in Judaism. Jubilee Volume presented to David Kotlar by his students, colleagues and friends. Editor: A. M. Rabello. Tel Aviv 1975. 302 p. *in Hebrew*, including portrait and illustrations in text, lxxii p. *in English, French and Italian*, including portrait. Cloth €53
- 648 KOWALSKI, T.** Karayim lehçesi sözlüğü. Translated into Turkish from parts of "Karaimische Texte im Dialekt von Troki" by K. Aytaç. Ankara 1996. vii, 176 p. Paper €34
- 649 KRAELING, E. G.** The Brooklyn Museum Aramaic papyri. New documents of the fifth century B.C. from the Jewish colony at Elephantine. Edited with a historical introduction. New Haven 1953. 4to. xv, 319 p., 25 plates, 6 figures. Cloth €140
- 650 KRANZLER, G.** Williamsburg. A Jewish community in transition. A study of the factors and patterns of change in the organization and structure of a community in transition. New York 1961. 310 p., including 3 plates (1 folding). Cloth €55
- 651 KRAUSS, S.** Synagogale Altertümer. Berlin - Vienna 1922. viii, 470 p., with 26 illustrations. [Cloth, spine torn and worn] €73
- 652 KRAUTHEIMER, R.** Mittelalterliche Synagogen. Berlin 1927. 286 p., 100 illustrations. (Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft zur Erforschung jüdischer Kunstdenkmäler 9-10). [Half cloth, spine slightly torn] €80
- 653 KREPPEL, J.** Juden und Judentum von heute übersichtlich dargestellt. Ein Handbuch. Zürich 1925. xi, 891 p., 44 plates. [Cloth, loosening, spine torn] €43
- 654 KROJANKER, G. (ed.)** Juden in der deutschen Literatur. Essays über zeitgenössische Schriftsteller. Berlin 1922. 359 p. [Cloth, spine slightly torn] €66
- ¶ Contributions by: E. Blass, M. Brod, M. Buber, e.a.
- 655 KUGLER, F. X.** Von Moses bis Paulus. Forschungen zur Geschichte Israels nach biblischen und profangeschichtlichen insbesondere neuen keilinschriftlichen Quellen. Münster 1922. Large 8vo. xvii, 534 p. [Paper, loose] €41
- 656 KUHN, K. G.** Rückläufiges hebräisches Wörterbuch. (Retrograde Hebrew lexicon). In collaboration with H. Stegemann and G. Klinzing. Göttingen 1958. 15 p. German and English preface, 144 p. in Hebrew, 2 plates. Cloth €66
- 657 LAGRANGE, M. J.** Le messianisme chez les Juifs (150 av. J.-C. à 200 ap. J.-C.) Paris 1909. viii, 349 p. (Études Bibliques). [Without covers, paper brittle] €68
- 658 LAMPARTER, E.** Das Judentum in seiner kultur- und religionsgeschichtlichen Erscheinung. Gotha 1928. viii, 340 p. Paper €37
- 659 LANDAU, E.** Die gegensinnigen Wörter im Alt- und Neuhebräischen sprachvergleichend dargestellt. Berlin 1896. iv, 236 p. Modern cloth €59
- 660 LANDMANN, M.** Das Tier in der jüdischen Weisung. Vorwort von J. Schlosser. Heidelberg 1959. 137 p., 10 illustrations. Cloth €30
- 661 LAUTERBACH, J. Z.** Rabbinic essays. Foreword by J. Morgenstern. Cincinnati 1951. xvi, 570 p. Cloth €75

- 662 LAZARUS, P.** – Paul Lazarus Gedenkbüch. Beiträge zur Würdigung der letzten Rabbinergeneration in Deutschland. Jerusalem 1961. 160 p., including portrait, vii p. Hebrew preliminaries. Half cloth €62
- 663 LEANDER, P.** Laut- und Formenlehre des ägyptisch-aramäischen. Göteborg 1928. 135 p., folding table. (Göteborgs Högscolas Årsskrift 34/4). [Half cloth; interleaved] €23
- 664 LEEUWEN VAN, C.** Le développement du sens social en Israël avant l'ère chrétienne. Assen 1955. 247 p. (Studia Semitica Neerlandica 1). Paper €23
- 665 LEVIN, S. I. & BOYDEN, E. A.** The kosher code of the orthodox Jew. Being a literal translation of that portion of the sixteenth-century codification of the Babylonian Talmud which describes such deficiencies as render animals unfit for food (Hilkot Terefot, Shulhan, 'Aruk); to which is appended a discussion of Talmudic anatomy in the light of the science of its day and of the present time. Minneapolis 1940. xx, 243 p., including 5 illustrations. Cloth €55
- 666 LEVINE, A. L.** The Szolds of Lombard Street. A Baltimore family 1859-1909. Philadelphia 1960. xiii, 418 p., including many illustrations. Cloth €66
- 667 LEVINE, L. I. (ed.)** The synagogue in Late Antiquity. Philadelphia 1987. xiii, 223 p., including 44 illustrations. (Centennial Publication of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America). Paper €23
- 668 LEVITA, ELIAS.** Lexicon Chaldaicum authore Eliä Levita, quo nullum hactenus à quoquam absolutius aeditum est, omnibus Hebraeae linguae studiosis, imprimis & utile & necessarium. Reprint of the Isny 1541 edition. (Jerusalem), no date (c. 1970). Large 8vo. (6), 166 leaves. Cloth €140
- 669 LEWIN, B. M.** Methiboth to Mo'ed, Nashim and Neziqin (according to old manuscript fragments and citations). To which is appended Sepher Hefez to Mo'ed, Neziqin and Qodashim. Jerusalem 1933. viii, xlviii, 158 p. *in Hebrew*, English title page. (Monumenta Gaonica) Cloth €57
- 670 LEWIN, B. M.** Otzar ha-Gaonim. Thesaurus of the Gaonic responsa and commentaries, following the order of the Talmudic tractates. Jerusalem 1928-62. 13 volumes. *In Hebrew*. [5 volumes in reprint edition; modern cloth] €387
- ¶ Major and pioneering work in the field of geonic studies, goes until *Bava Mezia*. EJ 11:169-70.
- 671 LEWIS, B.** Die Juden in der islamischen Welt. Vom frühen Mittelalter bis ins 20. Jahrhundert. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von L. Julius. München 1987. 216 p., 16 plates. Cloth €34
- 672 LEWY, I.** Ein Wort über die "Mechilta des R. Simon". Breslau 1889. xii, 40 p. (In: Jahresbericht des Jüdisch-theologischen Seminars "Fränkel'scher Stiftung") Boards €28
- 673 LINDBLOM, J.** Erwägungen zur Herkunft der Josianischen Tempelurkunde. Lund 1971. 82 p. (Scripta Minora Regiae Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis 1970-1971:3) €28
- 674 LIPKIN (Salanter), ISRAEL BEN ZE'EV WOLF. – GLENN, M. G.** Israel Salanter, religious-ethical thinker. The story of a religious-ethical current in nineteenth century Judaism. New York 1953. xiii, 219 p., including 3 facsimile plates. Cloth €57
- 675 LUNCZ, A. M.** Netivot Ziyon We-Yerushalaim. Selected essays of Abraham Moses Luncz. Arranged and edited with an introduction and notes by G. Kessel. Jerusalem 1970. vi, 392 p. *in Hebrew*, portrait. (Jakob Michael Library, Translations and Collections in Jewish Studies 31) Cloth €50
- 676 MACGREGOR, J.** The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, & Gennesareth, &c. A canoe cruise in Palestine and Egypt, and the waters of Damascus. Second edition. London 1870. xii, 474 p., 66 figures, 4 colour plates, 7 maps (1 folding). [Cloth, spine faded and slightly damaged] €160
- 677 MACGREGOR-MATHERS, S. L.** The book of the sacred magic of Abra-Melin, the mage as delivered by Abraham the Jew unto his son Lamech. A grimoire of the fifteenth century. Translated by S. L. MacGregor - Mathers. Third printing. Chicago 1948. Large 8vo. xlviii, 268 p., many illustrations. Cloth €60

678 MAHZOR. Mahzur Farhî. Kitâb al-salawât li-ajl 'id ra's al-sana, hasab taqs al-sifârâdim fi 'l-Qustantaniyya wa-Misr wa-Sûriyya wa'l-sharq wa'l-gharb wa-Itâliyâ. [Translated into Arabic by Hillel ben Jacob Farhî]. Cairo - Livorno 1924. 4to. 338 p. Arabic text, 114 lvs Hebrew text. [Original Arabic printed wrappers, slightly soiled] €270

¶ Rare Mahzor translation, the Arabic part printed at Cairo, the Hebrew part at Livorno. On Farhî see EJ 6:1183a. Not mentioned in Sarkis, or GAL.

679 MAIMONIDES. – ABRAHAM SHALOM. The philosophy of Abraham Shalom. A fifteenth-century exposition and defense of Maimonides. By H. A. Davidson. Berkeley - Los Angeles 1964. 111 p. (University of California Publications, Near Eastern Studies 5). Paper €34

680 MAIMONIDES. – AYASH, JUDA. Lehem Yehudah (with preface by Joseph Benjamin Duran). Livorno, Abr. Meldola, 1745. *With* Bene Yehudah. Livorno, Anton Santini e compagni, con licenza de' superiori, 1758. Folio. In 2 volumes. (4), 118, (1); 8, 218 leaves. [Volume 1 title-page and corner of some 20 leaves repaired, with loss of text; volume 2 much worming, some staining at beginning, browned; two leaves bound in reverse order (of old); modern cloth & half calf, not uniform] €380

¶ Only edition of this commentary on the Mishna Tora; the Bene Yehuda forms at the same time a continuation to Ayash's responsa Beit Yehuda (Livorno 1746), and contains at the end (leaf 205-214) his Ot Berit (on circumcision). Not in StCB, not in Roest; Cowley 356; Zedner 65; Friedberg B646, B1143, L316. EJ III 994, 1015.

681 MAIMONIDES. De Beatitudine capita duo R. Mosi ben Maimon adscripta. Nunc primum Arabice edidit, interpretationem Hebraicam ad fidem codices M.S. correctam, introductionem notasque adjecit H. S. Davidowitz. Textum recognovit notas explicativas addidit D. H. Baneth Jerusalem 1939. xxxi, 39 (Arabic with Hebrew translation) p. [Uncut copy paper, spine split] €33

682 MAJALLA. al-Hudâ, majallat adabiyya ijtima'iyya thaqa'fiyya fanniyya tabhath fi-shu'ûn al-tâ'ifa al-Durziyya fi-Isrâ'îl. Years 1972-3 issues 7-13. Haifa 1972-3. In one volume. 50; 51; 50; 50; 51; 47; 60 p. Arabic text. Modern half cloth €50

683 MARCUS, J. R. American Jewry. Documents. Eighteenth century. Primarily hitherto unpublished manuscripts. Cincinnati 1959. xix, 492 p. (Publications of the American Jewish Archives III) Cloth €55

684 MARCUS, J. R. Memoirs of American Jews, 1775-1865. Philadelphia 1955. 3 volumes. xv, 387 p., 16 plates; xi, 375 p., 16 plates; xi, 430 p., 15 plates. Cloth €64

685 MARCUS, S. The Judeo-Spanish language. Jerusalem 1965. 181 (*Hebrew*) p. Half cloth €39

686 MARGAIN, J. Essai de sémantique sur l'Hébreu ancien. Monèmes fonctionnelles et autonomes modalités. Paris 1976. xvi, 197 p., with folding map. (École Pratique des Hautes Études - Études Chamito-Sémitique, Supplément 4) Paper €23

687 MARGOLIS, M. L. Commentarius Isaacidis quatenus ad textum Talmudis investigandum adhiberi possit, tractatu 'Erubhin ostenditur. New York 1891. 72 p., errata slip. (Thesis Columbia University). Boards €46

688 MARGOLIS, M. L. – Max Leopold Margolis, scholar and teacher. Edited by R. Gordis. [Festschrift with contributions by R. Gordis, F. Zimmerman, E. A. Speiser, H. M. Orlinsky, J. Bloch, & J. Reider]. Philadelphia 1952. xii, 124 p., including portrait. Cloth €28

689 MASSOUD, M. S. I fought as I believed. An Arab Canadian speaks out on the Arab-Israeli conflict. Montreal 1976. xiv, 724 p., 7 illustrations. Cloth €56

690 MAYER, S. – Scritti in memoria di Sally Mayer (1875-1953). Saggi sull' Ebraismo italiano. Curato da U. Nahon. Jerusalem 1956. 361 (Italian text), 231 (Hebrew text) p., 24 plates, 15 facsimiles, 2 textmaps. [Cloth; dampstained] €37

691 MAYER, S. Die Wiener Juden. Kommerz, Kultur, Politik, 1700-1900. Wien - Berlin 1917. x, 521 p. Cloth €42

692 MAZAR, B. Beth She'arim. Report on the excavations during 1936-1940. Vol. I: Catacombs 1-4. Jerusalem 1973. 4to. x, 228 p., incl. 9 ills & 36 plates. Cloth in dust-jacket €140

- 693 MELCHIOR, C.** – Carl Melchior. Ein Buch des Gedenkens und der Freundschaft. Herausgegeben von K. Sieveking. [Contributions by J. M. Keynes, H. Schäffer, O. H. von der Gablentz, L. Kastl, W. Frisch, F. Eberstadt, S. Warburg, E. M. Warburg, H. Meyer]. Tübingen 1967. ix, 140 p., 4 plates. Cloth €46
- 694 MENASSEH BEN ISRAEL. – ROTH, C.** A life of Menasseh Ben Israel. Rabbi, printer, and diplomat. Philadelphia 1934. xii, 373 p., including portrait. [Cloth, spine rubbed and discoloured, smudged] €55
- 695 MERX, A.** Documents de paléographie hébraïque et arabe. Leiden 1894. Folio. (v), 59 p., 7 (3 folding) facsimile plates. Modern half cloth €66
- 696 MEYER, E.** Die Gemeinde des neuen Bundes im Lande Damaskus, eine jüdische Schrift aus der Seleukidenzeit. Berlin 1919. 4to. 66 p. (Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Klasse 9) Paper €37
- 697 MEYERS, E. M. & C. L. (eds.)** Excavations at the ancient synagogue of Gush Halav. By E. M. Meyers and C. L. Meyers with J. F. Strange. With contributions by T. Longstaff, L. Belkin, D. Groh and J. Raynor. Winona Lake 1990. 4to. xx, 292 p. (Excavation Reports of the American School of Oriental Research, 6; Meiron Excavation Project V) Cloth €91
- 698 MILLER, P. D.** The divine warrior in early Israel. Cambridge, Mass. 1973. xiii, 279 p. (Thesis Harvard; Harvard Semitic Monographs 5) Cloth €52
- 699 MIROSCHEDEJI, P. DE.** Yarmouth 1. Rapport sur les trois premières campagnes de fouilles à Tel Yarmouth (Israël) (1980-1982). Avec des contributions de S. J. M. Davis, P. Goldberg, A. Kermorvant, G. London e. a. Paris 1988. 4to. 282 p., 53 (1 folding) plans, 29 plates, 7 figures. (Mémoire 76) Paper €39
- 700 MISHNA.** Första kapitlet af Mišnatraktaten Pireke 'Abot. Hebräiska texten med parallellställen ur Midraš, Mišna och Talmud jämte inledning, översättning och kommentar af G. O. F. Fernling. Uppsala 1904. lxxi, 80, 34 (Hebrew text) p. (Thesis Uppsala). [Paper, front cover torn] €31
- 701 MIVHAR ha-PENINIM.** Das Buch Mibchar ha-Peninim in einem korrekten hebräischen Texte und mit dem erläuternden hebräischen Kommentar von A. Dessau. Mit einer deutschen Uebersetzung herausgegeben von H. Löwinsohn. Berlin, D. Friedländer, 1842. vii, 114 p. Hebrew text & German translation. [Boards; waterstained] €75
¶ Various attributed to Jedaia Ben Abraham Bedersi (ha-Penini), and Solomon Ben Juda Ibn Gabirol. - Roest 1003; Zedner 724; Friedberg M 351/29; EJ XII 164.
- 702 MODENA, LEONE.** The divan of Leo de Modena. Collection of his Hebrew poetical works. Edited from a unique ms. in the Bodleian Library by S. Bernstein. With a foreword by I. Davidson. Philadelphia 1932. xxviii (English), 258 (Hebrew) p. Cloth €80
- 703 MONTEFIORE, C. G.** Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews. London 1892. xxiv, 576 p. (The Hibbert Lectures, 1892) [Original cloth, rubbed, hinges damaged] €121
- 704 MOOR, J. C. DE.** New year with Canaanites and Israelites. I Description. II The Canaanite sources. Kampen 1972. Small 4to. Two volumes. 31; 35 p. (Kamper Cahiers 21 & 22). Paper €47
- 705 MORAG, S.** Vocalised Talmudic manuscripts in the Cambridge Genizah Collections. Volume 1; Taylor-Schechter Old Series. Cambridge 1988. 4to. xii, 56 p., with 8 facsimile plates. (Cambridge University Libraries, Genizah Series 4) Cloth €64
- 706 MORGENSTERN, J.** Psalm 48. Cincinatti 1941. 95 p. (Off-print from the Hebrew Union College Annual, Volume XVI) Paper €30
- 707 MOSCATI, S.** Preistoria e storia del consonantismo Ebraico antico. Rome 1954. Pp. 385-445. (Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Memorie, Classe di Scienze morali, storiche e filologiche, Serie VIII, 5/8) Paper €45
- 708 MUHSAM, H. V.** Beduin of the Negev. Eight demographic studies. Jerusalem 1966. 123 p., tables. Paper €44

- 709 MULLEN, E. T.** The divine council in Canaanite and early Hebrew literature. Harvard 1980. xii, 327 p. (Harvard Semitic Monographs 24) Cloth €50
- 710 MUNELES, O.** Bibliographical survey of Jewish Prague. Prague 1952. 565 p., illustrated. (Jewish Monuments in Bohemia and Moravia I/1) [Cloth; dampstained] €46
- 711 MURTONEN, A.** Materials for a non-masoretic Hebrew grammar III. A grammar of the Samaritan dialect of Hebrew. Helsinki 1964. 368, 113 p. (Studia Orientalia XXIX). Paper €50
- 712 NA'NĀ'A, MAHMŪD.** al-Mushkila al-Yahūdiyya wa-hal tahulahâ Isrâ'îl. I Min zuhûr Abrâm hattâ suqût Yahûdhâ; II Yahûd al-shatât. (*all published?*). Cairo 1972-5. Two volumes. 4, 360; 2, 416 p. 8 text-maps. [Half calf, spine and margins rubbed] €75
- 713 NATANEL b. al-FAYYUMI.** The Bustan al-ukul by Nathanael ibn al-Fayyumi. Edited and translated from an unique manuscript in the Library of Columbia University by D. Levine. New York 1908. xvi, 142, 88 (Arabic text in Hebrew characters) p. - Steinschneider, Ar. Lit. 182. (Columbia University Oriental Studies 6). Cloth €103
- 714 NATHAN BEN JEHIEL.** Aruch completum sive lexicon vocabula et res, quae in libris targumicis, talmudicis et midraschicis continentur, explicans. Cum appendice per B. Mussafiam. ... Corrigit, explet, critice illustrat et edidit A. Kohut. *Together with:* Additamenta ... jussu et sumptu G. A. Kohut congestis scriptis edidit S. Krauss. Vienna - New York 1878-92, Vienna 1937. Large 8vo. 9 volumes in 5. Together clx, 3343 p.; x, 438 p. [Old cloth, rubbed] €546
- ¶ First edition of this new scholarly edition of the *Arukh*, called by Schechter the greatest and finest specimen of Hebrew learning ever produced by a Jew on the continent of America. Kohut (born in Hungary, 1842-94) started the edition in 1878 when chief rabbi at Fünfkirchen (Pecs), and completed it at New York where he settled in 1885. The work was published at his own expense, while the Supplement by Krauss was published in 1937 at his son's expense.
- 715 NATHAN BEN JEHIEL.** Ha-Aruch, with Musaf ha-Aruch by Benjamin Musafia. Yusefov 1869-70. 2 volumes in 1. 177; 169 lvs. - Friedberg Y 1149/11. [Boards, worn; spine broken] €91
- 716 NATHAN HA-BAVLI. – FINKELSTEIN, L.** Mabo le-Massektot Abot ve-Abot d'Rabbi Natan. (Introduction to the treatises Abot and Abot of Rabbi Nathan). New York 1950. 261 p. *in Hebrew*, xlviii p. *English summary*. (Texts and Studies of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America 16). Cloth €66
- 717 [NEHUNYA BEN HA-KANA].** Sefer ha-Bahir. With: Meir b. Solomon Ibn Sahula, *Or ha-ganuz*. Wilna, Tipografija vdovy i brat'ev Romm', 1883. Title-page, 40 pages. Old cloth €114
- ¶ "The *Sefer ha-Bahir* is the earliest work of kabbalistic literature, i.e. the first book that adopts the specific approach and the symbolic structure characteristic of kabbalistic teaching" (G. Scholem, *Kabbalah* (Jerusalem 1974) 312 ff.). The present edition is the *first* to contain Meir b. Solomon's commentary *Or ha-ganuz*, here ascribed to Meir's teacher Solomon b. Abraham Adret. Published by Samuel Eliezer Aharon Luria "from Mohilev", possibly Samuel Mohilewer (1824-1898, see *Ej* XII 217 ff.). The Russian impressum reads: "Sefer' Gabogir', legendarnoe tolkovanie Pjatkizhija Moiseeva, tom' I" but no more was published. A second, enlarged edition was published at Wilna in 1913. Friedberg 278/7.
- 718 [NEHUNYA BEN HA-KANA].** Sefer ha-Bahir. [Lemberg 1830]. 15 leaves bluish paper. Old cloth €145
- ¶ The second Lemberg [present day L'vov, Ukraine] edition, after the edition of 1800. Friedberg 278/5, Vinograd, Lemberg 468. Collation: Alif-Gimel⁴Dalet³ [sic in full, in Hebrew]. Title-page with stamp of J.L. Rosen, Jassy [Romania].
- 719 NEMOY, L. –** Studies in Judaica, Karaitica and Islamica presented to L. Nemoy on his eightieth birthday. Edited by S. R. Brunswick. Editorial board: W. G. Baude, J. C. Greenfield & D. Sperber. Ramat-Gan 1982. 285 p. *in English*, including illustrations, 36 p. *in Hebrew*. Boards €34
- 720 NEUMAN, A. A. –** Studies and essays in honour of Abraham A. Neuman. Edited by M. Ben-Horin, B. D. Weinryb, S. Zeitlin. *With contributions by:* W. Chomsky, G. R. Driver, I. Epstein, F. Zimmermann, L. Finkelstein a. o. Leiden 1962. xiii, 652 p. incl. 65 (Hebrew) p. Cloth €80
- 721 NEUMARK, D.** Essays in Jewish philosophy. [New York] 1929. v, 376 p. Cloth €50

- 722 NEUMARK, Ephraim.** Massa be-Erets ha-Kedem. Edited, with introduction and explanations by A. Yaari. Jerusalem 1947. 126 p. *in Hebrew*. Half cloth €28
- 723 NEWSOM, C.** Songs of the Sabbath sacrifice: a critical edition. Atlanta 1985. 4to. xi, 476 p., 19 plates with facsimile text figures. (Harvard Semitic Series 27). Cloth €46
- 724 NIETO, D. – PETUCHOWSKI, J. J.** The theology of Haham David Nieto. An eighteenth century defense of the Jewish tradition. New York 1954. ix, 166 p. (Thesis Hebrew Union College) Paper €32
- 725 NIGER, S. - S.** Niger memorial volume. Edited by Shlomo Bickel and Leibush Lehrer. New York 1958. 330 p. *in Hebrew*, portrait. (Yidisher Visnshaftlekher Institut - YIVO) Paper €41
- 726 NISSIM b. YAQOB IBN SHÂHÎN.** Studies in Islam and Judaism. The Arabic original of ibn Shâhîn's Book of Comfort known as the Hibbûr Yaphê of R. Nissîm b. Ya'aqobh. Edited from the unique manuscript by J. Obermann. New Haven 1933. Large 8vo. lix, 156 (facsimile text), 184, 6* (Arabic/Hebrew text) p. (Yale Oriental Series 17) Cloth €175
- 727 NORDISK JUDAISTIK.** Nordisk Judaistik. Scandinavian Jewish Studies. Volumes 1/1, 3-18 (*lacking* 5/1 and 13). Åbo 1975-97. In fascicules. Paper €228
- 728 NYLANDER, K. U.** Lärobok i Hebräiska språket till läroverkens och det tidigare universitetsstudiets tjänst. Uppsala 1887. xvi, 218 p. Paper €34
- 729 NYLANDER, K. U.** Om kasusändelserna i hebräiskan. Uppsala 1882. vii, 118 p. (Thesis Uppsala) [Paper, without cover] €33
- 730 OFER, Y. (ed.)** Jerusalem Crown. The Bible of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. According to the text and masorah of the Aleppo Codex and related manuscripts, following the methods of Rabbi M. Breuer, with an explanation of editorial principles. Companion volume edited by M. Glatzer. Basel 2000-02. Large 4to. 2 volumes. viii, 898; viii, 141 p. *in Hebrew*. Cloth and paper in box €140
- 731 OHANA, R.** Sefer Ru'ah ma'asseh. [Second edition]. Jerusalem 1902. Small 8vo. 3, 127 leaves. - Friedberg 6/2. Original cloth €91
- 732 OPATOSHU, J.** In Polish woods. Translated from the Yiddish by I. Goldberg. Philadelphia 1938. 392 p. Cloth €57
- 733 OPATOSHU, J.** Opatoshu bibliografie. Aroysgegeben fun (Mlaver-Bendiner). New York 1937. 72 p. Yiddish text in Hebrew characters, plate in text, portrait drawing. Cloth €37
- 734 OPPENHEIMER, A. (ed.)** The Bar-Kokhva revolt. Jerusalem 1980. 306 p. *in Hebrew*, illustrations in text, folding map. (Issues in Jewish History 10) Paper €39
- 735 OREN, E. D.** The Northern cemetery of Beth Shan. Leiden 1973. Small 4to. xx, 307 p., 84 illustrations, folding table, large folding plan. [Original cloth, as new] €95
- 736 ORIENTALIA.** Orientalia et Judaica. Vol 1. [Articles in Hebrew, English, German; contributions by S. Klein, E. Täubler, E. Mahler, e.a.]. Jerusalem 1923. xv, 353 p., 2 folding tables. (Scripta Universitatis atque Bibliothecae Hierosolymitanarum). [Paper; cover stained] €98
- 737 ORLINSKY, H. M.** Ancient Israel. New York 1954. xi, 193 p., 5 maps. (The Development of western Civilization. Narrative essays in the history of our tradition from its origins in ancient Israel and Greece to the present.) Cloth €38
- 738 PASSAMANECK, S. M.** The traditional Jewish law of sale. Shulhan Arukh Hoshen Mishpat, chapters 189-240. Translated and annotated. Cincinnati 1983. xii, 332 p. (Monographs of the Hebrew Union College 9) Cloth €59
- 739 PEDERSEN, J.** Hebraeisk grammatik. Copenhagen 1926. xii, 287, 17 p. Cloth €37
- 740 PERES, Y.** Ethnic relations in Israel. *In Hebrew*. Tel Aviv 1976. 208 p. Paper €28
- 741 PETERMANN, J. H.** Brevis linguae Chaldaicae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia cum glossario. Editio secunda. Karlsruhe 1872. vi, 88, 98 p. (Porta linguarum Orientalium 2) [Paper, covers missing; dampstained] €31

- 742 PETYCHOV, JU. D. & VASIL'EVA, N. I.** Russkaja Chazarija. Novyj vzgljad na istorii. Moscow 2001. 352 p. ("Podlinnaja Istorija Russkogo Naroda" vypusk 2-3-2001) Boards €33
- 743 PHILIPPSON, L.** Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Leipzig 1911. 2 volumes in 1. vii, 391; iii, 486 p. Half cloth €125
- 744 PHILIPSON, D.** Old European Jewries. Philadelphia 1895. v, 281 p. Cloth €68
- 745 PIAMENTA, M.** Spoken Arabic for beginners. Tel-Aviv 1973. 152 p. *In Hebrew, the Arabic in Hebrew characters.* Paper €28
- 746 PINSON, K. S. (ed.)** Essays on antisemitism. New York 1942. xi, 202 p. (Jewish Social Studies 2) Cloth €46
- 747 PLEYTE, W.** La religion des pré-Israélites. Recherches sur le dieu Seth. Leiden 1865. xii, 256 p., 10 plates. Paper wrappers €40
- 748 POLL, S. & KRAUSZ, E. (ed.)** On ethnic and religious diversity in Israel. Ramat-Gan 1975. 126 p. Cloth €37
- 749 POPKIN, R. H.** The third force in seventeenth-century thought. Leiden 1992. vi, 377 p. (Brill's Studies in Intellectual History 22) Cloth €55
- 750 POSNER, R., KAPLOUN, U. & COHEN, S.** Jewish liturgy. Prayer and synagogue service through the ages. Jerusalem 1976. 4to. vi, 278 p., numerous illustrations. Cloth €80
- 751 PRAYERBOOK.** Azharot le-Yom Rishon Serah. [Judeo-Arabic text, edited by Abr. Hayyim Bukai.] Aram-Tsova (Aleppo) 1912. 18 p. [Stained, without covers] €66
- 752 PRAYERBOOK.** Seder keryath (*sic*) ve Tikkun le leyey hag shavuot ve hoshana rabba. Venice, (Vendramina, in aed. opificis F. Vieceri), 1648. Small 8vo. 42 lvs. [Dampstained and worn, title-page damaged; no binding; missing last 8 leaves of the tract *Me ematz*] €120
¶ Steinschneider CB 3046 (ed. rara), Zedner 451.
- 753 PRAYERBOOK.** Shirei zimrah. (German rite). Warshaw 1902. 16mo. 384, 74, 129 p. [Contemporary half calf, rubbed; headline shaved, slightly browned] €40
- 754 PRAYERBOOK.** Siddur Sha'arei Shamayim. Warshaw no date (c. 1925). 24mo. 472 p. [Original cloth binding, loosening; bevelled wooden boards with coloured illustration of the *migdal David*, probably executed and mounted on the covers afterwards in Palestine] €155
- 755 QATSBI (?), HAYYIM.** Tserur ha-Hayyim. Livorno, Eliya ben Amozag & Co., 1869. Folio. (2), 105; 70 lvs. Half calf €200
¶ Only edition; followed by his Totseot Hayyim, and his Parperaot le hokhma. Friedberg 420.
- 756 QUINN, E. CASIER** The quest of Seth for the oil of life. Chicago & London 1962. xi, 196 p., illustrated. Cloth €28
- 757 RABIN, C.** - Studies on Hebrew and other Semitic languages presented to Professor Chaim Rabin on the occasion of his seventy-fifth birthday. Edited by M. Goshen-Gottstein, S. Morag, & S. Kogut. Jerusalem 1990. xxxii, 442 p. *in Hebrew*, including portrait, xxxii p. *English summaries.* Cloth €75
- 758 RAHAMIM, EZEKIEL JACOB.** Yaarith Haddebash. Or the Compendium of Hebrew Dictionary containing words from I The Law, the Prophets, and the Hagiographa. II Talmudim, Targumim, and Midrashim. III A vocabulary of Zohar. With Arabic and English renderings. Part I [*all published*]. Bombay, Anglo-Jewish and Vernacular Press (Aaron Jacob), 1890. (63), 92, 6, 78 p. - See Friedberg Y 832 A & Suppl. [Paper, loose and frayed; lacks Hebrew title and at least 2 leaves at the end] €84
- 759 [RAJPURKAR], JOSEPH EZEKIEL.** Kethoneth Yoseph. A hand-book of Hebrew abbreviations, with their explanations in Hebrew and English ... Bombay 1887. v, ii, 124 p., errata leaf. - Yaari 111. [Original covers, loose; slightly foxed] €137
- 760 RAPHAEL, C.** The walls of Jerusalem. An excursion into Jewish history. New York 1968. xlviii, 238 p., including illustrations in text. Cloth €55
- 761 RAPOPORT, S. J. L.** Erekh Millin. [Talmudic encyclopaedia. Reprint of the Warshaw 1914 edition]. Jerusalem 1970. 2 volumes. xx, 364; 307 p. *in Hebrew.* Boards €73

- 762 RASHI.** 'al-ha-Torah. Pentateuchkommentar. Vollständig ins Deutsch übertragen und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Rabbiner Dr. S. Bamberger. Dritte Auflage. Basel 1962. viii, 542 p. Boards €80
- 763 RASHI.** Perushei Rashi al ha-Torah. Edited by H. D. Shevel. Jerusalem 1982. 16, 669 p. *in Hebrew*. Boards €57
- 764 RAZIEL.** Ze sifra de-Adam qadma'a she-natan lo Raziel ha-malakh. Warsaw, Ferlag fon Aron Tsilingald, (Druk. Globus), no date (ca. 1920). Small 4to. 72 p., 12 schematical woodcut drawings and tables. [Paper brittle; boards] €180
- ¶ A reissue of the Lvov 1865 edition, Friedberg R 274 no. 23. Pagination is in Hebrew and in European numerals, the collation: א-יח⁸ [names spelled in full].
- 765 RECORD.** Contemporary Jewish Record. A review of events and a digest of opinions. Published bimonthly by the American Jewish Committee. Volume II/1, IV/2-VII/3. New York 1939-45. In 27 fascicules. €80
- 766 REIK, T.** Probleme der Religionspsychologie. I. Teil: Das Ritual. Mit einer Vorrede von S. Freud. Leipzig 1919. xxiv, 311 p., 1 plate. (Internationale Psychoanalytische Bibliothek 5). *Bound with:* FREUD, S. Totem und Tabu. Einige Übereinstimmungen im Seelenleben der Wilden und der Neurotiker. 2., unveränderte Auflage. Leipzig 1920. vii, 216 p. Half cloth €130
- 767 RENDSBURG, G. A.** Diglossia in Ancient Hebrew. New Haven 1990. xxi, 233 p. (American Oriental Series 72) [Cloth; with autograph dedication] €32
- 768 REPORT.** Report of the situation of the Persian Jews, to the 13th Zionist Congress. Jerusalem 1923. 10 p. Hebrew text. Paper €22
- 769 REVIEW.** The Jewish Review / Gedank un lebn. A quarterly journal devoted to the study & interpretation of Jewish life and thought. Edited by B. D. Weinryb. Volume III-V. New York 1945-48. In 9 fascicules (in English and Yiddish). Paper €82
- 770 RICHARDSON, H. G.** The English Jewry under Angevin kings. London 1960. x, 313 p. [Cloth; slightly dampstained] €39
- 771 RIESSLER, P.** Altjüdisches Schrifttum ausserhalb der Bibel. Übersetzt und erläutert. Augsburg 1928. 1342 p. Original cloth €50
- 772 ROBINSON, J.** Das Minoritätenproblem und seine Literatur. Kritische Einführung in die Quellen und die Literatur der europäischen Nationalitätenfrage der Nachkriegszeit, unter Berücksichtigung des völkerrechtlichen Minderheitengeschützes. Allgemeiner Teil. Berlin - Leipzig 1928. 265 p. (Beiträge zum ausländischen öffentlichen und Völkerrecht, 6) Cloth €57
- 773 ROSENAU, W.** Some ancient Oriental academies. Baltimore 1906. 17 p. Boards €19
- 774 ROSENHEIM, J.** Ausgewählte Aufsätze und Ansprachen. Band I [only]. Frankfurt 1930. x, 381 p. Cloth €41
- 775 ROSENHOUSE, J.** The Bedouin Arabic dialects. General problems and a close analysis of North Israel Bedouin dialects. Wiesbaden 1984. xiii, 348 p., 5 maps in end-pocket, 1 folding table. Paper €60
- 776 ROSENTHAL, E. I. J.** Studia Semitica. I Jewish themes. II Islamic themes. Cambridge 1971. Two volumes. xv, 368; xv, 224 p. (University of Cambridge Oriental Publications 16 & 17) Cloth €103
- 777 ROSENTHAL, E. S.** Yerushalmi Neziqin. Edited from the Escorial manuscript with an introduction by E. S. Rosenthal. Introduction and commentary by S. Lieberman. Jerusalem 1983. Large 8vo. xli, 225 p. *in Hebrew*, vi *English summary* p., 2 facsimile plates. (Publications of the Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, Section of Humanities) Cloth €73
- 778 SAADIAH GAON. – THORN, L.** Das Problem der Eschatologie und der transcendenten Vergeltung bei Saadi ben Josef aus Fayum. Ein Beitrag zur jüdischen Religionsphilosophie des Mittelalters. Breslau 1935. 72 p. (Thesis Würzburg) Paper €40

- 779 SAADIAH GAON.** Ha'egron. Kitâb 'usûl al-shî'r al-'ibrânî by Rav Se'adya Ga'on. Critical edition with introduction and commentary by N. Allony. Jerusalem 1969. xix, 584 (*Hebrew text*) p. (The Academy of the Hebrew Language, Texts and Studies 8) Cloth €87
- 780 SAADIAH GAON.** – Rab Saadia Gaon: studies in his honor. Edited by L. Finkelstein. New York 1944. xi, 211 p., including IV appendices. Cloth €62
- 781 SACHAR, H. M.** The course of modern Jewish history. Cleveland - New York 1958. 619 p., including 3 maps. Cloth €46
- 782 ŠACHNOVIC, M. I.** Zakat iudejskoj religii. Leningrad 1965. 264 p., illustrations. Paper €29
- 783 SAMELY, A.** The interpretation of speech in the Pentateuch Targums. A study of method and presentation in Targumic Exegesis. Tübingen 1992. xi, 203 p. (Texte und Studien zum Antiken Judentum 27). Boards €46
- 784 SANTOB DE CARRION.** Proverbios morales. Con un estudio valorativo de E. González Lanuza y notas de A. Portnoy. Buenos Aires 1958. Small 8vo. 156 p. [Paper, spine little damaged] €41
- 785 SCHECHTER, S.** Studies in Judaism. First - second - third series. Reprinted. London - Philadelphia 1938-45. 3 volumes. xxx, 442; xiii, 362; vii, 336 p. Cloth €62
- 786 SCHEFTELOWITZ, I.** Das stellvertretende Huhnopfer. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des jüdischen Volksglaubens. Giessen 1914. (iii), 66 p. (Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten 14/3) [Paper; uncut copy] €34
- 787 SCHEIBER, A.** Essays on Jewish folklore and comparative literature. Budapest 1985. 397, 56 (*Hebrew*) p. Cloth €62
- 788 SCHEIBER, A.** Jewish inscriptions in Hungary from the 3rd century to 1686. Budapest / Leiden 1983. 434 p., including over 175 illustrations. Cloth €50
- 789 SCHIRMANN, H.** – Hayyim (Jefim) Schirmann. Jubilee volume. Edited by Shraga Abramson & Aaron Mirsky. Jerusalem 1970. vi, 428 p. *in Hebrew*, portrait, illustrations in text. Cloth €75
- 790 SCHIRMANN, H.** Ha-shirah ha-ivrit bi-Sefarad wa-bi-Provans. Third edition. Jerusalem - Tel-Aviv 1972. In 4 volumes. lv, xv, 628; xii, xv, 793 p., many plates and illustrations. Boards €159
- 791 SCHOLEM, G. G.** On Jews & Judaism in crisis. Selected essays. Edited by W. J. Dannhauser. New York 1978. xiii, 306 p. (Schocken Books 588) Paper €34
- 792 SCHORR, M.** – Studies in memory of Moses Schorr 1874 - 1941. Edited by L. Ginzberg & A. Weiss. New York 1944. xiii, 270 p. *in Hebrew*, including portrait, iii p. English preliminaries. [Paper, soiled and torn] €62
- 793 SCHÜRER, E.** Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes im Zeitalter Jesu Christi. I: Einleitung und politische Geschichte. II: Die inneren Zustände. III: Das Judentum in der Zerstreuung und die jüdische Literatur + Register. 4.-5. Auflage. Leipzig 1907-20. In 4 volumes. ix, 781; vii, 680; vii, 719; 117 p. [Cloth, spines slightly torn] €140
- 794 SCHÜRER, E.** The history of the Jewish people in the age of Jesus Christ (175 B.C.-A.D. 135). By E. Schürer. A new English version, revised and edited by G. Vermes & F. Millar. Edinburgh 1973. 3 in 4 volumes. xvii, 614 p., including portrait; xvi, 606 p.; xxi, 704 p.; xix, 705-1015 p. Cloth €255
- 795 SCHWARZ, L. W. (ed.)** Great ages and ideas of the Jewish people. By S. W. Baron, G. D. Cohen, A. S. Halkin, Y. Kaufmann, R. Marcus & C. Roth. Edited, with an introduction, by Leo W. Schwarz. New York 1956. xxvii, 515 p. Cloth €34
- 796 [SCHWINDEL, G. J.]** Exercitatio critico - litteraria in II sectiones distincta; quarum prior Danzii *Medaqdeq* ... modeste examinat; posterior autem grammaticas nec non lexica Ebraea magna ex parte recenset ... Freistad [Jena], litteris alethinis excusa, 1708. Small 4to. 32 unnumbered leaves (last one blank). [No covers] €90
- ¶ Interesting anonymous review of Danzius' *Litterator Ebraeo-Chaldaeus*, followed by a Hebrew bibliography. Steinschneider BH 1875b, Weller I 288. Collation: A-D⁴.

- 797 SEAVER, J. E.** Persecution of the Jews in the Roman Empire (300-438). Lawrence 1952. v, 101 p. (University of Kansas Publications. Humanistic Studies 30) Paper €45
- 798 SELDEN, J.** John Selden on Jewish marriage law. The *Uxor Hebraica*, translated with a commentary by J. R. Ziskind. Leiden 1991. xii, 537 p. [Cloth; dust-soiled] €57
- 799 SELIKOVITSCH, G.** The teachings of Buddha. The original text, comprising the gospel of Buddha Gautama, for the first time translated into Biblical Hebrew, with introduction and notes and a brief glossary in Rabbinical Hebrew. New York 1922. 143 p. *in Hebrew*, including 2 illustrations, xii p. *English introduction*. [Cloth; rubbed] €63
- 800 SHAHRABANI, N.** The Arab Israeli conflict. A bibliography of Arabic books and publications. [In Arabic] Jerusalem 1973. iv (English), iv, 301 (Arabic) p. (Surveys and Research Aids 1) Paper €53
- 801 SHANKS, H. (ed.)** Ancient Israel. A short history from Abraham to the Roman destruction of the temple. Washington 1988. xiii, 267 p., with 6 colour plates, 11 maps and 29 illustrations. Cloth €46
- 802 SIDEBOTHAM, H.** Great Britain and Palestine. London 1937. ix, 310 p., portrait, 11 plates, 4 illustrations. Cloth €57
- 803 SIMONSEN, D.** – Festschrift i anledning af Professor David Simonsens 70-aarige fødselsdag. Udgivet af J. Fischer, A. Freimann, J. Guttman. Copenhagen 1923. 396 p. *Danish, German, French & English text*, including folding genealogical tree, 55 p. *Hebrew text*. Modern cloth €37
- 804 SOMBART, W.** Die Juden und das Wirtschaftsleben. Leipzig 1911. xxvi, 476 p. Boards €82
- 805 SPINOZA, B. DE. – DELBOS, V.** Le Spinozisme. Cours professé à la Sorbonne en 1912-1913. Paris 1916. 216 p. [Paper, without cover, loose] €32
- 806 SPINOZA, B. DE. – FREUDENTHAL, J.** Spinoza, sein Leben und seine Lehre. Erster Band [all published]: Das Leben Spinozas. Stuttgart 1904. xiv, 349 p. Boards €57
- 807 SPINOZA, B. DE. – VLOEMANS, A.** Spinoza. De mensch, het leven en het werk. The Hague 1931. xvi, 607 p., 16 plates. Cloth €57
- 808 STERN, E. (ed.)** Bulletin of the Israel Exploration Society, Reader A-B (Vols I-XV, 1933-1950). Jerusalem 1965. 2 volumes. ix, 323 p. *in Hebrew*, ills, 32 plates, vii p. English preliminaries; v, 361 p. *in Hebrew*, ills, 4 plates, iv p., English preliminaries. Half cloth €118
- 809 STERN, E.** Dor - the ruler of the seas. Ten years of excavations in the Israeli-Phoenician harbor town on the Carmel coast. *In Hebrew* Jerusalem 1992. 4to. xvi, 193 p., 242 illustrations. Boards €28
- 810 STERN, S.** Josel of Rosheim, Commander of Jewry in the Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation. Translated from the German by G. Hirschler. Philadelphia 1965. xx, 327 p. Cloth €57
- 811 STERN, S.** Der Kampf des Rabbiners gegen den Talmud im XVII. Jahrhundert. Vorher geht: Religion des Individuums und Religion des Volkes. Breslau 1902. v, 344 p. Cloth €59
- 812 STRACK, H. L.** Einleitung in Talmud und Midraš. Fünfte, ganz neu bearbeitete Auflage der "Einleitung in den Talmud". München 1921. xii, 233 p. [Boards, spine clumsily repaired; a few underlinings] €30
- 813 STRAUSS, H. A. & GROSSMANN, K. R. (ed.)** Gegenwart im Rückblick. Festgabe für die jüdische Gemeinde zu Berlin 25 Jahre nach dem Neubeginn. Heidelberg 1970. 375 p., including 87 illustrations, with folding table in backpocket. [Cloth ; ca. 50 pages bumped] €59
- 814 SYSLING, H.** Tchiyyat ha-metim. De opstanding van de doden in de Palestijnse Targumim op de Pentateuch en overeenkomstige tradities in de klassieke rabbijnse bronnen. Zutphen 1991. xv, 347 p. Paper €38

- 815 SZAJKOWSKI, Z.** The language of the Jews in the four communities of Comtat Venaissin. With a preface by M. Weinreich. New York 1948. xi; vii, 78 (in Hebrew) p., including 2 maps. Paper €37
- 816 TAL, S.** The Persian-Jewish prayer book. A facsimile edition of MS Adler ENA 23 in the Jewish Theological Seminary Library. Introduction and notes. Jerusalem 1980. viii (English title pages and introduction), 252, 46 (texts in Hebrew characters) p. Boards €57
- 817 TALMAGE, F. E. (ed.)** Disputation and dialogue. Readings in the Jewish-Christian encounter. Foreword by E. A. Synan. New York 1975. xix, 411 p. Paper €28
- 818 THEOKRATIA.** Theokratia. Jahrbuch des Institutum Judaicum Delitzschianum. Vol. I-III (*all published*). Leiden 1970-79. 3 volumes. vii, 223; viii, 444 p., portrait; viii, 270 p., portrait. [Cloth; library stamps] €91
 ¶ I 1967-1969. II 1970-1972. Festgabe für Karl Heinrich Rengstorff zum 70. Geburtstag. III 1973-1975. Festgabe für Harald Koch zum 70. Geburtstag.
- 819 TRACHTENBERG, J.** The devil and the Jew. The medieval conception of the Jew and its relation to modern antisemitism. Third printing. New Haven 1945. xiv, 279 p., 23 illustrations. [Cloth, spine slightly torn] €68
- 820 TRACHTENBERG, J.** Jewish magic and superstition. A study in folk religion. New York 1939. xiii, 356 p., plate. [Cloth, spine slightly damaged] €205
- 821 TREBILCO, P. R.** Jewish communities in Asia Minor. Cambridge 1991. xvi, 330 p. (Society for New Testament Studies, Monograph Series 69) Boards €46
- 822 TULLBERG, O. F.** Hebreisk läsebok med anmärkningar och ordregister. Andra Upplagan omarbetad och tillökt af H. Almquist. Uppsala 1869. vii, 166, 64 (Hebrew text) p. [Half cloth, loosening, foxed & slightly dampstained in lower margin] €28
- 823 URBACH, S. B.** Pillars of Jewish thought. Five portraits of Hebrew philosophers. (Part 3: The philosophic teachings of Rabbi Hasdai Crescas). Jerusalem 1953-61. 3 volumes. 40, 270; 300; 442 p. *Hebrew text*. Half cloth €68
- 824 VAJDA, G.** – Hommage à Georges Vajda. Études d'histoire et de pensée juives. Edited by G. Nahon & Ch. Touati. Louvain 1980. viii, 611 p., 1 portrait. Cloth €55
- 825 VAJDA, G.** Un recueil de textes historiques judéo-marocains. Paris 1951. Large 8vo. 108 p. (Collection Hespéris, Institut des Hautes-Études Marocaines, XII) [Uncut; paper, covers loosening] €40
- 826 VIDAS, ELIJA BEN MOSES DE.** Reshit Hokhmah. Istanbul, Jonah Jacob, 1736. Small 4to. Title-page, 304, 20 leaves. [Old blind-panelled calf over wood, rather damaged; occasional wormholes; title-page with ownership-entries and scribbling, small tear in lower outer corner; generally smudged and well-used;] €350
 ¶ 'One of the outstanding books on morals in Judaism. Vidas included kabbalistic theories in his work .. in particular .. all that is said in the Zohar on the question of morals and religious conduct.' (G. Scholem, in EJ XVI 120). This is the eighth edition, listed in Friedberg 92. Zedner 231; Roest 337; Yaari no. 361; Vinograd Istanbul (Qosta) 479. Collation: π¹1-81⁴ (very irregular).
- 827 VILNAY, Z.** Jerushalayim. Third printing. Jerusalem 1967. 2 volumes. 428; 356 p. *in Hebrew*, 712 illustrations. Half cloth €114
- 828 VILNAY, Z.** – Zev Vilnay's jubilee volume. Essays on the history, archaeology and lore of the Holy Land, presented to Zev Vilnay. Edited by E. Schiller. Jerusalem 1987. 4to. 2 volumes. 443 p. *in Hebrew*, including portraits and many illustrations, 444-8 p. English title pages; 379 p. *in Hebrew*, including portraits, and many illustrations, with 8 colour plates, 380-4 p. English title pages. Boards €185
- 829 VINCENT, A.** La religion des Judéo-Araméens d'Éléphantine. Paris 1937. 723 p. [Rebound in half cloth] €140
- 830 VISOTZKY, B. L.** The Midrash on proverbs. Translated from the Hebrew with an introduction and annotations. New Haven - London 1992. v, 170 p. (Yale Judaica Series 27) Cloth €46

831 VÖLTER, D. Die althebräischen Inschriften vom Sinai und ihre historische Bedeutung. Leipzig 1924. 58 p. Paper €28

832 VOLNEY, C. F. L'hébreu simplifié, par la méthode alphabétique. Contenant un premier essai de la grammaire et un plan du dictionnaire écrits sans lettres hébraïques, et cependant conformes à l'hébreu; avec des vues nouvelles sur l'enseignement des langues orientales. Paris, Eberhart, 1820. iii, 8, 208 p., 5 folding tables. [Half calf, spine worn; dampstained and slightly discoloured; a poor copy] €550

¶ In this important work Volney continues his study of the Semitic languages first begun in 1795 with the *Simplification des langues orientales*, which was more specifically devoted to Arabic. The 5 plates illustrate the consonant and vowel systems of Hebrew as compared with Arabic, while one lithographed plate gives a comparative table of Semitic alphabets. Except for the tables, the work has no Oriental types.

At the end Volney gives his recommendations for a "Lycée Asiatique" consisting of a school for interpreters in Marseilles, and a school for translators in Paris. Significantly enough, for the latter he envisages a board of eight to twelve teachers, of which only two qualified Professors: for Sanskrit and and for Hebrew! The latter must know Arabic from having stayed in Arabic countries for two or three years. Noteworthy is his attack on the hegemony of the *Imprimerie Nationale*, by his allocating Oriental printing offices to both institutions. In a note on p. 204 he clarifies this as follows: "L'un des moyens de tuer la littérature orientale a été de la mettre dans la dépendance exclusive de l'Imprimerie Royale. Ce gigantesque établissement, accablé de travaux politiques, est dans l'impossibilité de donner des soins suffisants à d'autres branches; aussi le moindre ouvrage y reste des années; et, de plus, l'esprit dominateur de quelques individus n'accorde pas même aux auteurs la permission de suivre leur propre orthographe". Fürst III 486, Steinschneider BH 2087. Collation: π⁶¹-13⁸.

833 VRIES, B. DE. - Benjamin de Vries memorial volume. Studies presented by colleagues and pupils. Edited by E. Z. Melamed. Jerusalem 1968. viii, 342 p. *in Hebrew*, with portret. Boards €57

834 WACHSTEIN, B. Das Statut für das Bethaus der Israeliten in Wien. Seine Urheber und Gutheisser. *Appended to:* Die ersten Statuten des Bethauses in der inneren Stadt. Aus Anlass der Jahrhundertfeier (2. Nissan 5686/17. März 1926). Wien 1926. Folio. 36 p., coloured plate; 40 (facsimile) p. Boards €80

835 WAENEN, C. VAN. Specimen philologicum de linguae Hebraeae pomoeiis ampliandis, praeside J. J. Schultens. Leiden, J. Le Mair, 1769. 4to. 108 p. [Soiled, corners damaged and frayed, no binding] €100

¶ Cornelis van Waenen 'was so well versed in Oriental languages, that he could easily qualify for a chair at any university. It was Van Waenen that made the copy and subsequent translation with notes of 'Alī Ibn Abī Tālib's sayings, which were edited at Oxford in 1806 by J. White'. - Van der Aa W6 (not this dissertation). Steinschneider BH 2096, Cat. Muller 9430.

836 WAHRMANN, N. Die Bedingung im jüdischen Recht. Sonderdruck aus dem Bericht des Jüdisch-Theologischen Seminars zu Breslau. Breslau 1937. 44 p. Paper €28

837 WEGNER, J. R. Chattel or person? The status of women in the Misnah. New York - Oxford 1988. xii, 267 p. Half cloth €39

838 WEINGREEN, J. From Bible to Mishna. The continuity of tradition. Manchester - New York 1976. xii, 164 p. Boards €39

839 WEININGER, O. – KAZANDZIEV, Lj. Protiv Vajninger. Kniga vurchu charakterologijata i problemata za cennostuta ba polovete. Sophia 1934. 378 p. Bulgarian text in Cyrillic character. [Paper, back-cover missing, loose] €68

840 WEIS, P. R. Mishnah Horayoth, its history and exposition. Critical and explanatory notes by P. R. Weis. The text translated by E. Robertson. Manchester 1952. xxxvii, 111 p., with folding chart. Cloth €41

841 WEISS, H. F. Untersuchungen zur Kosmologie des hellenistischen und palästinischen Judentums. Berlin 1966. xxvii, 363 p. (Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Altchristlichen Literatur 97). [Paper; uncut coy] €95

842 WEISS, I. H. Studien über die Sprache der Mischna. Wien 1867. xviii, 128 p. *in Hebrew*. Boards €57

- 843 WELLHAUSEN, J.** Israelitische und jüdische Geschichte. Neunte Auflage. Berlin 1958. vii, 371 p. Cloth €41
- 844 WHITLEY, C. F.** The Genius of Ancient Israel. The distinctive nature of the basic concepts of Israel studied against the cultures of the Ancient Near East. Amsterdam 1969. x, 179 p. Cloth €48
- 845 WIERNIK, P.** History of the Jews in America. From the period of the discovery of the New World to the present time. Second edition, revised and enlarged. New York 1931. xxxii, 465 p., including 31 pictures. [Cloth; spine rubbed] €78
- 846 WILLRICH, H.** Urkundenfälschung in der hellenistisch-jüdischen Literatur. Göttingen 1924. 6, 100 p. (Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments, Neue Folge 21) Paper €24
- 847 WISE, M. O.** Thunder in Gemini, and other essays on the history, language and literature of Second Temple Palestine. Sheffield 1994. 265 p. (Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha, Supplement Series 15) Boards €39
- 848 WOLF 2nd, E. & WHITEMAN, M.** The history of the Jews of Philadelphia from colonial times to the age of Jackson. Philadelphia 1957. xv, 534 p., 27 plates (26 facsimiles), 5 portraits, plans on fly-leaves. (Jacob R. Schiff Library) Cloth €46
- 849 YADIN, Y.** Bar-Kokhba. The rediscovery of the legendary hero of the Second Jewish Revolt against Rome. New York 1971. 271 p., including 7 maps, and many illustrations. Cloth €57
- 850 YAHALOM, J.** Poetic language in the early *Piyyut*. Jerusalem 1985. 218 p. *in Hebrew*, v p. English preliminaries. (Publications of the Perry Foundation in the Hebrew University of Jerusalem) Boards €50
- 851 al-YAHŪDĪ, YŪSUF.** Sefer megillat Antiukus. [Judeo-Persian poem edited by the brothers Israel, Nathaniel and Benjamin b. Saul Gul]. Jerusalem 1903. Smallish 8vo. Title-leaf, 79 leaves in vocalized Hebrew characters, menora woodcut on verso of title. [Uncut copy, with remnants of buff wrappers, stitched, as issued] €250
¶ See EJ 10:435.
- 852 YEDI'OT.** Yedi'ot ha-Makhon le-Heker ha-Shirah ha-Ivrit. Studies of the Research Institute for Hebrew Poetry. Volumes 2-7 (out of 7). Berlin - Jerusalem - Tel-Aviv 1936-58. 6 volumes. Half cloth €134
- 853 YELLIN, D.** Ketavim nivharim. [Selected works. Vols 1-2, *all published*]. Jerusalem 1936-39. xv, 351; viii, 352 p., portrait. Half cloth €150
¶ "Contain a selection of his articles in the Hebrew press in Jerusalem and are a valuable source on the history of the *yishuv*" (EJ 16:737).
- 854 YERUSHALMI, Y. H.** Zakhor: Jewish history and Jewish memory. Philadelphia 1982. xvii, 144 p. (The Samuel and Althea Stroum Lectures in Jewish Studies) Cloth €32
- 855 ZEVIT, Z.** Matres lectionis in ancient Hebrew epigraphs. Cambridge (Massachusetts) 1980. 4to. x, 43 p. (American Schools of Oriental Research Monograph Series 2). Cloth €41
- 856 ZIMMELS, H. J.** Die Marranen in der rabbinischen Literatur. Forschungen und Quellen zur Geschichte und Kulturgeschichte der Anussim. *With*: Hebräischer Anhang: Rechtsgutachten des R. Isaak de Lattes aus Cod. hebr. 24 der Nationalbibliothek in Wien. Berlin 1932. viii, 180, 12 (Hebrew text) p. [Cloth, spine slightly torn] €38
- 857 ZUCKERMANN, E.** Das jüdische Maasssystem und seine Beziehungen zum griechischen und römischen. Breslau 1867. (5), 57, vii p., 4 (2 folding) tables. (Jahresbericht des jüdisch-theologischen Seminars "Fraenckel'scher Stiftung", 1867). Boards €41

Bible & Qumran

- 858 ADENEY, W. F. (ed.)** The Century Bible. St. Matthew – Revelation. Introduction, Authorized Version, Revised Version with notes, index and map. Edinburgh 1901. Small 8vo. 13 volumes. Cloth €205
- 859 ALBERTZ, R.** Persönliche Frömmigkeit und offizielle Religion. Religionsinterner Pluralismus in Israel und Babylon. Stuttgart 1978. x, 302 p. (Calwer Theologische Monographien 9). Paper €38
- 860 ALLEGRO, J. M.** The sacred mushroom and the cross. Fourth impression. London 1970. Coloured frontispiece, xxii, 349 p., 4 maps, 1 coloured plate, 2 illustrations. Cloth €42
- 861 DAS ALTE TESTAMENT DEUTSCH.** Das Alte Testament Deutsch. Neues Göttinger Bibelwerk. In Verbindung mit Fachgenossen herausgegeben von A. Weiser und V. Hertrich. Erste bis achte Auflage. Volumes 2-25. (Missing 1 (introduction), and 11; 17/1 in two versions). Göttingen 1958-78. In 25 volumes. Paper €262
- 862 ANDERSON, G. A.** Sacrifices and offerings in ancient Israel. Studies in their social and political importance. Atlanta 1987. xiii, 160 p. (Harvard Semitic Monographs 41) Cloth €46
- 863 ATLAS.** Oxford Bible atlas. Edited by H. G. May with the assistance of R. W. Hamilton and G. N. S. Hunt. London 1962. 4to. 144 p., several colour maps and b & w illustrations. [Boards with original dust-jacket] €38
- 864 AUERBACH, E.** Moses. Translation by I. O. Lehman and R. A. Barclay. With annotations by I. O. Lehman. Detroit 1975. 253 p. Cloth €55
- 865 AUFFRET, P.** La sagesse a bati sa maison. Études de structures littéraires dans l'Ancien Testament et spécialement dans les Psaumes. Freiburg - Göttingen 1982. 580 p. (Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis 49). Boards €41
- 866 AULITZKY, H.** Möglichkeit und Tradition. Das Possibilenproblem in der jüdisch-christlichen Überlieferung. München 1972. xxxi, 616 p. (Thesis München) Paper €53
- 867 AVIGAD, N. & YADIN, Y.** A Genesis Apocryphon. A scroll from the wilderness of Judaea. Description and contents of the scroll, facsimiles, transcription and translation of columns II, XIX-XXII. Jerusalem 1956. Folio. 48 p. English text, 45 p. Hebrew text, 8 plates. Cloth €70
- 868 BARR, J.** Comparative philology and the text of the Old Testament. Oxford 1968. ix, 354 p. Cloth €68
- 869 BARR, J.** Old and New in interpretation. A study of the two Testaments. The Currie Lectures delivered at Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Texas, February 1964. London 1966. 215 p. Boards €41
- 870 BARR, J.** The semantics of biblical language. Reprint. Oxford 1962. x, 313 p. Cloth €41
- 871 BARRETT, C. K.** A commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. Reprinted with minor changes. London 1962. viii, 294 p. (Black's New Testament Commentaries). Cloth with original dust-jacket €42
- 872 BARRETT, C. K.** A commentary on the first Epistle to the Corinthians. London 1968. xi, 410 p. (Black's New Testament Commentaries). Boards in original dust-jacket €55
- 873 BARRETT, C. K.** The Gospel according to St. John. An introduction with commentary and notes on the Greek text. London 1955. xii, 531 p. Cloth €58
- 874 BARRETT, C. K.** The New Testament background: selected documents. Edited, with introduction. London 1956. xxiv, 276 p. [Cloth in original dust-jacket, spotted] €38
- 875 BARTHÉLEMY, D. (ed.)** Études d'histoire du texte de l'Ancien Testament. Göttingen 1978. xxv, 419 p. (Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis 21) [Boards; slightly foxed] €91
- 876 BARTHÉLEMY, D. –** Mélanges Dominique Barthélemy. Études Bibliques offertes à l'occasion de son 60e anniversaire. Édites par P. Casetti, O. Keel, & A. Schenker. Göttingen 1981. xii, 720 p., including portrait & illustrations. (Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis 38). Boards €130

- 877 BARUCQ, A.** Le Livre des Proverbes. Paris 1964. 267 p. (Sources Bibliques). [Paper ; uncut copy] €56
- 878 BAUER, H. & LEANDER, P.** Historische Grammatik der hebräischen Sprache des alten Testaments. Erster Band [all published]: Einleitung, Schriftlehre, Laut- und Formenlehre. Mit einem Beitrag (§§ 6-9) von P. Kahle und einem Anhang: Verbparadigmen. Reprint of the Halle 1922 edition. Hildesheim 1962. xvi, 707, 91 tables including 6 folding ones, vi p. Cloth €55
- 879 BAUER, H. & LEANDER, P.** Grammatik des Biblisch - Aramäischen. Halle 1927. xv, 381 p. - Original edition. Half cloth €50
- 880 BAUER, J. B.** – Anfänge der Theologie. Charisteion J. B. Bauer zum Jänner 1987. Herausgegeben von N. Brox, A. Felber, W. L. Gombocz, M. Kertsch. Graz 1987. xviii, 449 p. Boards €68
- 881 BAUMGÄRTEL, F.** Verheissung. Zur Frage des evangelischen Verständnisses des Alten Testaments. Gütersloh 1952. 163 p. [Paper, many underlinings and remarks in pencil] €38
- 882 BEA, A.** Quaestiones litterariae, criticae, historicae in librum Danielis et in scripta apocalyptica Veteris Testamenti. In usum privatum auditorum. Editio altera, recognita. Rome 1937. 4to. iv, 68 p. [Stapled paper, spine and fringes damaged] €30
- 883 BEARE, F. W.** The First Epistle of Peter. The Greek text with introduction and notes. Oxford 1947. x, 238 p. [Cloth in original dust-jacket, slightly spotted] €45
- 884 BECKER, J.** Gottesfurcht im Alten Testament. Rome 1965. xix, 303 p. (Analecta Biblica 25). Paper €36
- 885 BERNHARDT, K.-H.** Die Umwelt des Alten Testaments. I [*only?*] Die Quellen und ihre Erforschung. Berlin 1967. xiv, 388 p., 24 (8 colour) plates, several figures and text-maps. Cloth €53
- 886 BEUKEN, W. A. M.** Haggai-Sacharja 1-8. Studien zur Überlieferungsgeschichte der frühnachexilischen Prophetie. Assen 1967. xxi, 351 p., (Thesis Utrecht). Paper €38
- 887 BIBLIA ARAMAICA 1992.** The Bible in Aramaic, based on old manuscripts and printed texts. Edited by A. Sperber. Reprint of the 1959-73 edition. Leiden 1992. 4 volumes in 5. xxii, 358; x, 332; xi, 505; viii, 206; xvi, 418 p. Paper €200
¶ In 2004, only vols. 1-3 were reprinted in a one-volume paper edition available at €98.
- 888 BIBLIA ARMENIACA 1898.** [The Old and New Testament in modern Western Armenian]. Istanbul 1898. 4to. 1169, (1) p. [Contemporary leather binding rubbed; browned and smudged] €237
¶ One of the seven reprints following the first complete Bible edition in 1853. Darlow & Moule 1867.
- 889 BIBLIA GRAECA 1895.** The New Testament in the original Greek. The text revised by B. F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort. London 1895. iv, 544 p. [Original cloth, slightly rubbed] €78
¶ First edition printed with the Macmillan Greek type.
- 890 BIBLIA GRAECA 1964.** The Greek New Testament. Being the text translated in the New English Bible 1961. Edited with introduction, textual notes, and appendix by R. V. G. Tasker. Oxford - Cambridge 1964. xiii *English introduction*, 445 p. *in Greek*. Cloth €75
- 891 BIBLIA HAUSA 1940.** Lâbârî Maytâws. [Reprint] No place c.1940. 2, 110 p. lithographed vocalised Hausa text in crude Arabic script. [Cloth, foxed, damaged, spine rubbed and loosening] €54
¶ The Gospel of Matthew.
- 892 BIBLIA HEBRAICA 1813.** Brit hadesha al Mesiya. [The Gospels, translated into Hebrew by T. Fry and W. B. Collyer]. London, excudebat B. R. Goakman, 1813(-16). (5), 113 leaves. [Old half calf, worn; some ink smudges and browning] €125
¶ The first complete Hebrew translation of the Gospels since Hutter (1599). Hutter's influence is still felt in the use of hollow letters (*litterae excavatae*) to print words in the text not present in the Septuagint version. The translation was prepared for the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews, specially the Indian Jews, and was printed in a limited edition in order to embody in a second printing criticism by friend or foe. With a Latin dedication and introduction. The complete New Testament was finished in 1817. Darlow & Moule 5170. Collation: $\pi^5A-N^4O^1P-Y^4Z^2A-2F^42G^2$.

893 BIBLIA NEERLANDICA 1943. Het Nieuwe Testament. Nieuwe vertaling op last van het Nederlandsch Bijbelgenootschap door de daartoe benoemde commissie bewerkt. Indische uitgave in het oorlogsjaar 2603. Tweede druk. [Bandung] 2603. Small 8vo. 563 p. [Original boards, soiled; printed on cheap paper] €145

¶ With printed label on front fly-leaf: *Soedah mendapat soerat idžin dari Pemerintah Balatentera Dai Nippon di Djakarta pada 19 Oktober 17 Showa*. The preface of the 1940 edition has been suppressed.

894 BIRKELAND, H. Zum hebräischen Traditionswesen. Die Komposition der prophetischen Bücher des Alten Testaments. Oslo 1938. 96 p. (Avhandlingar utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo, Historisk-Filosofisk Klasse, 1938/1) [Uncut copy; paper] €60

895 BLAU, J. A grammar of Biblical Hebrew. Wiesbaden 1976. xi, 209 p. (Porta Linguarum Orientalium, Neue Serie 12) Paper €28

896 BLAU, J. On polyphony in Biblical Hebrew. Jerusalem 1982. 79 p. (Proceedings of the Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities VI/2) Paper €28

897 BOCK, E. Beiträge zur Geistesgeschichte der Menschheit. 1. Reihe: Das Alte Testament und die Geistesgeschichte der Menschheit. I Urgeschichte. II Moses und sein Zeitalter. III Könige und Propheten. 2. Reihe: Urchristentum. I Cäsaren und Apostel. II Kindheit und Jugend Jesu. III Die drei Jahre. Stuttgart 1934-54. 7 volumes. 168; 184; 296; 304; 188; 414; 318 p., 11 plates, 1 text-map. - Original editions. [3 vols cloth, 3 vols half cloth, 1 vol paper; some underlinings in (blue) pencil] €166

898 BÖHL, F. M. T. DE LIAGRE. – Symbolae Biblicae et Mesopotamicae Francisco Mario Theodoro de Liagre Böhl dedicatae. Ediderunt M. A. Beek, A. A. Kampman, C. Nijland, J. Ryckmans. Leiden 1973. 4to. viii, 416 p., illustrations, 6 plates, portrait. (Studia Francisci Scholten Memoriae Dicata 4) Cloth €115

899 BÖHME, J. Het mysterium magnum, ofte een verklaring over het eerste boek Mosis. Tot meerder verstand van het Oude en Nieuwe Testament. Beschreeven 1623 door J. Böhme, anders genaamt T. Philosophus. Reprint of the 1700 edition. Amsterdam, no date (c. 1975). 2 frontispieces, portrait, vi, 368, 380 p., 1 illustration. Imitation leather €68

900 BONWETSCH, G. N. Die Bücher der Geheimnisse Henochs. Das sogenannte slavische Henochbuch. Leipzig 1922. xix, 124 p. (Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Altchristlichen Literatur 44/2) [Paper, covers somewhat soiled; uncut copy, very few underlinings in blue ink] €53

901 BOSCAWEN, W. St. C. The Bible and the monuments. The primitive Hebrew records in the light of modern research. Third edition. London 1896. 177 p., 21 plates. Decorated cloth €41
¶ Mounted into the book are the following two pamphlets: [R.] Kittel. The excavations and early Bible history. London 1903. Small-8vo. 60 p. *And*: A. H. Sayce. The witness of ancient monuments to the Old Testament scriptures. London, no date. Small-8vo. 47 p. (Present Day Tracts 32).

902 BOSTRÖM, O. H. Alternative readings in the Hebrew of the Books of Samuel. Rock Island, Ill., 1918. 4to. 60 p. (Augustana Library Publications, Nr. 8) Boards €37

903 BROCKELMANN, C. Hebräische Syntax. Neukirchen 1956. xv, 216 p. [Cloth, a few underlinings] €100

¶ Brockelmann's last publication, dedicated to the Halle-Wittenberg University. With a short notice by M. Noth.

904 BRUNO, A. Sprüche - Prediger - Klagenlieder - Esther - Daniel. Eine rhythmische und textkritische Untersuchung. Stockholm 1958. 239 p. [Author dedication to Hugo Odeberg; paper] €45

905 BUBER, M. – MOORE, D. J. Martin Buber, prophet of religious secularism. The criticism of institutional religion in the writings of Martin Buber. Philadelphia 1974. xxviii, 264 p. Cloth €53

906 BULMERINCQ, A. VON. Der Prophet Maleachi. I: Einleitung in das Buch des Propheten Maleachi; II: Kommentar zum Buche des Propheten Maleachi. Tartu (Dorpat) 1926, 1932. Two volumes. xxxvi, 512; xvi, 599 p. Cloth €160

- 907 BULTMANN, R.** Theology of the New Testament. Translated by K. Grobel. Third impression. London 1959. In 2 volumes. ix, 395 p. Cloth €70
- 908 CAHIERS.** Amsterdamse cahiers voor exegese en Bijbelse theologie. Redaktie K. A. Deurloo e.a. Nr. 1-18. Kampen - Maastricht 1980-2000. 18 parts. Paper €150
- 909 CAIRD, G. B.** A commentary on the Revelation of St. John the Divine. London 1966. x, 316 p. Boards €45
- 910 CALLOUD, J.** Structural analysis of narrative. [Translated from French by D. Patte]. Philadelphia - Missoula 1976. xv, 108 p. (The Society of Biblical Literature, Semeia Supplements 4) Paper €32
- 911 CASPARI, W.** Die Samuelbücher mit Sacherklärungen versehen nach bearbeitetem Wortlaut übersetzt. Leipzig 1926. x, 678 p. (Kommentar zum Alten Testament 7) Cloth €55
- 912 CASSUTO, U.** A commentary on the Book of Exodus. Translated from the Hebrew by I. Abrahams. Jerusalem 1967. xvi, 509 p. Cloth €68
- 913 CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS. SMITH, M.** Clement of Alexandria and a secret Gospel of Mark. Cambridge 1973. xi, 454 p., 4 facsimiles. Cloth €65
- 914 COHEN, H.** Religion der Vernunft aus den Quellen des Judentums. Zweite Auflage. Nach dem Manuskript des Verfassers neu durchgearbeitet und mit einem Nachwort versehen von Bruno Strauß. Frankfurt am Main 1929. xiii, 629 p., with portret of the author. (Grundriß der Gesamtwissenschaft des Judentums) [Cloth, spine rubbed and discoloured] €68
- 915 CREED, J. M.** The Gospel according to St. Luke. The Greek text with introduction, notes, and indices. Reprinted. London 1942. lxxx, 340 p. Boards in original dust-jacket. €50
- 916 CROSS, F. M.** The ancient library of Qumran and modern Biblical studies. *The Haskell Lectures 1956-1957*. New York 1958. xv, 196 p., 2-page text-map, 4 plates (1 facsimile), plans on flyleaves. Cloth in original dust-jacket €36
- 917 DAALEN, A. G. VAN.** Simson. Een onderzoek naar de plaats, de opbouw en de functie van het Simonsverhaal in het kader van de oudtestamentische geschiedschrijving. Assen 1966. x, 135 p. (Thesis University of Amsterdam). Paper €38
- 918 DÄUBLER, T.** Heilige Stätten der Bibel. 62 Bilder eingeleitet von T. Däubler. Erläutert von Alb. Gsell. Zürich 1929. 24 p., 64 plates. (Schaubücher, 13) Half cloth €35
- 919 DANELL, G. A.** Studies in the name Israel in the Old Testament. Uppsala 1946. 334 p. (Thesis Uppsala). Paper €50
- 920 DAY, J.** God's conflict with the dragon and the sea. Echoes of a Canaanite myth in the Old Testament. Cambridge 1985. xii, 233 p. (University of Cambridge Oriental Publications 35) Boards €56
- 921 DEISSMANN, A.** Licht vom Osten. Das Neue Testament und die neuentdeckten Texte der hellenistisch - römischen Welt. 4., völlig neubearbeitete Auflage. Tübingen 1923. Small 4to. xvii, 447 p., 83 illustrations. Cloth €43
- 922 DELCOR, M.** Studi sull'apocalittica. Edizione italiana a cura di Antonio Zani. Brescia 1987. 281 p. (Studi Biblici 77). Paper €30
- 923 DELITZSCH, F.** Biblischer commentar über die Psalmen. Dritte verbesserte und bereicherte Auflage. Leipzig 1873-74. 2 vols in 1. viii, 507, (8), 406,(2) p. (Biblischer Commentar über das Alte Testament, IV, 1 & 2). [Lightly browned, part of flyleaf clipped off; old half calf, rubbed] €100
- ¶ One of F. Delitzsch' most important Bible commentaries, based upon philological analysis.
- 924 DELITZSCH, F.** Commentar über das Buch Jesaja. Vierte durchaus neubearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig 1889. viii, 642 p. (Biblischer Commentar über das Alte Testament, Dritter Teil: Prophetischen Bücher 1). [Ownership entries by Hugo Olson and Hugo Dar (Odeberg); old half calf, rubbed] €65
- 925 DELITZSCH, F.** Die Lese- und Schreibfehler im Alten Testament, nebst den dem Schrifttexte einverleibten Randnoten klassifiziert. Ein Hilfsbuch für Lexikon und Grammatik,

Exegese und Lektüre. Berlin 1920. x, 167 p. [Half cloth; margins slightly damaged, underlinings in pencil] €75

926 DEXINGER, F. Henochs Zehnwochenapokalypse und offene Probleme der Apokalyptikforschung. Leiden 1977. xix, 203 p. (Studia Post-Biblica 29) Cloth €41

927 DONALDSON, J. G. Jashar. Fragmenta archetypa carminum Hebraicorum in Masorethico Veteris Testamenti textu passim tessellata collegit, ordinavit, restituit, in unum corpus redegit, Latine exhibuit, commentario instruxit. Editio secunda aucta atque emendata. London - Edinburgh, Williams & Norgate, 1860. xxviii, 392 p. Contemporary cloth €103

928 DOUGLAS, M. Implicit meanings. Essays in anthropology. London 1975. xxi, 325 p., including illustrations. Boards €46

929 DRONKERT, K. De Molochdienst in het Oude Testament (with a summary in English). Leiden 1953. 150 p. (Thesis VU Amsterdam). Paper €36

930 DU BUIT, M. Géographie de la Terre Sainte. Paris 1958. Small 8vo. 2 vols. 237 p.; 18 folding maps loose in folder. Paper €55

931 DUHM, B. Das Buch Jesaja. Überlegt und erklärt. 5. Auflage. Mit einem biographischen Geleitwort von W. Baumgartner. Göttingen 1968. xiii, 3-490 p., 1 portrait. [Cloth, some underlinings in pencil] €42

932 EICHRODT, W. Theologie des Alten Testaments. I: Gott und Volk. Vierte Auflage. II: Gott und Welt. Dritte Auflage. III: Gott und Mensch. Dritte Auflage. Berlin 1950. 3 volumes in 2. viii, 275; viii, 122, iv, 191 p. [Half cloth, loose spine vol 2; some underlinings in pencil] €70

933 EISSFELDT, O. Einleitung in das Alte Testament unter Einschluss der Apokryphen und Pseudepigraphen sowie der apokryphen- und pseudepigraphenartigen Qumrân-Schriften. Entstehungsgeschichte des Alten Testaments. 2., völlig neubearbeitete Auflage. Tübingen 1956. xvi, 954 p., errata leaf. Cloth €46

934 EISSFELDT, O. Hexateuch-Synopse. Die Erzählung der fünf Bücher Mose und des Buches Josua mit dem Anfange des Richterbuches, in ihre vier Quellen zerlegt und in deutscher Übersetzung dargeboten, samt einer in Einleitung und Anmerkungen gegebenen Begründung. [Fotomechanischer Nachdruck der 1. Auflage, Leipzig 1922]. Leipzig 1962. xvi, 108, 285 p. Boards €52

935 EITREM, S. Some notes on the demonology in the New Testament. Oslo 1950. i, 60 p. (Symbolae Osloenses Fasc. Supplet. 12). [Paper; soiled & marginally dampstained] €30

936 ELENCHUS. Elenchus bibliographicus biblicus. [Compiled by P. Nober]. Vol. 45, 47-57. Rome 1964-76. In 16 volumes. Paper €387

¶ Volumes 45, 47 and 48 are part of the periodical *Biblica* of that year, subsequent volumes are supplements. Volumes 53-56 are each in two parts.

937 ELLERMEIER, F. Prophetie in Mari und Israel. Herzberg 1968. 248, (4) p. (Theologische und Orientalische Arbeiten 1). [Cloth, annotation in pen on flyleaf] €40

938 ETTELSON, H. W. The integrity of I Maccabees. New Haven 1925. 249-384 p. (Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences 27/August). Paper €37

939 EUSEBIUS. Das Onomastikon der Biblischen Ortsnamen. [Repografischer Nachdruck der Ausgabe Leipzig 1904]. Hildesheim 1966. xxxiv, 207 p., folding map. Cloth €38

940 FASSBERG, S. E. Studies in Biblical syntax. Jerusalem 1994. 202 p. *in Hebrew*, vi p. English preliminaries. (Publications of the Perry Foundation for Biblical Research in the Hebrew University of Jerusalem) Boards €41

941 FISCHER, H. A. The first book of Maccabees. Commentary. New York 1948. Small 8vo. 121 p., with 2 maps. (Schocken Library 17) Cloth €34

942 FITZMYER, J. A. The Genesis Apocryphon of Qumran Cave I. A commentary. Rome 1966. xvi, 232 p. (Biblica et Orientalia 18) [Paper, spine slightly torn] €50

- 943 FOWLER, J. D.** Theophoric personal names in ancient Hebrew. A comparative study. Sheffield 1988. 410 p. (Journal for the Study of the Old Testament, Supplement Series, 49) Boards €68
- 944 FRANKLIN, W. M.** Die Kollekte des Paulus. Scottdale 1938. 62 p. (Thesis Heidelberg) Paper €32
- 945 FRIDRICHSEN, A. e.a.** The root of the vine. Essays in Biblical theology. Introduction by A. G. Herbert. New York 1953. vii, 160 p. Cloth €53
- 946 FRIDRICHSEN, A.** – Coniectanea Neotestamentica XI. In honorem Antonii Fridrichsen sexagenarii. Edenda curavit Seminarium Neotestamenticum Upsaliense. Lund 1947. xx, 252 p., illustrations. [Paper, cover and first 98 pages dampstained] €37
- 947 FROHNMEYER, J.** Biblische Geographie. Elfte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Stuttgart 1892. Small 8vo. viii, 408 p., 76 illustrations, 1 folding colour map. Half cloth €38
- 948 FÜRST, J.** Hebräisches und chaldäisches Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament. Mit einem Anhang, eine kurze Geschichte der hebräischen Lexicographie enthaltend. Leipzig 1857-61. 2 vols in 1. vi, 806; 564 p. - *First edition*. [Half calf, rubbed, slightly torn and loosening] €193
- 949 GALLING, K.** - Archäologie und Altes Testament. Festschrift für Kurt Galling zum 8. Januar 1970. Herausgegeben von A. Kuschke und E. Kutsch. Tübingen 1970. viii, 363 p., figures, 22 plates, portrait. Cloth €50
- 950 GARUTI, P.** Alle origini dell'omiletica cristiana. La lettera agli Ebrei. Note di analisi retorica. Presentazione di M.-É. Boismard. Jerusalem 1995. viii, 439 p. (Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, Analecta 38) [Paper, hinge loosening] €55
- 951 GASTER, T. H.** Myth, legend, and custom in the Old Testament. A comparative study, with chapters from Sir James G. Frazer's *Folklore in the Old Testament*. New York and Evanstone 1969. lv, 899 p. [Cloth, cover slightly detached] €55
- 952 GEMOLL, M.** Grundsteine zur Geschichte Israels. Alttestamentliche Studien. Leipzig 1911. viii, 480 p., 2 maps. Original cloth €58
- 953 GESENIUS, W.** Hebräisches und aramäisches Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament. In Verbindung mit H. Zimmern, W. Max Müller und O. Weber, bearbeitet von F. Buhl. 16. Auflage. Leipzig 1915. xix, 1013 p. Half cloth €66
- 954 GLUECK, N.** The other side of the Jordan. New Haven 1945. Frontispiece, xvii, 209 p., many illustrations. Paper €28
- 955 GOGUEL, M.** L'Évangile de Marc et ses rapports avec ceux de Mathieu et de Luc. Essai d'une introduction critique à l'étude du seconde évangile. Paris 1909. (iii), ix, 323 p. (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, SR 22). [Paper, spine damaged; loose] €57
- 956 GRADWOHL, R.** Die Farben im Alten Testament. Eine terminologische Studie. Berlin 1963. xiii, 116 p. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, 83). Paper €32
- 957 GRANT, F. C.** Translating the Bible. Edinburgh 1961. viii, 183 p., including a fascimile plate. Cloth €39
- 958 GRAY, G. B.** The forms of Hebrew poetry. Considered with special reference to the criticism and interpretation of the Old Testament. Prolegomenon by D. N. Freedman. New Jersey 1972. lx, 303 p. (The Library of Biblical Studies) Cloth €64
- 959 GREENSTONE, J. H.** Numbers, with commentary. A Golden Jubilee Volume. Second printing. Philadelphia 1948. xxxviii, 373 p., 2 colour maps. (The Holy Scriptures with Commentary 3) Cloth €46
- 960 GREENWOOD, D.** Structuralism and the Biblical text. Berlin - New York - Amsterdam 1985. xii, 155 p. (Religion and Reason 32) Boards €50
- 961 GRESSMANN, H.** Die älteste Geschichtsschreibung und Prophetie Israels (von Samuel bis Amos und Hosea), übersetzt, erklärt und mit Einleitung versehen. Zweite, stark umgearbeitete

Auflage. Göttingen 1921. xviii, 408, 16 p. (Schriften des Alten Testaments 2/1) [Boards, lumbecked; first two leaves damaged at inner margin] €57

962 GRESSMANN, H. Altorientalische Texte und Bilder zum Alten Testament. In Verbindung mit E. Ebeling, H. Ranke und N. Rhodokanakis herausgegeben. Zweite, völlig neugestaltete und stark vermehrte Auflage. Reprint of the 1926-27 edition. Berlin 1965-53(?). In 2 vols. x, 478; xi, 224 p., 678 illustrations on 260 plates (4 colour), folding map. [Fine set; original cloth] €225

963 GRESSMANN, H. Die Anfänge Israels (von 2. Mose bis Richter und Ruth), übersetzt, erklärt und mit Einleitung versehen. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Göttingen 1922. viii, 284, 12 p., 2 coloured folding maps. (Schriften des Alten Testaments I/2). [Boards, lumbecked, front cover loose] €46

964 GRILL, J. Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des vierten Evangeliums. Tübingen - Leipzig 1902-1923. 2 volumes in 1. xii, 408; vii, 443 p. [Ownership entry of Hugo Odeberg; attractive half cloth copy, pencil underlinings] €90

965 GRILL, S. Die Gewittertheophanie im Alten Testament. Exegetische Studie. Wien 1931. (2), 102 p. (Heiligenkreuzer Studien 1). Paper €30

966 GRÜNBERG, S. Exegetische Beiträge. Vienna - Berlin 1924. 2 volumes in one. 56 p.; 36 p. [Cloth; library stamps] €41

967 GUIGNEBERT, C. Jesus. Translated from the French by S. H. Hooke. Sixth printing. New York 1966. xv, 560 p. Cloth €50

968 GUNKEL, H. Genesis. Übersetzt und erklärt. 3. neugearbeitete Auflage mit ausführlichen Registern von P. Schorlemmer. Göttingen 1910. civ, 510 p. (Göttinger Handkommentar zum Alten Testament I/1) [Half cloth; with some annotations and underlinings in pencil, a few in blue ink] €53

969 GUNNEWEG, A. H. J. Esra. Mit einer Zeittafel von A. Jepsen. Gütersloh 1985. 207 p. (Kommentar zum Alten Testament, 19/1). Cloth in dust-jacket €35

970 GYLLENBERG, R. – Glaube und Gerechtigkeit. In memoriam Rafael Gyllenberg (18.6.1893 - 29.7.1982). Herausgegeben von J. Kiviluoma, V. Riekkinen, & H. Räisänen. Helsinki 1983. viii, 222 p., including portrait. (Schriften der Finnischen Exegetischen Gesellschaft 38) Paper €55

971 HALPERN, B. & LEVENSON, J. D. (ed.) Traditions in transformation. Turning points in Biblical faith. Winona Lake (Indiana) 1981. xiv, 446 p., incl. portrait. [Cloth, autograph] €50

972 HAMMERSHAIMB, E. Genesis. En sproglig analyse. Copenhagen 1957. 86 p. Paper €18

973 HARAN, M. Between *Ri'shonôt* (former prophecies) and *Hadasbôt* (new prophecies). A literary-historical study in the group of prophecies Isaiah XL-XLVIII. Jerusalem 1963. 112 p. *in Hebrew*. (Publications of the Perry Foundation for Biblical Research in the Hebrew University of Jerusalem). Paper €34

974 HARRISON, P. N. The problem of the Pastoral Epistles. Oxford 1921. x, 184, 16 (Greek text in red & black) p. [Cloth in original dust-jacket, yellowed, cloth spotted] €45

975 HARWELL, R. R. The principal versions of Baruch. New Haven 1915. 66 p. (Thesis Yale) Boards €37

976 HEHN, J. Sünde und Erlösung. Nach biblischer und babylonischer Anschauung. Leipzig 1903. vii, 62 p. [Paper; few underlinings in pencil] €32

977 HEIDER, A. Die aethiopische Bibelübersetzung. Ihre Herkunft, Art, Geschichte und ihr Wert für die alt- und neutestamentliche Wissenschaft. Mit Jeremia Cap. 1-13 als Textprobe, dem aeth. Pseudepigraph: die Prophetie des Jeremia an Pashur und einem General-Katalog der abessinischen Handschriften. (Als Prolegomena zu einer kritischen Ausgabe der aethiopischen Bibel). 1. Heft: Bibelkritische Abhandlung. - Die Prophetie des Jeremia an Pashur. Mit deutscher Übersetzung [*all published*]. Leipzig 1902. vi, 48 p. Paper €36

¶ This is the extended version of Heider's thesis published in Halle 1902 (Lockot 6256).

- 978 HENGSTENBERG, E. W.** Die Bücher Moses und Ägypten nebst einer Beilage: Manetho und die Hyksos. Berlin 1841. vii, 278 p. [Later half cloth; slightly browned; a few underlinings] €60
- 979 HERNER, S.** Sühne und Vergebung in Israel. Lund 1942. ii, 122 p. (K. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundets i Lund, Årsberättelse 1941-1942, 3) Paper €35
- 980 HÖLSCHER, G.** Geschichtsschreibung in Israel. Untersuchungen zum Jahvisten und Elohisten. Lund 1952. 411 p. (Acta Reg. Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis 1) Paper €91
- 981 HÖNIG, H. W.** Die Bekleidung des Hebräers. Eine biblisch-archäologische Untersuchung. Zürich 1957. viii, 179 p. (Thesis Zürich). Paper €37
- 982 HOLECZEK, H.** Humanistische Bibelphilologie als Reformproblem bei Erasmus von Rotterdam, Thomas More und William Tyndale. Leiden 1975. viii, 414 p. (Studies in the History of Christian Thought 9) Cloth €50
- 983 HOLLADAY, W. L.** Jeremiah 1-2. A commentary on the Book of the Prophet Jeremiah. Edited by P. D. Hanson. Philadelphia 1986. Small 4to. Two volumes. xxii, 682; xxxi, 543 p. (Hermeneia, a Critical and Historical Commentary on the Bible) Cloth €73
- 984 HOLTZ, T.** Untersuchungen über die alttestamentlichen Zitate bei Lukas. Berlin 1968. xiv, 185 p. (Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Altchristlichen Literatur 104) Paper €40
- 985 HORT, F. J. A.** The Epistle of St. James. The Greek text with introduction, commentary as far as chapter IV, verse 7, and additional notes. London 1909. (5), xxxiii, 119 p. Original cloth with gilt title on spine €36
- 986 HUMBERT, P.** Opuscules d'un Hébraïsant. Préface de W. Baumgartner. Neuchâtel 1958. Portrait, 225 p. (Mémoires de l'Université de Neuchâtel, 26). [Paper, uncut] €65
- 987 HUMBERT, P.** Problèmes du livre d'Habacuc. Neuchâtel 1944. 303 p. (Mémoires de l'Université de Neuchâtel, 18). Paper €72
- 988 IRWIN, W. A.** The Old Testament: keystone of human culture. London - New York 1959. xiii, 293 p. Boards €41
- 989 IRWIN, W. A.** – A stubborn faith. Papers on Old Testament and related subjects presented to honor William Andrew Irwin. Edited by Edward C. Hobbs. Dallas 1956. xii, 170 p. [Cloth; library stamps on frontispiece] €37
- 990 JACOB, E.** – Prophètes, poètes et sages d'Israel. Hommages à Edmond Jacob à l'occasion de son 70ème anniversaire par ses amis, ses collègues et ses élèves. [Edited by J.-G. Heintz]. Strasbourg 1979. ii, 267-644 p., including portrait, and illustrations in text. (Revue d'Histoire et de Philosophie Religieuses 59/3-4). Paper €59
- 991 JAHRESBERICHT.** Zum vierzigjährigen Bestehen der Israelitisch-theologische Lehranstalt in Wien. Zugleich Jahresbericht XXXVII - XXXIX 1929/30 - 1930/31 - 1931/32. Vienna 1933. ii, 170 p. [Paper, slightly torn; with ownership ticket of S. Krauss] €37
- 992 JAROSLAVSKIJ, E.** Biblija dla verujuščich i neverujuščich. Moscow 1965. 432 p. Cloth €36
- 993 JENNER, K. D.** De perikopentitels van de geïllustreerde Syrische Kanselbijbel van Parijs (MS Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, Syriacque 341). Een vergelijkend onderzoek naar de oudste Syrische perikopenstelsels. Leiden 1993. x, 493 p. (Thesis Leiden). Paper €42
- 994 JENNI, E. & WESTERMANN, C.** Theologisches Handwörterbuch zum Alten Testament. München - Zürich 1976. 2 vols. xli, 943; xi, 602 p. Cloth €60
- 995 JENNI, E.** Das hebräische Pi'el. Syntaktisch-semasiologische Untersuchung einer Verbalform im Alten Testament. Zürich 1968. 298 p. Boards €45
- 996 JENNI, E.** Das Wort 'ôlâm im Alten Testament. Berlin 1953. iv, 88 p. (Thesis Basel) (Offprint from: Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 64, Heft 3/4 & 65, Heft 1) Paper €50
- 997 JEPSEN, A.** Die Quellen des Königsbuches. Halle (Saale) 1953. 118 p., 2 folding plates. Paper €37

- 998 JEREMIAS, J.** Der Gottesberg. Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis der biblischen Symbolsprache. Gütersloh 1919. iv, 160 p., 9 figures. [Some underlinings in pencil; paper, spine cracked] €43
- 999 JOHNSON, B.** Hebräisches Perfekt und Imperfekt mit vorangegehendem *u^f*. Lund 1979. 107 p. (Coniectanea Biblica, Old Testament Series 13) Paper €30
- 1000 KAHLE, P. E.** The Cairo Geniza. Second edition. Oxford 1959. xiv, 370 p., 10 facsimile plates. [Cloth; underlinings in pencil] €110
- 1001 KAHLE, P. E.** Der hebräische Bibeltext seit Franz Delitzsch. Franz Delitzsch - Vorlesungen 1958. Stuttgart 1961. 98 p., 21 plates. Paper €41
- 1002 KALIMI, I.** The Books of Chronicles. A classified bibliography. Jerusalem 1990. 230 p., xvii p. English preliminaries. (Simor Bible Bibliographies) Boards €57
- 1003 KAPELRUD, A. S.** The Ras Shamra discoveries and the Old Testament. Translated by G. W. Anderson. Norman 1963. 91 p. [Cloth, some underlinings in pencil] €37
- 1004 KAUTZSCH, E. (ed.)** Die Apokryphen und Pseudepigraphen des Alten Testaments. In Verbindung mit Fachgenossen übersetzt und herausgegeben. Neudruck. Tübingen 1921. Large 8vo. 2 volumes in one. xxxi, 507; vii, 540 p. [Fine copy, cloth] €195
- 1005 KEEL, O.** Die Welt der altorientalischen Bildsymbolik und das Alte Testament. Am Beispiel der Psalmen. Einsiedeln - Neukirchen 1972. 4to. 366 p., 24 plates, 480 figures. Cloth in dust-jacket €75
- 1006 KELLER, A.** Eine Sinai-Fahrt. Frauenfeld 1901. Small 8vo. x, 170 p., 31 illustrations, folding colour map. [Original publisher's cloth, slightly damaged] €38
- 1007 KENNICOTT, B.** Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum cum variis lectionibus. Reprint of the Oxford 1776-80 edition. Hildesheim 2003. In 2 volumes. (11), xxxi, 1545 p. Boards €450
- 1008 KENYON, F.** The Bible and archaeology. Reprinted. London 1949. 310 p., 31 plates, folding map. [Cloth; slightly rubbed] €56
- 1009 KENYON, F.** Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts. 4th edition, revised, rewritten and enlarged. Reprinted. London 1941. xii, 266 p., 32 plates. Cloth €60
- 1010 KIMHI, DAVID.** The commentary of David Kimhi on Isaiah. Edited, with his unpublished allegorical commentary on Genesis, on the basis of manuscripts and early editions by L. Finkelstein. New York 1926. viii, 232 p. *in Hebrew*, xcvi p. *in English*. (Columbia University Oriental Studies XIX). [Cloth; library stamp] €66
- 1011 KIRKPATRICK, A. F. (ed.)** The Book of Psalms. Cambridge 1910. cxii, 852 p. [Library stamps on title pages; cloth, spine rubbed, discoloured, and torn] €80
- 1012 KITTEL, G.** Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament, begründet von G. Kittel. In Verbindung mit zahlreichen Fachgenossen herausgegeben von G. Friedrich. Stuttgart 1933-79. 10 volumes in 11. 4to. [One spine torn] €350
- 1013 KLOPFENSTEIN, M. A.** Scham und Schande nach dem Alten Testament. Eine begriffs-geschichtliche Untersuchung zu den hebräischen Wurzeln *bāš*, *klm* und *hpr*. Zürich 1972. 217 p. (Abhandlungen zur Theologie des Alten und Neuen Testaments, 62). Paper €42
- 1014 KNIGHT, D. A. & TUCKER, G. M. (ed.)** The Hebrew Bible and its modern interpreters. Philadelphia 1985. xxvii, 516 p. (Society of Biblical Literature, Centennial Publications 1). Cloth €57
- 1015 KOCH, K.** – Ernten, was man sät. Festschrift für Klaus Koch zu seinem 65. Geburtstag. Herausgegeben von D.R. Daniels, U. Gleßner, M. Rösel. Neukirchen - Vluyn 1991. xii, 595 p., illustrations. Boards €37
- 1016 KÖHLER, A.** Lehrbuch der biblischen Geschichte, Alten Testamentes. Erlangen 1875-1893. 3 vols. viii, 498; vi, 472; vi, 674 p. [Cloth, spines rubbed, few underlinings in pencil] €135
- 1017 KÖHLER, L. & BAUMGARTNER, W.** Hebräisches und aramäisches Lexikon zum Alten Testament. Dritte Auflage. Leiden 1995. 4to. In 2 volumes. cxvii, 1801 p. Cloth €80
- ¶ The standard lexicon for Old Testament Hebrew and Aramaic. New price in 2004 Euro 149.

- 1018 KÖHLER, L. & BAUMGARTNER, W.** The Hebrew and Aramaic Lexicon of the Old Testament. Subsequently revised by W. Baumgartner and J. J. Stamm with assistance from B. Hartmann, Z. Ben-Hayyim, E. Y. Kutscher, P. Reymond. Translated and edited under the supervision of M. E. J. Richardson. Leiden 1994-2000. Large 8vo. In 5 volumes. Cloth €100
- 1019 KÖNIG, E.** Das Deuteronomium eingeleitet, übersetzt und erklärt. Leipzig 1917. 8, 248 p. (Kommentar zum Alten Testament 3). Half cloth €55
- 1020 KÖNIG, E.** Einleitung in das Alte Testament mit Einschluss der Apokryphen und der Pseudoepigraphen Alten Testaments. Bonn 1893. xii, 580 p. (Sammlung Theologischer Handbücher II/1) Half cloth €53
- 1021 KÖNIG, E.** Geschichte der alttestamentlichen Religion kritisch dargestellt. Dritte und vierte vollständig neubearbeitete Auflage. Gütersloh 1924. viii, 658 p. [Cloth, few underlinings in pencil] €45
- 1022 KÖNIG, E.** Die messianischen Weissagungen des Alten Testaments vergleichend, geschichtlich und exegetisch behandelt. Stuttgart 1923. viii, 366 p. [Pages slightly browned; half cloth, binding loosening] €50
- 1023 KÖNIG, E.** Stilistik, Rhetorik, Poetik, in Bezug auf die biblische Litteratur komparativisch dargestellt. Leipzig 1900. vi, 421 p. [Half calf, slightly rubbed; some foxing] €125
- 1024 KOFFMAHN, E.** Die Doppelurkunden aus der Wüste Juda. Recht und Praxis der jüdischen Papyri des 1. und 2. Jahrhunderts n. Chr. samt Übertragung der Texte und deutscher Übersetzung. Leiden 1968. viii, 208 p., 3 text-maps, 11 facsimile plates in endpocket. (Studies on the Texts of the Desert of Judah, 5). [Cloth, slightly spotted] €28
- 1025 KOMLOSH, Y.** The Bible in the light of the Aramaic translations. Tel Aviv 1973. 504 p. *in Hebrew*, iii p. English title-pages. (Bar-Ilan University Series of Research Monographs 12). Cloth €41
- 1026 KOSSMANN, R.** Die Esthernovelle vom Erzählten zur Erzählung. Studien zur Traditions- und Redaktionsgeschichte des Estherbuches. Groningen 1998. x, 292 p., including summary in Dutch. (Thesis Groningen). Paper €39
- 1027 KRUIJF, TH. DE.** Der Sohn des lebendigen Gottes. Ein Beitrag zur Christologie des Matthäusevangeliums. Rome 1962. xvi, 187 p. (Analecta Biblica 16). Paper €36
- 1028 KÜCHLER, M.** Schweigen, Schmuck und Schleier. Drei neutestamentliche Vorschriften zur Verdrängung der Frauen auf dem Hintergrund einer frauenfeindlichen Exegese des Alten Testaments im antiken Judentum. Freiburg - Göttingen 1986. xxi, 538 p., including 1 plate. (Novum Testamentum et Orbis Antiquus 1). Boards €62
- 1029 KÜLLING, S. R.** Zur Datierung der "Genesis-P-Stücke", namentlich des Kapitels Genesis XVII. Kampen 1964. viii, 322 p. (Thesis VU Amsterdam) Paper €50
- 1030 KUGEL, J. L.** The idea of Biblical poetry. Parallelism and its history. New Haven - London 1981. xi, 339 p. Cloth €114
- 1031 LAKE, K.** The earlier Epistles of St. Paul. Their motive and origin. Second edition. London 1914. xi, 466 p. [Original cloth, spine faded and leaning] €38
- 1032 LAMBDIN, T. O.** Introduction to Biblical Hebrew. New York 1971. 4to. xxviii, 345 p. Cloth €55
- 1033 LANDE, I.** Formelhafte Wendungen der Umgangssprache im Alten Testament. Leiden 1949. x, 124 p. [Paper, many underlinings in pencil] €27
- 1034 LEVY, A. J.** The Song of Moses (Deuteronomy 32). Baltimore 1931. xiv, 111 p. ("Oriens-The Oriental Review", Scientific Series No. 1; Thesis Baltimore) Boards €39
- 1035 LIGHTFOOT, R. H.** - Studies in the Gospels. Essays in memory of R. H. Lightfoot. Edited by D. E. Nineham. Oxford 1955. xvi, 262 p., portrait on frontispiece. Cloth €40
- 1036 LINDBLOM, J.** The Servant Songs in Deutero-Isaiah. A new attempt to solve an old problem. Lund 1951. 114 p. (Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. N. F. Avd. 1. Bd 47/5) Paper €41

- 1037 LINDSTRÖM, F.** God and the origin of evil. A contextual analysis of alleged monistic evidence in the Old Testament. Lund 1983. 272 p. (Coniectanea Biblica, Old Testament Series 21) Paper €42
- 1038 LIPSIUS, R. A. & BONNET, M.** Acta Apostolorum Apocrypha. Post C. Tischendorf denuo ediderunt. *Together with:* Acta Thomae ... recensuit M. Bonnet. *And:* Acta Andreae, Martyrium Andreae, Passio Andreae ... edita M. Bonnet. Leipzig 1891-1903, 1883, Paris 1895. 5 volumes in 3. (4), cxi, 320; xxxvii, 262; xlii, 395; xxx, 220; xvi, 80 p. [Uniform half calf; spine of one volume loose] €250
- 1039 LISOWSKY, G.** Konkordanz zum hebräischen Alten Testament, nach dem von P. Kahle in der Biblia Hebraica edidit R. Kittel besorgten masoretischen Text. Unter verantwortlicher Mitwirkung von L. Rost ausgearbeitet und geschrieben. Stuttgart 1958. xvi, 1672 p. Cloth €25
- 1040 LIVER, J.** Studies in Bible and Judean desert scrolls. Jerusalem 1971. 276 p. *in Hebrew.* Boards €39
- 1041 LJUNGMAN, H.** Das Gesetz erfüllen. Matth. 5, 17 ff. und 3,15 untersucht. Lund 1954. 140 p. (Lunds Universitets Årsskrift, N.F. Avd. 1. Bd 50, nr. 6) Paper €30
- 1042 LÖFGREN, O.** Die äthiopische Übersetzung des Propheten Daniel. Nach Hs. in Berlin, Cambridge, Frankfurt am Main, London, Oxford, Paris und Wien zum ersten Male hrsg. und mit Einleitung und Kommentar versehen. Paris 1927. liv, 163 (86 Ethiopic text) p., 4 facsimile plates. (Thesis Upsala) [Cloth; interleaved author's copy, with his annotations] €80
- 1043 LÖVESTAM, E.** Son and Saviour. A study of Acts 13, 32-37. With an appendix: 'Son of God' in the Synoptic Gospels. Translated by M. J. Petry. Lund 1961. 134 p. (Coniectanea Neotestamentica XVIII) [Dedication to Hugo Odeberg; paper, uncut] €40
- 1044 LÖVESTAM, E.** Spiritus Blasphemia. Eine Studie zu Mk 3,28f par Mt 12,31f, Lk 12,10. Lund 1968. 88 p. (Scripta Minora, Studier utg. av Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund 1966-1967:1) [Author dedication to Hugo Odeberg and his wife; paper] €30
- 1045 LÖWENTHAL, M.** Hiob. Praktische Philosophie oder klare Darstellung der im Buche Hiob obwaltenden Ideen; nebst wortgetreuer, rhythmisch gegliederter Uebersetzung und fortlaufendem Commentar. Allgemeinfasslich bearbeitet von M. Löwenthal. Frankfurt 1846. xlvii, 206 p. [Old boards, spine torn] €100
- 1046 LORETZ, O.** Ugarit-Texte und Thronbesteigungspsalmen. Die Metamorphose des Regenspenders Baal-Jahwe ... Erweiterte Neuauflage von "Psalm 29. Kanaanäische El- und Baaltraditionen in jüdischer Schicht" (UBL 2. 1984). Münster 1988. Large 8vo. xiv, 550 p. (Ugaritisch-Biblische Literatur (UBL) 7). Boards €40
- 1047 LOWENTHAL, E. I.** The Joseph narrative in Genesis. An interpretation. New York 1973. ix, 212 p. Cloth €46
- 1048 LOWTH, R.** De sacra poesi Hebraeorum. Praelectiones academicae Oxonii habitae. Subj. metricae Harianae brevis confutatio et oratio Crewiana. Cum notis et epimetris J. D. Michaelis suis animadversionibus adjectis, edidit E. F. C. Rosenmüller. Insunt C. F. Richter De aetate libri Jobi definienda, atque C. Weisii De metro Hariano commentationes. Oxford, e typographeo Clarendoniano, 1821. vi, 678 including *Drey Psalmen Davids*, (8) p., 1 portrait. [Internally a nice clean copy, except for some foxing on first and last leaves, marbled edges; calf binding with gilt dentelles, but covers loose, spine damaged and top missing] €140
- ¶ Reimpression of the Rosenmüller's Leipzig 1815 edition, which was made after the Oxford 1810 edition, and was augmented in 1815 for the first time by Richter's and Weiss' *Commentationes*. (Brunet III 1191). The 34 courses contained in the work were originally delivered at Oxford in 1741. 'The true beginning of the modern understanding of the nature of biblical poetry is to be recognized in the work of R. Lowth ... Lowth showed that Hebrew poetry was fundamentally antiphonal, the latter part of each verse echoing the idea of the first by corroboration or contrast ... (Lowth's) basic position is still maintained by all scholars'. (EJ XI 535-6, XIII 672).

- 1049 M'NEILE, A. H.** The Gospel according to St. Matthew. The Greek text with introduction, notes, and indices. Reprinted. London 1938. xxxvi, 448 p. [Cloth in original dust-jacket, covers spotted] €48
- 1050 MAIBERGER, P.** Topographische und historische Untersuchungen zum Sinaiprobem. Worauf beruht die Identifizierung des Ġabal Musa mit dem Sinai? Freiburg - Göttingen 1984. 175 p., with 13 plates. (Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis 54) Boards €50
- 1051 MAIER, J.** Die Texte vom Toten Meer. Vol I Übersetzung. Vol. II Anmerkungen. München - Basel 1960. 2 vols. 190, 2 (advert) p.; 232 p. Cloth in original dust-jackets €75
- 1052 MALAMAT, A. & REVIV, H.** A bibliography of the Biblical period. With emphasis on publications in modern Hebrew. Selected and classified. Jerusalem 1964. 4to. iii, 40, iv p. Pap. €30
- 1053 MANDELKERN, S.** Veteris Testamenti concordantiae Hebraicae atque Chaldaicae quibus continentur cuncta quae in prioribus concordantiis reperiuntur vocabula, &c... servatu textu Masoretico librorumque sacrorum ordine tradito. Summa cura collegit et concinnavit. Editio septa aucta atque emendata. [Reduced reprint]. Jerusalem - Tel-Aviv 1967. xviii, 1565. Cloth €90
- 1054 MARAZUELA, T. AYUSO.** Psalterium S. Hieronymi de Hebraica ueritate interpretatum. Editio critica. Madrid 1960. 4to. xv, 300 p. (Biblia Polyglotta Matritensia, VIII Vulgata Hispana, 21). Cloth €75
- 1055 MATHYS, H.** Liebe deine Nächsten wie dich selbst. Untersuchungen zum Alttestamentliche Gebot der Nächstenliebe (Lev 19, 18). Freiburg - Göttingen 1986. xii, 195 p. (Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis 71). Boards €30
- 1056 MAYEDA, G.** Das Leben-Jesu-Fragment Papyrus Egerton 2 und seine Stellung in der urchristlichen Literaturgeschichte. Bern 1946. 101 p. Paper €38
- 1057 MAZAR, B.** Biblical Israel. State and people. Edited by S. Ahituv. Jerusalem 1992. 175 p., including many illustrations. Boards €30
- 1058 MAZAR, B.** The Early Biblical Period. Historical studies. Edited by S. Ahituv & B. Levine. Jerusalem 1986. ix, 266 p., including many illustrations. Boards €23
- 1059 McKENZIE, J. L.** Myths and realities. Studies in Biblical theology. Milwaukee 1963. xvi, 285 p. Boards €37
- 1060 MCNEILE, A. H.** An introduction to the study of the New Testament. Second edition revised by C. S. C. Williams. Oxford 1953. iv, 486 p. Cloth in original dust-jacket €55
- 1061 MELAMMED, E. Z.** Bible commentators. Second enlarged edition. Jerusalem 1978. 2 volumes. x, 514 p. *in Hebreu*, iv p. English preliminaries; 515 p. *in Hebreu*, ii p. English title-pages. (Publications of the Perry Foundation for Biblical Research in the Hebrew University of Jerusalem) Boards €140
- 1062 MENDENHALL, G. E.** The tenth generation. The origins of the Biblical tradition. Baltimore - London 1973. xviii, 248 p., including 20 illustrations. [Cloth; remarks in pencil in margins] €46
- 1063 MERZBACH, A.** Über die sprachliche Wiederholung im biblisch-hebräischen. Ein psychophysiologischer Versuch. Frankfurt 1928. 39 p. No covers €30
- 1064 METTINGER, T. N. D.** The dethronement of Sabaoth. Studies in the Shem and Kabod theologies. [Translated by F. H. Cryer]. Lund 1982. 158 p., including 6 figures. (Coniectanea Biblica, Old Testament Series 18) Paper €46
- 1065 METTINGER, T. N. D.** Solomonite state officials. A study of the civil government officials of the Israelite monarchy. Lund 1971. xiii, 186 p. (Thesis Lund; Coniectanea Biblica, Old Testament Series 5). Paper €37
- 1066 MICHEL, D.** Tempora und Satzstellung in den Psalmen. Bonn 1960. 268 p. (Abhandlungen zur evangelischen Theologie, 1). [Paper, dedication to prof. Baumgartner] €39
- 1067 MILLER, J. W.** Das Verhältnis Jeremias und Hesekiels sprachlich und theologisch untersucht. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Prosareden Jeremias. Assen 1955. xii, 189 p. (Van Gorcum's Theologische Bibliotheek, 28). [Paper, underlinings in pencil] €44

- 1068 MILLIES, H. C.** Dissertatio inauguralis de usu librorum V.T. Apocryphorum in N.T. interpretatione iustis finibus regendo. Halle [1802]. xii, 50 p. (Thesis Halle). Modern cloth €18
- 1069 MORAG, S.** – Studies in Hebrew and Jewish languages presented to Shelomo Morag. Edited by Moshe Bar-Asher. Jerusalem 1996. viii, 189 p., xi, 522 p. *in Hebrew*, portrait, illustrations in text. Boards €73
- 1070 MORAG, S.** Studies on Biblical Hebrew. Jerusalem 1995. 347 p. *in Hebrew*. Boards €46
- 1071 MOSCATI, S.** I manoscritti ebraici del deserto di Giuda. Roma 1955. 47 p., 4 plates. (Pubblicazioni dell' Istituto per l'Oriente, Nr. 51). Paper €18
- 1072 MOULTON, R. G.** The literary study of the Bible. An account of the leading forms of literature represented in the sacred writings. Intended for English readers. Boston - London 1896. xii, 533 p. Cloth €68
- 1073 MOWINCKEL, S.** – Interpretationes ad Vetus Testamentum pertinentes Sigmundo Mowinckel septuagenario missae. Contributions by W. F. Albright, A. Alt, H. Birkeland, N. Alstrup, J. Pedersen, E. Sjøberg e.a. The articles are in English, French and German. Oslo 1955. iv, 183 p. (*From: Norsk Teologisk Tidsskrift*) Boards €53
- 1074 MÜLLER, A. R.** Die Väter Israels. Beiträge zur Theologie der Patriarchenüberlieferungen im Alten Testament. Unter verantwortlicher Mitwirkung von A. R. Müller, herausgegeben von M. Görg. Stuttgart 1989. Portrait, 459 p. Cloth €44
- 1075 MÜLLER, D. H.** Die Gesetze Hammurabis und ihr Verhältnis zur mosaischen Gesetzgebung sowie zu den XII Tafeln. Text in Umschrift, deutsche und hebräische Übersetzung, Erläuterung und vergleichende Analyse. Wien 1903. Frontispiece, 286 p., plate. (10. Jahresbericht der Israelitisch-Theologischen Lehranstalt in Wien für das Schuljahr 1902/1903) [Old half cloth, spine missing] €88
- 1076 MÜLLER, M.** Der Ausdruck "Menschensohn" in den Evangelien. Voraussetzungen und Bedeutung. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von M. Wesemann. Leiden 1984. xi, 280 p. (Thesis Copenhagen; Acta Theologica Danica, vol. XVII) Boards €40
- 1077 MÜLLER-KESSLER, C. & SOKOLOFF, M.** A corpus of Christian Palestinian Aramaic. Volume 1. The Christian Palestinian Aramaic Old Testament and Apocrypha version from the early period. Groningen 1997. iii, 324 p., 20 facsimile plates in text. [Boards, dampstained] €60
- 1078 MÜNCHMEYER, E.** Två fragment efter en versifierad fornfransk bearbetning af Maccabeer-böckerna. Stockholm 1886. iv, xl, 27 p. (Thesis Upsala) [Paper; loosening] €34
- 1079 MUNCK, J.** Paulus und die Heilsgeschichte. Aarhus 1954. viii, 343 p. (Acta Jutlandica, Teologisk Serie 6) [Uncut copy; with autograph dedication to H. Odeberg] €41
- 1080 MURPHY-O'CONNOR, J.** The École Biblique and the New Testament: A century of scholarship (1890-1990). With a contribution by J. Taylor. Göttingen 1990. viii, 197 p., including 7 portraits. (Novum Testamentum et Orbis Antiquus 13) Boards €28
- 1081 MURTONEN, A.** A philological and literary treatise on the Old Testament divine names 'el, 'eloah, 'elohim and YHWH. Helsinki 1952. 106 p., 2 folding maps. (Thesis Helsinki; Studia Orientalia 18/1) Paper €36
- 1082 MYERS, J. M.** – A light unto my path. Old Testament studies in honor of Jacob M. Myers. Edited by H. N. Bream, R. D. Heim & C. A. Moore. Philadelphia 1974. xxv, 529 p., including portrait. (Gettysburg Theological Studies IV). Cloth €75
- 1083 NEGENMAN, J. H.** New atlas of the Bible. Edited by H. H. Rowley, translated by H. Huskins & R. Beckly. With a foreword by H. H. Rowley and a epilogue by L. H. Grollenberg. [Translated from the original *De bakermat van de Bijbel*]. Garden City (New York) 1969. Folio. 208 p., richly illustrated. Cloth €155
- 1084 NESTLE, E.** Die israelitischen Eigennamen nach ihrer religions - geschichtlichen Bedeutung. Ein Versuch. Haarlem 1876. v-viii, 215 p. Paper €46

- 1085 NESTLE, E.** Veteris Testamenti Graeci codices Vaticanus et Sinaiticus cum textu recepto collati. Supplementum editionum quae Sixtinam sequuntur omnium, in primis Tischendorfianarum. Leipzig 1880. v, 188 p. Paper €46
- 1086 NIELSEN, E.** Shechem. A traditio-historical investigation. Second revised edition. Copenhagen 1959. 384 p. Paper €74
- 1087 NOCK, A. D.** Conversion. The Old and the New Testament in religion from Alexander the Great to Augustine of Hippo. Oxford 1933. xii, 309 p. Cloth €42
- 1088 NORIN, S. I. L.** Sein Name allein ist hoch. Das Jhw-haltige Suffix althebräischer Personennamen untersucht mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der alttestamentlichen Redaktionsgeschichte. Lund 1986. 228 p. (Coniectanea Biblica, Old Testament Series, 24) Paper €51
- 1089 NOTH, M.** Das System der zwölf Stämme Israels. Stuttgart 1930. iv, 174 p. (Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten und Neuen Testament, 4. Folge 1 = 52) Paper €43
- 1090 NÖTSCHER, F.** Altorientalischer und alttestamentlicher Auferstehungsglauben. [Reprografischen Nachdruck der Ausgabe Würzburg 1926]. Darmstadt 1970. x, 411 p. Cloth €40
- 1091 ÖSTBORN, G.** Cult and canon. A study in the canonization of the Old Testament. Uppsala 1950. 129 p. (Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift 1950:10) [Paper; uncut copy] €34
- 1092 OESTERLEY, W. O. E.** The Psalms. Translated with text-critical and exegetical notes. Reprinted. London 1953. xi, 599 p. Cloth with original dust-jacket €48
- 1093 ORLINSKY, H. M.** Essays in Biblical culture and Bible translation. New York 1974. xv, 462 p., portrait. Cloth €73
- 1094 ORR, J. (ed.)** The International Standard Bible Encyclopaedia. General editor J. Orr. [Revised edition]. Grand Rapids 1946. 4to. 5 volumes. Together xx, 3541 p., 14 colored maps, numerous illustrations. Cloth €125
- 1095 OTTOSON, M.** Gilead. Tradition and history. Lund 1969. 303 p., with folding map. (Coniectanea Biblica, Old Testament Series 3) Paper €59
- 1096 PARROT, A.** Sintflut und Arche Noah; Der Turm von Babel; Ninive und das alte Testament. - Der Tempel von Jerusalem + Golgotha und das Heilige Grab. - Samaria, die Hauptstadt des Reiches Israel; Babylon und das Alte Testament. - Das alte Ägypten und die Bibel. - Der Louvre und die Bibel. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. Zürich 1955-61. 5 vols. (Bibel und Archäologie 1-5). Cloth €100
- 1097 PAUL, A.** Le judaïsme ancien et la Bible. Paris 1987. 316 p. (Relais Études 3). Paper €39
- 1098 PAUL, S. M.** Amos. A commentary on the book of Amos. Edited by F. Moore Cross. Minneapolis 1991. xxvii, 418 p., including separate index. (Hermeneia, A critical and historical commentary on the Bible) Cloth €57
- 1099 PEAKE, A. S. (ed.)** The people and the book. Essays on the Old Testament by members of the Society for Old Testament Studies. Oxford 1925. xx, 508 p., including folding chart. [Cloth, front hinge slightly damaged] €62
- 1100 PEAKE, A. S.** The problem of suffering in the Old Testament. First published in 1904. London 1947. xvi, 179 p. Cloth €36
- 1101 PLATT, R. H. Jr. (ed.)** The forgotten books of Eden. Lost books of the Old Testament. Reprint of the 1927 edition. New York 1981. xii, 269 p., illustrated. Boards €18
- 1102 POPPER, W.** Parallelism in Isaiah. Chapters 1-35 and 37, 22-35. The reconstructed text. (Hebrew) Berkeley 1923. 4to. ii, 116 p. *in Hebrew*, xi editor's note and index *in English*. (University of California Publications in Semitic Philology 1) [Paper, loosening, front cover missing] €32
- 1103 POWELL, H. H.** The supposed Hebraisms in the grammar of the Biblical Aramaic. California 1907. viii, 55 p. (Univ. of California Publications. Semitic Philology. Vol. I/1; Thesis California). Boards €34

- 1104 PREUSCHEN, E.** Vollständiges griechisch-deutsches Handwörterbuch zu den Schriften des Neuen Testaments und der übrigen urchristlichen Literatur. Giessen 1910. Large 8vo. viii, 592 p. Cloth €30
- 1105 QIMRON, E.** A grammar of Biblical Aramaic. Beer Sheva 1990. vii, 86 p. *in Hebrew*. Paper €18
- 1106 RABIN, C. & YADIN, Y.** Aspects of the Dead Sea scrolls. Edited on behalf of the Institute of Jewish Studies in the Faculty of Humanities. Jerusalem 1958. vii, 282 p., figures, tables (1 folded) (Scripta Hierosolymitana 4). Cloth in original dust-jacket €48
- 1107 RABIN, C.** Studies in the bible. Edited on behalf of the Institute of Jewish Studies in the Faculty of Humanities. With contributions by Y. Yadin, M. H. Goshen-Gottstein e.a. Jerusalem 1961. 400 p., 1 map and few illustrations. (Scripta Hierosolymitana, VIII) Cloth €82
- 1108 RABINOWITZ, I.** A witness forever. Ancient Israel's perception of literature and the resultant Hebrew Bible. Edited with afterwords by R. Brann & D. I. Owen. Bethesda (MD) 1993. xvii, 148 p., including portrait. (Occasional Publications of the Department of Near Eastern Studies and the Program of Jewish Studies, Cornell University). [Cloth; autograph] €23
- 1109 RAWLINSON, A. E. J.** The New Testament doctrine of the Christ. The Bampton Lectures for 1926. London 1926. xvi, 288, 2 p. [Boards with dust-jacket bound in at the back, gilt-title on spine] €50
- 1110 RAWLINSON, A. E. J.** St. Mark with introduction commentary and additional notes. Fourth edition. London 1936. lx, 280, 8 (ads) p. (Westminster Commentaries). Original cloth €50
- 1111 REICKE, B. & ROST, L. (ed.)** Biblisch-historisches Handwörterbuch. Landeskunde, Geschichte, Religion, Kultur, Literatur. - Register und historisch-archäologische Karte Palästinas. Göttingen 1962-66, 1979. Large 8vo. 4 volumes. Together xvi, vii, xvi, 1128 p., 320 figures, 63 plates (3 coloured), 73 maps (72 in text, 1 folded & colour); 284 p., 2 large colour folding maps in endpocket. [Good set, cloth] €150
- 1112 REIDER, J.** Deuteronomy with commentary. Second impression. Philadelphia 1948. xlv, 355 p., with 3 coloured maps. (The Holy Scriptures) Cloth €62
- 1113 REVELL, E. J.** Biblical texts with Palestinian pointing and their accents. Missoula 1977. xiv, 265 p. (Society of Biblical Literature, Masoretic Studies 4) Paper €42
- 1114 RÉVILLE, J.** Le quatrième évangile, son origine et sa valeur historique. Deuxième édition. Paris 1902. (v), viii, 350 p. (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, SR 14) Paper €73
- 1115 RIDDERBOS, N. H.** - Loven en geloven. Opstellen van collega's en medewerkers aangeboden aan Nic H. Ridderbos ter gelegenheid van zijn vijfentwintigjarig ambtsjubileum als hoogleraar aan de Vrije Universiteit van Amsterdam. [Edited by M. H. Van Es, C. Houtman, H. Leene, M. J. Mulder, & N. A. Schuman]. Amsterdam 1975. 307 p., including portrait. Cloth €46
- 1116 RIEHM, E. C. A. (ed.)** Handwörterbuch des Biblischen Altertums für gebildete Bibelleser. Bielefeld - Leipzig 1884. 2 vols. In total (6), xv, 1849 p., many illustrations, maps and plates, also in colour. [Contemporary half calf, rubbed, front flyleaf vol. 1 loose, occasional foxing] €130
- 1117 ROBINSON, J. A.** St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians. A revised text and translation with exposition and notes. London 1903. ix, 314, 2 (ads) p. Original cloth with gilt title on spine. €58
- 1118 ROBINSON, T. H.** - Studies in Old Testament prophecy. Presented to T. H. Robinson by the Society for Old Testament Study on his 65th birthday, August 9th 1946. Edited by H. H. Rowley. Edinburgh 1950. xi, 206 p. *With contributions by:* W. F. Albright, G. R. Driver, O. Eissfeldt, N. H. Snaith a. o. Cloth €73
- 1119 ROSENTHAL, F.** A grammar of Biblical Aramaic. Wiesbaden 1961. x, 99 p. (Porta Linguarum Orientalium. Neue Serie 5). Paper €30
- 1120 ROWLEY, H. H.** From Joseph to Joshua. Biblical traditions in the light of archaeology. Reprint. London 1952. xii, 200 p. (Schweich Lectures 1948) Cloth €18
- 1121 RUDOLPH, W.** Esra und Nehemia samt 3. Esra. Tübingen 1949. xxxii, 220 p. (Handbuch zum Alten Testament, Erste Reihe 20). Half cloth €40

- 1122 SANDERS, J. A.** – The quest for context and meaning. Studies in Biblical intertextuality in honor of James A. Anderson. Edited by C. A. Evans & S. Talmon. Leiden 1997. xxxix, 671 p., portrait. (Biblical Interpretation Series 28). [Cloth, spine slightly damaged] €80
- 1123 SAUER, F.** – Memoria Jerusalem. Freundesgabe Franz Sauer zum 70. Geburtstag. Herausgegeben von J. B. Bauer & J. Marböck. Graz 1977. 238 p. Paper €36
- 1124 SCHÄRF, R. R.** Die Gestalt des Satans im Alten Testament. [Also published in C.G. Jung - Symbolik des Geistes]. Zürich 1948. 184 p. [Paper, with autograph dedication] €40
- 1125 SCHMID, H. H.** Gerechtigkeit als Weltordnung. Hintergrund und Geschichte des alttestamentlichen Gerechtigkeitsbegriffes. Tübingen 1968. vii, 203 p. (Beiträge zur Historischen Theologie 40). Cloth €42
- 1126 SCHMID, H. H.** Die Steine und das Wort. Fug und Unfug biblischer Archäologie. Zürich 1975. 264 p., several illustrations. Cloth in dust-jacket €40
- 1127 SCHOTTROFF, W.** Der altisraelitische Fluchspruch. Neukirchen-Vluyn 1969. 280 p., (Wissenschaftliche Monographien zum Alten und Neuen Testament, 10). Cloth in dust-jacket €60
- 1128 SCHUBERT, K.** Die Gemeinde vom Toten Meer. Ihre Entstehung und ihre Lehren. München - Basel 1958. 144 p. Cloth €38
- 1129 SCHULZ, R.** Die Frage nach der Selbsttätigkeit des Menschen im sittlichen Leben bei Paulus. Würzburg-Aumühle 1939. xi, 79 p. (Thesis Heidelberg). [Without covers] €30
- 1130 SIMPSON, C. A.** Composition of the Book of Judges. Oxford 1957. x, 197 p. Cloth €38
- 1131 SIMPSON, D. C. (ed.)** The psalmists. Essays on their religious experience and teaching, their social background, and their place in the development of Hebrew psalmody. By H. Gressmann, H. Wheeler Robinson, T. H. Robinson, G. R. Driver, & A. M. Blackman. Edited with an introduction by D. C. Simpson. London 1926. xxviii, 197 p. [Cloth, spine rubbed, and slightly torn] €68
- 1132 SKEHAN, P. W.** – Patrick W. Skehan festschrift. The Catholic Biblical Quarterly 36/4. [With contributions by D. Barthélemy, R. E. Brown, F. M. Cross, A. Fitzgerald, J. A. Fitzmyer, D. N. Freedman, P. W. Skehan & J. Strugnell]. Washington 1974. viii, 107 p., including portrait and illustrations. [Paper; worn] €37
- 1133 SPARKS, H. F. D.** A synopsis of the gospels. Part I: The synoptic gospels with the Johannine parallels. Philadelphia 1970. 4to. xxv, 248 p. Cloth €75
- 1134 STRACK, H. L.** Grammatik des Biblisch - Aramäischen mit den nach HSS berichtigten Texten und einem Wörterbuch. Fünfte, teilweise neubearbeitete Auflage. München 1911. 40, 60 (41 Aramaic text) p. (Clavis Linguarum Semiticarum 4) [Cloth; pencil annotations] €28
- 1135 STRUGNELL, J.** – Of scribes and scrolls. Studies on the Hebrew Bible, Intertestamental Judaism, and Christian origins presented to John Strugnell on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday. Edited by H. W. Attridge, J. J. Collins & T. H. Tobin. Lanham (Maryland) 1990. viii, 289 p. (College Theology Society Resources in Religion 5) Paper €37
- 1136 SÜRING, M. L.** The horn motif in the Hebrew Bible and related ancient Near Eastern literature and iconography. Berrien Springs 1980. xxv, 533 p., 110 figures. (Andrew University Seminary Doctoral Dissertation Series 4) Paper €50
- 1137 SWETE, H. B.** The Apocalypse of St. John. The Greek text with introduction notes and indices. London 1906. ccxvi, 335 p., 4 plates, 1 colour map. [Cloth; top edge soiled] €56
- 1138 SZOLD, B.** The Book of Job. With a new commentary. Baltimore 1886. xxiv, 498 p. *in Hebrew*, 2 coloured plates. [Cloth; hinge worn] €82
- 1139 TALMON, S.** Literary studies in the Hebrew Bible. Form and content. Collected studies. Jerusalem - Leiden 1993. 318 p., 3 figures. Boards €41
- 1140 TAYLOR, V.** The Gospel according to St. Mark. The Greek text with introduction, notes and indexes. London 1952. xx, 696 p. Cloth in original dust-jacket €60
- 1141 THIEBERGER, F.** King Solomon. Oxford - London 1947. 313 p., ill. Cloth €55

- 1142 THOMSON, W. M.** The Land and the Book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and the scenery of the Holy Land. London 1880. 718 p., 115 illustrations, 13 plates, folding map. [Original decorated cloth, loosening] €170
- 1143 TISCHENDORF, C.** Evangelia apocrypha, adhibitis plurimis codicibus Graecis et Latinis maximam partem nunc primum consultis atque ineditorum copia collegit atque recensuit. Editio altera ab ipso Tischendorfio recognita et locupletata. Leipzig 1876. xcv, 486 p. [Uncut copy, original covers preserved; old cloth, spine slightly damaged] €160
 ¶ Tischendorf's last publication, finished shortly before he died. The preface is by F. Wilbrandt. The Greek texts are printed with the fine uncial types designed for the purpose.
- 1144 TORREY, C. C.** The composition and historical value of Ezra-Nehemiah. Giessen 1896. v, 65 p. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die Attestamentische Wissenschaft 2). Paper €20
- 1145 TSUMARA, D. T.** The earth and the waters in Genesis 1 and 2. A linguistic investigation. Sheffield 1989. 201 p. (Journal for the Study of the Old Testament, Suppl. Series 83) Boards €28
- 1146 UFFENHEIMER, B. & REVENTLOW, H. G. (ed.)** Creative Biblical exegesis. Christian and Jewish hermeneutics through the centuries. Sheffield 1988. 225 p. (Journal for the Study of the Old Testament, Supplement Series 59). Cloth €50
- 1147 UNGEHEUER, J.** Der grosse Priester über dem Hause Gottes. Die Christologie des Hebräerbriefes. Würzburg 1939. 163 p. (Thesis Freiburg i. B.). Paper €50
- 1148 VAN SETERS, J.** Abraham in history and tradition. New Haven - London 1975. xiii, 335 p. Cloth €75
- 1149 VATTIONI, F. (ed.)** Ecclesiastico. Testo ebraico con apparato critico e versioni greca, latina e siriana. Napoli 1968. liv, 285 p. (Pubblicazioni del Seminario di Semitistica I). Paper €63
- 1150 VAUGHAN, P. H.** The meaning of 'bāmâ' in the Old Testament. A study of etymological, textual and archaeological evidence. Cambridge 1974. xiv, 90 p., 2 plates. (The Society for Old Testament Study, Monograph Series 3). Boards in original dust-jacket €40
- 1151 VAUX, R. DE.** Das Alte Testament und seine Lebensordnungen. [Translated from French by L. Hollerbach & U. Schültz]. Freiburg - Basel - Wien 1960. 2 vols. 364 p.; 468 p. Boards in original dust-jackets. €50
- 1152 VAUX, R. DE.** Die hebräischen Patriarchen und die modernen Entdeckungen. [Translated and compiled from the French; prefaced by O. Eissfeldt]. Düsseldorf 1959. viii, 109 p., portrait, text-map, 2 folding maps in end-pocket. Cloth in original dust-jacket €38
 ¶ The German edition is translated and compiled from "Les Patriarches Hébreux et les découvertes modernes" published in *Revue Biblique* (1946, 1948, 1949).
- 1153 VIS, A.** An inquiry into the rise of Christianity out of Judaism. Amsterdam 1936. iii, 86 p. Paper €41
- 1154 VRIEZEN, T. C. –** Studia Biblica et Semitica T. C. Vriezen qui munere professoris theologiae per 25 annos functus est, ab amicis, collegis, discipulis dedicata. [Contributions by P. A. H. de Boer, O. Eissfeldt, F. M. T. de Liagre Böhl, G. E. Wright, W. Zimmerli e.a.]. Wageningen 1966. 405 p., portrait. Cloth €63
- 1155 WAGNER, M.** Die lexikalischen und grammatikalischen Aramaismen im alttestamentlichen Hebräisch. Berlin 1966. x, 176, (2) p. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 96). Cloth €35
- 1156 WALLACE, H. N.** The Eden narrative. Atlanta (Georgia) 1985. xi, 215 p. (Harvard Semitic Monographs 32). Cloth €68
- 1157 WALLENSTEIN, M. –** Studies in the Bible and the Hebrew language offered to Meir Wallenstein on the occasion of his seventy-fifth birthday. Edited by C. Rabin, D. Patterson, B.-Z. Luria, & Y. Avishur. Jerusalem 1979. 276 p. in *Hebrew*, including portrait, 99 p. in *English*, with illustrations in text. Boards €66
- 1158 WEIDEN, W. A. VAN DER.** Le Livre des Proverbes. Notes philologiques. Rome 1970. 178 p., (Biblica et Orientalia 23). Paper €36

- 1159 WEIGLE, L. A. (ed.)** The Apocrypha of the Old Testament. Revised standard version. Translated from the Greek and Latin tongues. Being the version set forth A.D. 1611, revised A.D. 1894, compared with the most ancient authorities, and revised A.D. 1957. New York 1957. vi, 250 p. Cloth €34
- 1160 WEINBERG, J.** Der Chronist in seiner Mitwelt. Berlin - New York 1996. x, 334 p. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 239) Cloth €68
- 1161 WEINFELD, M.** From Joshua to Josiah. Turning points in the history of Israel from the conquest of the land until the fall of Judah. Jerusalem 1992. 303 p. *in Hebrew*, including 1 map. (Publications of the Perry Foundation for Biblical Research in the Hebrew University of Jerusalem) Boards €57
- 1162 WEISER, A. – WÜRTHWEIN, E. & KAISER, O.** – Tradition und Situation. Studien zur alttestamentliche Prophetie. Artur Weiser zum 70. Geburtstag am 18.11.1963 dargebracht von Kollegen, Freunden und Schülern. Göttingen 1963. vii, 156, (2) p., portrait. Cloth €58
- 1163 WEISMAN, Z.** From Jacob to Israel. The cycle of Jacob's stories and its incorporation within the history of Patriarchs. Jerusalem 1986. 149 p. *in Hebrew*. (Publications of the Perry Foundation for Biblical Research in the Hebrew University of Jerusalem). Boards €46
- 1164 WELCH, A. C.** Jeremiah. His time and his work. 3rd impression. Oxford 1955. viii, 263 p. Cloth €34
- 1165 WELLISCH, E.** Isaac and Oedipus. A study in Biblical psychology of the sacrifice of Isaac. The Akedah. London 1954. xi, 131 p., 4 illustrations. Cloth €39
- 1166 WESTBROOK, R.** Property and the family in Biblical law. Sheffield 1991. 177 p. (Journal for the Study of the Old Testament, Supplement Series 113.) Boards €30
- 1167 WESTBROOK, R.** Studies in Biblical and Cuneiform law. Paris 1988. 150 p. (Cahiers de la Revue Biblique 26). Paper €34
- 1168 WESTCOTT, B. F.** The Epistle to the Hebrews: the Greek Text with notes and essays. London 1889. lxxxiv, 504 p. [Cloth, slightly soiled] €62
- 1169 WESTCOTT, B. F.** The Epistles of St. John: the Greek text with notes and essays. London 1883. lvi, 360 p. [Original cloth, with gilt title on spine, spine frayed and leaning] €48
- 1170 WETTE, W. M. L. DE. – SMEND, R.** Wilhelm Martin Leberecht de Wettes Arbeit am Alten und am Neuen Testament. Basel 1958. 207 p. (Thesis Basel). Paper €42
- 1171 WEVERS, J. W.** Ezekiel. London 1969. x, 355 p. (The Century Bible, New Series). Boards €50
- 1172 WILLIAMS, C. S. C.** A commentary on the Acts of the Apostles. London 1957. xvi, 301 p. (Black's New Testament Commentaries). Boards with original dust-jacket. €42
- 1173 WIND, A.** Leven en dood in het Evangelie van Johannes en in de Serat Dewarutji (met een elenctische confrontatie). Franeker 1956. 334 p., errata leaf. (Thesis Amsterdam) Paper €50
- 1174 WINTER, U.** Frau und Goettin. Exegetische und ikonographische Studien zum weiblichen Gottesbild im Alten Israel und in dessen Umwelt. Freiburg - Göttingen 1983. xvi, 759 p., 520 illustrations. (Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis, 53). Boards €50
- 1175 WRIGHT, G. E.** The Old Testament and theology. New York 1969. 190 p. Cloth €39
- 1176 ZAHN, T. (ed.)** Kommentar zum Neuen Testament. 1.-3. Auflage. Vols. I-XVI, XVIII (*all published*). Leipzig 1905-26. In 19 volumes. [Not uniform half calf and cloth, rubbed, a few spines damaged] €250
- ¶ Vol. XVII Die Johanneische Briefe was scheduled for 1927 but never appeared.
- 1177 ZIMMERLI, W.** Grundriß der alttestamentlichen Theologie. Stuttgart 1972. 224 p. (Theologische Wissenschaft 3). Paper €37
- 1178 ZWERGEL, N.** Die Erweckung des Lazarus, Johannes 11, 1-44. Wachstumsprozess und Sinn der Johanneischen Darstellung. Fulda 1973, vii, 270, 1 p. (Thesis Würzburg). Paper €37

Christianity & Byzantium

- 1179 ABANO, P. DE.** Claviculae Salomonis, seu philosophia pneumatica. Das ist: Heptameron der magischen Elementen Petri de Abano philosophi. Reprint of the 1567 edition. Biflingen 1971. Small 8vo. 79 p., 1 folding illustration. Cloth €50
- 1180 ANDRAE, T.** Islam och Kristendomen. Studier i muhammedansk polemik. Särtryck ur "Bibelforskaren" 1921-1922. Uppsala 1922. Pp. 104-124; 24-51; 218-244 p. [Boards; with autograph dedication to Geo Widengren; with pencil underlinings] €30
- 1181 ANONYMUS.** Eggrafa diameifthenta metaxu tès Hu. Pulès kai tou Oikoumenikou Patriarcheïou epi tou zètèmatos tòn ekklesiastikòn pronomiôn kai tòn beratiôn tòn schismatikòn archiereôn. Tergeste 1890. 31 p. [Paper; added some contemporary Greek newspaper cuttings on the subject] €40
- 1182 ANONYMUS.** Kanonismos tòn en Konstantinopolei ethnikòn filanthrôpikòn katastèmatôn. Istanbul 1887. 48 p. [Uncut copy, original covers loose and damaged] €38
- 1183 ANONYMUS.** Kanonismos tou Patriarchikou Tupografeïou. Istanbul 1888. 23 p. Pap. €50
- 1184 ANTONOVA, V. I. & MNEVA, N. E.** Katalog drevnerusskoj živopisi. Opyt istoriko-chudožestvennoj klassifikacii. Moscow 1963. 4to. Two volumes. 395 p., 256 plates; 571 p., 179 plates, including 39 mounted coloured plates. Cloth €432
- 1185 AUTRAN, C.** La préhistoire du Christianisme. Vol. I Autour de l'Asie occidentale. Vol. II Autour des Aryas. Paris 1941-1944. 2 volumes. 323 p., 4 figures, 8 plates; 343 p., 2 figures. (Bibliothèque Historique). Paper €60
- 1186 BAAIJ, A. M.** Jhesus collacien. Een laatmiddeleeuwse prekenbundel uit de kringen der Tertiarissen. Zwolle 1962. (3), 311, 77 p., 2 plates. (Thesis Nymeghen). Paper €40
- 1187 BALY, D.** Multitudes in the valley. Church and crisis in the Middle East. Greenwich (Connecticut) 1957. ix, 307 p., 8 plates. Half cloth €40
- 1188 BAR HEBRAEUS.** Gulčîn az Daf' al-hamm-i Ibn-i 'Ibrî. Compiled by P. Sarmaş. Tehran 1342Hš/1964. 137 p. Syriac text. Paper €62
- ¶ An anthology of Ibn al-'Ibrî's work Daf' al-hamm.
- 1189 BARNARD, L. W.** The Graeco-Roman and Oriental background of the iconoclastic controversy. Leiden 1974. x, 155 p., text-map. (Byzantina Neerlandica 5). Paper €34
- 1190 BLAVATSKY, H. P.** The key to theosophy, being a clear exposition, in the form of question and answer, of the ethics, science, and philosophy for the study of which the theosophical society has been founded. Second printing. Pasadena 1946. xii, 375, 53 p. Cloth €28
- 1191 BOCK, E. GOEBEL, R.** Die Katakomben. Bilder aus der Welt des frühen Christentums. Stuttgart 1961. 4to. Colour frontispiece, 59 p., 63 plates (13 coloured), 2 figures. Cloth €38
- 1192 BRÄNDLE, R.** Die Ethik der «Schrift an Diognet». Eine Wiederaufnahme paulinischer und johanneischer Theologie am Ausgang des zweiten Jahrhunderts. Zürich 1975. 257 p. (Abhandlungen zur Theologie des Alten und Neuen Testaments, 64) [Printed in 450 copies; paper] €40
- 1193 BRAW, C.** Bücher im Staube. Die Theologie Johann Arndts in ihrem Verhältnis zur Mystik. Leiden 1985. 236 p., 18 illustrations, 1 plate. (Thesis Lund; Studies in Medieval and Reformation Thought 39) Paper €42
- 1194 BROOKE R. & C.** Popular religion in the Middle Ages. Western Europe 1000 - 1300. London - New York 1984. 175 p., with 44 illustrations in text. Boards €37
- 1195 BRUYN, L. DE.** Woman and the Devil in sixteenth-century literature. Tisbury 1979. xii, 180 p., illustrations. Cloth €34
- 1196 BÜHLMANN, W.** Die christliche Terminologie als missionsmethodisches Problem. Dargestellt am Swahili und an andern Bantusprachen. Schöneck-Beckenried 1950. xxv, 418 p. (Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft, Supplementa, 1) Cloth €50
- 1197 CALVIN, J. – KEMPF, D.** A bibliography of Calviniana, 1959-1974. Leiden 1975. 249 p. (Studies in Medieval and Reformation Thought, 15) Boards €34

- 1198 CHRUSOSTOMOS ARCHIEPISKOPOS.** Fusis kai charaktèr tès ounias. Hoi Ounitai en Helladi. Treis epistolai tou archiepiskopou Athènon Chrusostomou. Anatupòsis ek tès Anaplasèos. Athens 1928. 53 p. Paper €38
- 1199 CLEMEN, C.** Der Einfluss der Mysterienreligionen auf das älteste Christentum. Giessen 1913. 88 p. (Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten 13/1) [some foxing; paper, spine repaired] €46
- 1200 CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS – BOER, W. DEN.** De allegorese in het werk van Clemens Alexandrinus. Leiden 1940. vii, 163 p. (Thesis Leiden). Paper €50
- 1201 CLEMENS ROMANUS.** Quae feruntur homiliae. Textum recognovit, versionem Latinam Cotelarii repetivit passim emendatam, selectas Cotelarii, Davisii, Clerici atque suas annotationes addidit, indices adjunxit A. Schwegler. Stuttgart 1847. iv, 480 p. [Boards, edges worn; light foxing; a few underlinings in penci] €100
- 1202 COLPE, C.** – Loyalitätskonflikte in der Religionsgeschichte. Festschrift für C. Colpe. Herausgegeben von C. Elsas und H. G. Kippenberg in Zusammenarbeit mit H. Cancik, B. Gladigow und K. Rudolph. Würzburg 1990. Portrait, vii, 386 p. Paper €42
- 1203 COMENIUS, J. A.** Veškeré spisy. Vydává Ústřední spolek Jednot učitelských na Morave. Vrchní redakce vede J. Kvačala. Volumes I, IV, VI, IX, X(8), XV, XVII, XVIII(7). Brno 1910-29. 8 volumes. 493; 641; 557; 491; lxxx, 376; 519; 536; xxviii, 815 p. Half cloth €450
- ¶ *All published of this attempt at an edition of Comenius' collected works - see Horecky 749. Contents: I Problemata miscellanea. Sylloge quaestionum controversarum &c. IV Didactica magna [Latin and Czech]. Informatorium školy materské [Czech, Latin and German]. VI Leges illustris Gymnasii Lesnensis &c. IX De studii pansophici impedimentis. X(8) Orbis pictus. XV Listové do nebe. Labyrint sveta a luthauz srdce. XVII Rád jednoty [Czech and Latin]. XVIII(7) Manualník aneb Jádno celé Biblí Svaté.*
- 1204 CROWE, M. J. (ed.)** Witchcraft. Catalogue of the witchcraft collection in Cornell University Library. Introduction by R. H. Robbins, index by J. M. Dieckmann. Millwood 1977. 4to. xxcviii, 653 p. Cloth €500
- 1205 CURZON, R.** Visits to monasteries in the Levant. [Reprint of the 1865 edition]. Introduction by J. J. Norwich. London 1983. xxiv, 423 p., several illustrations. (The Century Travellers) Paper €32
- 1206 CUSANUS, N.** Codex Cusanus 218. [Herausgeber: H. Gestrich]. *Inserted:* GESTRICH, H. Nikolaus von Kues. Der Autor, seine Bibliothek und seine Werke. Koblenz 1992. 4to. 284 facsimile p.; 16 p., 3 illustrations. Boards €70
- 1207 DIBON, P.** Le fonds néerlandais de la Bibliothèque Académique de Herborn. Amsterdam 1957. 165 p. (Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde, NR 20/14) Paper €55
- 1208 DÖRRIES, H.** Wort und Stunde. Erster Band. Gesammelte Studien zur Kirchengeschichte des vierten Jahrhunderts. Göttingen 1966. xi, 422 p. Cloth €50
- 1209 DÜLMEN, R. VAN.** Der Geheimbund der Illuminaten. Darstellung, Analyse, Dokumentation. Stuttgart-Bad Canstatt 1975. 455 p., 1 folding table. Cloth €30
- 1210 DÜLMEN, R. VAN.** Die Utopie einer christlichen Gesellschaft. Johann Valentin Andreae (1586-1654). Teil I. Stuttgart-Bad Canstatt 1978. 296 p. (Kultur und Gesellschaft, Neue Historische Forschungen) Cloth €30
- 1211 DUJCEV, I.** Medioevo bizantino-slavo. Rome 1965-71. 3 volumes. xxxvi, 580 p., 10 plates; xii, 642 p., plate; xvi, 722 p. (Storia e Letteratura 102, 113, 119) [Uncut copies, paper covers] €110
- ¶ I Saggi di storia politica e culturale; II Saggi di storia letteraria; III Altri saggi di storia politica e letteraria.
- 1212 DUMÉRY, H.** Phenomenology and religion. Structures of the Christian institution. Berkeley - Los Angeles - London 1975. ix, 114 p. (Hermeneutics 5) Boards €32
- 1213 DUPONT-SOMMER, A.** Les inscriptions araméennes de Sfiré (stèles I et II). Avec la collaboration de J. Starcky. Extrait des Mémoires Présentés par Divers Savants à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres 15. Paris 1958. 4to. iv, 155 p., 29 plates. Paper €67

- 1214 EFFENBERGER, A.** Frühchristliche Kunst und Kultur. Von den Anfängen bis zum 7. Jahrhundert. München 1986. Small 4to. 383 p., 96 illustrations, 1 folding map, 1 folding plan, 8 colour plates, 189 b/w illustrations on 136 plates. Boards in dust-jacket €38
- 1215 EISSFELDT, O.** Kleine Schriften, herausgegeben von R. Sellheim & F. Maass. Tübingen 1962-79. 6 volumes. Cloth €175
- 1216 ELIADE, M. KITAGAWA, J. M. (ed.)** Grundfragen der Religionswissenschaft. Acht Studien. Salzburg 1963. 269 p. (Reihe Wort und Antwort 32) Cloth €28
- 1217 ENCYCLOPAEDIA.** Theologische Realenzyklopädie. Herausgegeben von G. Krause & G. Müller. Band 1-25 (A - Parapsychologie). *With*: Register zu Band 17. *And*: Abkürzungsverzeichnis, 2. Auflage. Berlin 1977-95. 27 volumes. Half leather €3550
¶ All published until 1996. New price appr. € 5500.
- 1218 EUSEBIUS.** Kirchengeschichte herausgegeben von E. Schwartz. Kleine Ausgabe zweite durchgesehene Auflage. Leipzig 1914. vi, 442 (Greek) p. [Original cloth, back-strip of spine loose] €35
- 1219 EVSEEVA, L. M., KOCETKOV, I. A. & SERGEEV, V. N.** Živopis' drevnej Tveri. Early Tver painting. [In Russian and English]. Moscow 1983. Folio. 38, 5 p., 73 colour plates. Cloth €80
- 1220 FAYE, E. DE.** Étude sur les origines des églises de l'âge apostolique. Paris 1909. (iii), iv, 268 p. (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, SR 23) Paper €62
- 1221 FIEBIG, P.** Altjüdische Gleichnisse und die Gleichnisse Jesu. Tübingen und Leipzig 1904. vii, 167 p. [Ownership entry of Hugo Odeberg; paper, loose spine] €44
- 1222 FORSTER, R. RANUM, O. (eds.)** Ritual, religion, and the sacred. Selections from the *Annales Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations*. Vol. 7. Translated by E. Forster & P. M. Ranum. London 1982. xiii, 236 p., 18 figures. Cloth €46
- 1223 FRETTELLUS, R.** Rorgo Fretellus de Nazareth et sa description de la Terre Sainte. Histoire et édition du texte par P. C. Boeren. Amsterdam - Oxford - New York 1980. (Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Letterkunde, Nieuwe Reeks 105) Paper €45
- 1224 GÄRTNER, B.** Ett nytt evangelium? Thomasevangeliets hemliga Jesusord. Stockholm 1960. 264 p. Paper €34
- 1225 GALLÉN, J.** La province de Dacie de l'ordre des frères prêcheurs. I Histoire générale jusqu'au Grand Schisme. Helsingfors 1946. xxxii, 288 p., 10 genealogical tables, 3 folding maps. (*Dissertationes Historicae*, XII) [Uncut, paper, loose covers] €60
- 1226 GARBE, R.** Indien und das Christentum. Eine Untersuchung der religionsgeschichtlichen Zusammenhänge. Tübingen 1914. viii, 301 p. Modern cloth €60
- 1227 GARBINI, G.** History and ideology in ancient Israel. Translated by J. Bowden from the Italian. New York 1988. xvi, 222 p. Boards €34
- 1228 GEDEN, A. S.** Outlines of introduction to the Hebrew Bible. Edinburgh 1909. xv, 367 p., 17 facsimile plates. Cloth €41
- 1229 GÖSCHEL, C. F.** Aphorismen über Nichtwissen und absoluten Wissen im Verhältnisse zur christlichen Glaubenserkenntnis. Ein Beytrag zum Verständnisse der Philosophie unserer Zeit. Von C. F. G...l. Berlin 1829. Small 8vo. x, 196, (2) p. [Old boards; foxed] €80
¶ The Old Hegelians such as C. F. Göschel (1784-1861) were merely content to repeat Hegel in different terms, e.g. Göschel's *Aphorismen*.
- 1230 GOGUEL, M.** La foi à la résurrection de Jésus dans le christianisme primitif. Étude d'histoire et de psychologie religieuses. Paris 1933. xi, 470 p. (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, SR 47) [Half calf; many underlinings in coloured pencil] €100
- 1231 GOODSPEED, E. J.** The Apocrypha. An American translation. With an introduction by M. Hadas. New York 1959. Small 8vo. xxvi, 493 p. Cloth €23

- 1232 GÓRKA, O.** Anonymi descriptio Europae Orientalis »Imperium Constantinopolitanum, Albania, Serbia, Bulgaria, Ruthenia, Ungaria, Polonia, Bohemia« anno MCCCVIII exarata. Edidit, praefatione et adnotationibus instruxit O. Górka. Cracow 1916. xlix, 70 p. Paper €50
- 1233 GRAYZEL, S.** The Church and the Jews in the XIIIth century. Vol. II. 1254-1314. Edited and arranged, with additional notes, by K. R. Stow. New York 1989. xxiii, 357 p. Cloth €105
- 1234 GRÖNBECH, W.** Kultur und Religion der Germanen. 9., unveränderte Auflage. Darmstadt 1980. 2 volumes. 440; 428 p. Cloth €60
- 1235 GRONDIJS, L. H.** De iconographie van den dubbelen logos. II. De Sophia-logos in ketterijen en monnikvroomheid. Amsterdam 1935. 257 p., 5 plates. (Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Letterkunde deel 80, serie B 5) [Paper, cover faded] €18
- 1236 GRUNDMANN, H.** Religiöse Bewegungen im Mittelalter. Untersuchungen über die geschichtlichen Zusammenhänge zwischen der Ketzerei, den Bettelorden und der religiösen Frauenbewegung im 12. und 13. Jahrhundert und über die geschichtlichen Grundlagen der deutschen Mystik. *Anhang:* Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der religiösen Bewegungen im Mittelalter. 2., verbesserte und ergänzte Auflage. Hildesheim 1961. vi, 580 p. Cloth €100
- 1237 HAMMOND BAMMEL, C. P.** Der Römerbrieftext des Rufin und seine Origenes-Übersetzung. *Together with:* Der Römerbrieftext des Origenes. Kritische Ausgabe der Übersetzung Rufins. Buch 1-3. Breisgau 1985-1990. 2 volumes. 551; 269 p. (Vetus Latina. Aus der Geschichte der Lateinischen Bibel, 10, 16) Paper €130
- 1238 HARMENING, D.** Superstitio. Ueberlieferungs- und theoriegeschichtliche Untersuchungen zur kirchlich-theologischen Aberglaubensliteratur des Mittelalters. Berlin 1979. 379 p. Paper €50
- 1239 HENKEL, A. & SCHÖNE, A.** Emblemata. Handbuch zur Sinnbildkunst des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Sonderausgabe. Stuttgart 1978. 4to. lxxv p., 2196 columns, over 2200 small illustrations. Cloth €355
¶ *Anhang:* Index rerum notabilium zum *Physiologus Graecus* (1936); zu den *Hieroglyphica* des Horapollon; zum *Mundus Symbolicus* des Picinellus (1681).
- 1240 HERM, G.** Das zweite Rom. Konstantinopel, Drehscheibe zwischen Ost und West. Düsseldorf - Wien 1968. 384 p., 6 text-map, 30 illustrations on 16 plates. Cloth €35
- 1241 HERMES, G. – THIMM, K.** Die Autonomie der praktischen Vernunft in der Philosophie und Theologie des Hermesianismus. Munich 73 p. (Thesis Freiburg i. B.) Paper €32
- 1242 HERZOG, J. J. & HAUCK, A.** Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. Begründet von J. J. Herzog. In 3. verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage unter Mitwirkung vieler Theologen und anderer Gelehrten herausgegeben von A. Hauck. Register bearbeitet von H. Tafelmann. Leipzig 1896-1913. 24 volumes. [Half calf, some spines slightly damaged; original edition] €1140
- 1243 HÖRNER, H. – Hermèneumata.** Festschrift für H. Hörner zum sechzigsten Geburtstag herausgegeben von H. Eisenberger. Heidelberg 1990. 345 p., 1 portrait. (Bibliothek der Klassischen Altertumswissenschaften, Neue Folge, 2. Reihe, 79) Cloth €70
- 1244 HORSLEY, G. H. R. (ed.)** New documents illustrating early Christianity. A review of the Greek inscriptions and papyri published in 1976. North Ryde 1981. v, 155 p. Paper €23
- 1245 HUBAY, I.** Missalia Hungarica. Régi magyar misekönyvek. Budapest 1938. 108 p., 22 (2 coloured) plates, 33 illustrations of watermarks in text. (Az Orsz. Széchenyi Könyvtár Kiadványai, V) Boards €100
- 1246 IVANKA, E. VON. (ed.)** Byzantinische Geschichtsschreiber. Herausgegeben von E. von Ivánka. Vol. 2-10. Graz 1954-61. Small 8vo. 9 volumes. Paper €180
¶ 2 Europa im XV. Jahrhundert vom Byzantinern gesehen (F. Grabler & G. Stöckl). 3 Die Normannen in Thessaloniki (H. Hunger). 4 Byzantinische Diplomaten und östlichen Barbaren (E. Doblhofer). 5 Vademecum des byzantinischen Aristokraten (H. G. Beck). 6 Bilderstreit und Arabersturm in Byzanz (L. Breyer). 7 Die Krone der Komnenen (F. Grabler). 8 Abenteurer auf dem Jaiserthron (F. Grabler). 9 Die

Kreuzfahrer erobern Konstantinopel (F. Grabler). 10 Nikephoros Phokas und Johannes Tzimiskes (F. Loretto). *Lacks* 1 Die letzten Tage von Konstantinopel (E. von Ivánka).

1247 JACOB, E. e.a. Sagesse et religion. Colloque de Strasbourg octobre 1976. Paris 1979. 235 p. (Bibliothèque des Centres d'Études Supérieures Spéciales). Paper €30

1248 JANIN, R. Les églises orientales et rites orientaux. Deuxième édition revue et corrigée. Paris 1926. xii, 655 p., 58 illustrations, 8 text-maps. Half calf €50

1249 JOHANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS. (Selected epistles, homilies and panegyrics, translated into Armenian by E. T'ovmačanean). Venice 1818. 2 volumes. 4 leaves, 408; 362 p., errata-leaf, 3 plates. - Nersessian 342. [Half calf, rubbed] €216

1250 JOHANNES DAMASCENUS. – DÖLGER, F. J. Der Griechische Barlaam-Roman. Ein Werk des H. Johannes von Damaskos von F. Dölger. Ettal 1953. xii, 104 p. (Studia Patristica et Byzantina 1). Paper €40

1251 KASHDAN, A. P. Byzanz und seine Kultur. Deutsche Ausgabe besorgt von G. Janke. Berlin 1968. Large 8vo. Coloured frontispiece, 202 p., 44 illustrations, 1 coloured folding map. [Boards; top of spine torn] €20

1252 KAUSOKALUBOS, E. To oikoumenikon patriarcheion kai hoi Boulgaroi. (Athens?) 1874. 47 p. [Paper, back cover lacks] €42

1253 KELLY, J. N. D. Early Christian doctrines. 2nd ed. London 1960. xii, 500 p. Cloth €41

1254 KÉVORKIAN, R. H. Catalogue des "incunables" arméniens (1511/1695), ou chronique de l'imprimerie arménienne. Préface par J. P. Mahé. Geneva 1986 (released 1987). 4to. xxxiv, 203 p. including 25 illustrations and 2 text maps. (Cahiers d'Orientalisme, 9) Cloth €107

1255 KITTEL, G. Die Religionsgeschichte und das Urchristentum. Gütersloh 1931. 160 p., 46 ill. [Cloth, spine and edges faded] €35

1256 KNOX, W. L. St. Paul and the Church of the Gentiles. Reprinted. Cambridge 1961. xi, 261 p. Cloth €36

1257 KÖTZSCHE-BREITENBRUCH, L. Die neue Katakomben an der Via Latina in Rom. Untersuchungen zur Ikonographie der alttestamentlichen Wandmalereien. Münster 1976. 4to. 132 p., 11 diagrams, 28 plates. (Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum, Ergänzungsband 4). Cloth €64

1258 KRETZENBACHER, L. Südost-Überlieferungen zum apokryphen "Traum Mariens". München 1975. 170 p., 8 plates. (Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, 1975, 1). Paper €32

1259 KRÜGER, G. Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte für Studierende, in Verbindung ... herausgegeben. Tübingen 1909-13. 5 parts in 3 volumes. iii, xv, 295, xi, 278; i, xv, 327, xii, 300; iii, 137 p. [Half cloth, original edition] €103

1260 KÜHN, H. Das Problem des Urmonotheismus. Wiesbaden 1951. 36 p., 46 illustrations. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftliche Klasse, Jg. 1950/22) Paper €25

1261 KUHN, K. G. Tradition und Glaube. Das frühe Christentum in seiner Umwelt. Festgabe für Karl Georg Kuhn zum 65. Geburtstag. Herausgegeben von G. Jeremias, H. W. Kuhn und H. Stegemann. Göttingen 1971. 434 p., 8 plates. Boards €41

1262 LAGRANGE, M. J. Saint Étienne et son sanctuaire à Jérusalem. Avec une introduction du M.-J. Ollivier. Paris 1894. xvi, 189 p., illustrations, 4 plates. [Frontispiece dampstained; paper, bumped and torn] €37

1263 LAMBERT, J. N. Aspects de la civilisation à l'âge du fratriarcat. Étude d'histoire juridique et religieuse comparée. Algiers 1958. 169. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Droit et des Sciences Economiques de l'Université d'Alger 28). [Paper, spine discoloured] €50

1264 LAYCOCK, D. C. The complete Enochian dictionary. A dictionary of the angelic language as revealed to J. Dee and E. Kelley. Preface by S. Skinner. London 1978. 272 p., 8 figures. Boards €50

- 1265 LEADBEATER, C. W.** The science of the sacraments. Adyar 1929. Folding colour frontispiece, xvi, 680 p., 27 plates, 21 figures. €65
- 1266 LEFF, G.** Heresy in the latter Middle Ages. The relation of heterodoxy to dissent c. 1250-c. 1450. Manchester & New York 1967. In 2 volumes. x, v, 800 p. Cloth €110
- 1267 LEGNER, A.** Reliquien in Kunst und Kult. Zwischen Antike und Aufklärung. Darmstadt 1995. vii, 430 p., 16 colour plates, 163 illustrations. Cloth in dust-jacket €38
- 1268 LEIPOLDT, J. & MORENZ, S.** Heilige Schriften. Betrachtungen zur Religionsgeschichte der antiken Mittelmeerwelt. Leipzig 1953. 217 p., 14 plates. Cloth €46
- 1269 LEUBA, J. H.** The psychology of religious mysticism. Reprint of the revised edition of 1929. London - Boston 1972. xii, 336 p. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method). Cloth €50
- 1270 LIGHTFOOT, J. B.** Dissertations on the Apostolic age. Reprinted from editions of St. Paul's epistles. London 1892. xii, 435 p. [Cloth, edges slightly worn; with library-stamp] €73
- 1271 LINDESKOG, G.** Das jüdisch-christliche Problem. Randglossen zu einer Forschungsepoche. Uppsala 1986. 241 p., portrait. (Thesis Uppsala; Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Historia Religionum 9) Paper €40
- 1272 LITURGY.** Hè Oktôêchos - sun heterois diaforois tropariois. Triôidion katanuktikon. Heortologion. Pentêkostarion charmosunon. Rome 1957-62. 4 volumes. 216, 48; 282; 308; 168 p., Greek music notation throughout. [Ecclesiastical cloth, not uniform] €100
¶ Set of service books of the Greek Orthodox Church, containing the choir's parts of the Liturgy and Office throughout the year.
- 1273 LOANE, M. L.** Masters of the English Reformation. [Bilney, Tyndale, Latimer, Ridley, Cranmer]. London 1954. xii, 247 p., 6 plates. Cloth €41
- 1274 LUTHER, M.** Werke in Auswahl. Unter Mitwirkung von A. Leitzmann herausgegeben von O. Clemen. Bonn 1912-33. 8 volumes. Together lxii, 3606 p. German & Latin text, folding plate. [Scholarly edition]. Half cloth €318
- 1275 MACKELVIE-WHITWORTH, J.** God's blueprints. A sociological study of three utopian sects. Foreword by D. Martin. London - Boston 1975. xiii, 258 p. Cloth €50
- 1276 MACKINTOSH, H. R.** The doctrine of the person of Jesus Christ. Reprinted. Edinburgh 1956. xiv, 540 p. (International Theological Library). [Boards with gilt-title on spine] €38
- 1277 MACKINTOSH, H. R.** Types of modern Theology. Schleiermacher to Barth. London 1942. vii, 333 p. Cloth with original dust-jacket €34
- 1278 MALATŸ, T. Y.** Christ in the Eucharist. (al-Masîh fî Sirr al-Ufkhârîstîyâ). Alexandria 1973. 664 p. parallel Arabic & English text. (The Orthodox Concept 2) Paper €50
- 1279 MANSON, T. W.** The teaching of Jesus. Studies of form and content. Second edition. Cambridge 1935. xii, 352 p. [Cloth, soiled and spotted; some underlinings in pencil] €30
- 1280 MARKGRAF, H. SCHULTE, J.W.** Liber foundationis episcopatus Vratislaviensis. Namens des Vereins für Geschichte und Alterthum Schlesiens. Herausgegeben. Wroclaw 1889. 4to. xcv, 212 p., 5 folding maps. (Codex Diplomaticus Silesiae 14). [Slightly browned, last page torn, no loss of text; half cloth, spine slightly damaged] €120
- 1281 MATTHAEI, H.** Die Totenmahldarstellung in der altchristlichen Kunst. Magdeburg 1899. 47 p. (Thesis Erlangen). [No covers] €32
- 1282 MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H.** Histoire de la réformation du seizième siècle. [1re - 4me édition]. Paris - Geneva 1835-53. 5 volumes. [Contemporary half calf, spines rubbed] €148
¶ The history of the Reformation of the time of Luther, about whom are grouped Zwingli and Farel, and the predecessors in France and England. The work made a deep impression in its time; a second series of 8 volumes treating the Reformation in Geneva was published 1863-78. A reprint of the 1st series is still available at €640, of the 2nd series at €910. See Herzog-Hauck XII 641.
- 1283 MESCHI, T. A.** Mudraja deva (Žizn' i tvorčestvo vizantijskoj poëtessy IX veka Kassii). (na gruzinskem jazyke). Tbilisi 1987. 88 p. (AN Gruz.SSR). Paper €20

- 1284 MICHALOWSKI, K.** Faras, centre artistique de la Nubie chrétienne. Leiden 1966. 4to. 25 p., 3 illustrations, mounted colour frontispiece, 20 plates. (Scholae Adriani de Buck Memoriae Dicatae 3). Paper €20
- 1285 MICHALOWSKI, K.** Faras, die Kathedrale aus dem Wüstensand. Cologne 1973. 4to. 28 p., 96 (14 folding) plates, of which 39 in colour. Boards €45
- 1286 MONTGOMERY, J. W.** Cross and crucible. Johann Valentin Andreae (1586-1654), phoenix of the theologians. The Hague 1973. In 2 volumes. xviii, x, 577 p. including 100 p. facsimile plates reproducing the London 1690 edition of *The hermetick romance*. (International Archives of the History of Ideas 55). Cloth €235
- ¶ I Andreae's life, world-view, and relations with Rosicrucianism and alchemy. II The *Chymische Hochzeit* with notes and commentary.
- 1287 MÜLLER, A. D.** Grundriß der praktischen Theologie. Gütersloh 1950. iv, 376 p. (Grundrisse zur Evangelischen Theologie) [Half cloth, spine discoloured, few underlinings in ink] €42
- 1288 NELLI, R.** La philosophie du catharisme. Le dualisme radical au 13ième siècle. Paris 1975. 208 p. (Le Regard de l'Histoire) Paper €20
- 1289 OBOLENSKY, D.** The Bogomils. A study in Balkan neo-manichaeism. Cambridge 1978. xiv, 317 p., 1 folding map. Cloth €52
- 1290 OPPENHEIMER, H.** Incarnation and immanence. London 1973. 224 p. (The Library of Practical Theology). [Boards with dust-jacket; author dedication] €30
- 1291 ORIGENES.** Origen: Contra Celsum. Translated with an introduction and notes by H. Chadwick. Cambridge 1953. xl, 531 p. Cloth €91
- 1292 OTTO, R. – SCHÜTTE, H.- W.** Religion und Christentum in der Theologie Rudolf Ottos. Berlin 1969. viii, 160 p. (Theologische Bibliothek Töpelmann 15). Cloth €30
- 1293 PANAGIÔTOPOULOS, D. G.** Buzantinès ekklesiastikès mousikès (methodos meta pollôn askèseôn kai paradeigmatôn). Athens 1947. 368 p. [Few underlinings in pencil; cloth] €40
- 1294 PANNENBERG, W.** Jesus - God and Man. Translated by L. L. Wilkins and D. A. Priebe. London 1968. 415 p. (The Library of Philosophy and Theology). Cloth with dust-jacket €42
- 1295 PELEKANIDIS, S. M. e.a.** The treasures of Mount Athos. Illuminated manuscripts. Miniatures - headpieces - initial letters. Translation: P. Sherrard. Athens 1974-75. 4to. 2 vols. 359; 496 p. richly colour-illustrated. (The Patriarchal Institute for Patristic Studies). Cloth, boxed €420
- ¶ I The Protaton and the monasteries of Dionysiou, Koutloumousiou, Xeropotamou and Gregoriou. II The monasteries of Iveron, St. Panteleimou, Esphigmenou, and Chilandari.
- 1296 PERDELWITZ, R.** Die Mysterienreligion und das Problem des I. Petrusbriefes. Ein literarischer und religionsgeschichtlicher Versuch. Giessen 1911. (iii), 108 p. (Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten 11/3). [Uncut copy, loose, some foxing at inner margin; paper] €59
- 1297 PERNOUD, R.** Die Kreuzzüge in Augenzeugenberichten. [Translated from the French]. Fribourg 1961. 368 p., 2 text-maps, 3 text-plans, 16 plates. Boards in original dust-jacket €42
- 1298 PETROCCHI, M.** Storia della spiritualità italiana. I Il Duecento, il Trecento e il Quattrocento. II Il Cinquecento e il Seicento. III Il Settecento, l'Ottocento e il Novecento. Rome 1978-1979. 3 volumes. 183; 253; 211 p. (Lecture di Pensiero e d'Arte) [Uncut; paper] €65
- 1299 PHILO. – VÖLKER, W.** Fortschritt und Vollendung bei Philo von Alexandrien. Eine Studie zur Geschichte der Frömmigkeit. Leipzig 1938. xiv, 350 p. (Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Altchristlichen Literatur 49/1). [Paper; uncut copy] €78
- 1300 PHILONENKO, M. E.A.** l'Apocalyptique. Paris 1977. 233 p. (Études d'Histoire des Religions 3) Paper €44
- 1301 PICOT, P.** Le péché dans la théologie de Paul. Paris 1904. 113 p. (Thesis Geneva). [Paper, uncut copy] €41
- 1302 PIGULEVSKAJA, N. V. –** Ėllinističeskij bližnij vostok, Vizantija i Iran. Istorija i filologija. Sbornik v čest' semidesjatiletija člena-korrespondenta Akademia Nauk SSSR N. V. Pigulevskoj. Moscow 1967. Large 8vo. 214 p., 12 illustrations. Paper €50

¶ Contributions by: R. R. Orbeli, G. S. Sarkisjan, S. N. Sokolov, G. A. Pugačenkova, e.a.

1303 PLATT, T. PELL. The Ethiopic Didascalia; or, the Ethiopic version of the apostolical constitutions, received in the Church of Abyssinia. With an English translation. Edited and translated. London 1834. 4to. iv, xvi p. English preface, 131 p. Ethiopic text with English translation, 20 p. notes. (Oriental Translation Fund [37]) [Library stamp, some foxing on first and last pages; half calf, spine and margins damaged, cover rubbed] €260

1304 POPINCEANU, I. Religion, Glaube und Aberglaube in der Rumänischen Sprache. Nürnberg 1964. ix, 312 p. (Erlanger Beiträge zur Sprach- und Kunstwissenschaft 19). Cloth €38

1305 PRATT, J. BISSETT. The religious consciousness. A psychological study. New York 1956. viii, 488 p. Cloth €23

1306 PRÜMM, K. Religionsgeschichtliches Handbuch für den Raum der altchristlichen Umwelt. Hellenistisch-römische Geistesströmungen und Kulte mit Beachtung des Eigenlebens der Provinzen. Reprint of the 1943 ed. Rome 1954. xvi, 921 p., 2 folding maps. [Paper, uncut] €35

1307 RAMELOW, T. Gott, Freiheit, Weltenwahl. Der Ursprung des Begriffes der besten aller möglichen Welten in der Metaphysik der Willensfreiheit zwischen A. Perez S.J. (1599-1649) und G. W. Leibniz (1646-1716). Leiden 1997. xii, 500 p. (Brill's Studies in Intellectual History 72) Cloth €65

1308 RATRAMNUS. De corpore et sanguine Domini. Texte original et notice bibliographique. Edition renouvelée par J. N. Bakhuizen van den Brink. Amsterdam 1974. 150 p., 14 facsimile plates. (Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde, Nieuwe Reeks, deel 87). Paper €52

1309 RELIGIONEN. Die Religionen der Menschheit. Begründet von C. M. Schröder. Set of 27 volumes of the series. Stuttgart 1960-85. 27 vols. Cloth €1137

¶ The set contains all the volumes published until 1994. *We add:* C. H. Ratschow, Ethik der Religionen, ein Handbuch (1980).

1310 RELTON, H. M. A study in Christology. The problem of the relation of the two natures in the person of Christ. With a preface by A. C. Headlam. London 1917. xxxv, 278, 2 (ads) p. (Thesis London). [Cloth, spine faded] €38

1311 RHETICUS, G. J. G. J. Rheticus' treatise on holy scripture and the motion of the earth with translation, annotations, commentary and additional chapters on Ramus-Rheticus and the development of the problem before 1650. Edited by R. Hooykaas. Amsterdam - Oxford - New York 1984. (Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde, Nieuwe Reeks, deel 124). Paper €42

1312 RIVERA, J. F. (ed.) Estudios sobre la liturgia mozárabe. Colaboradores: L. Brou, J. Janini, M. C. Díaz y Díaz, G. Prado, J. M. Pinell & J. M. Mora Ontalba. Toledo 1965. xv, 194 p., 3 plates. (Publicaciones del Instituto Provincial de Investigaciones y Estudios Toledanos, Serie III, 1) [Paper, covers slightly damaged & soiled] €40

1313 ROSSMAN, K. R. – Historical essays in honor of Kenneth R. Rossman. Edited by K. Newmyer. [With contributions by K. Newmyer, R. E. Bilstein, R. W. Brantz, R. B. Drake, J. R. Hood, D. E. Meerse, J. F. Paul, J. F. Ross, M. Aung-Thwin, & D. J. Ziegler]. Crete NE 1980. vi, 208 p., including portrait. [Cloth; autograph editor dedication; pen remarks in text] €30

1314 SAGNARD, F. M. M. La gnose valentinienne et le témoignage de saint Irénée. Paris 1947. 670 p. (Thesis Paris; Études de Philosophie Médiévale 36). [Paper; uncut copy] €130

1315 SCHEEL, H. Die staatsrechtliche Stellung der ökumenischen Kirchenfürsten in der alten Türkei. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der türkischen Verfassung und Verwaltung. Aus den Abhandlungen der Preußischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ... Berlin 1943. 4to. 49 p., 5 large folding facsimiles. (Abhandlungen der PAW, PHK, 1942, Nr 9) Cloth €62

1316 SCHMIDT, M. Prophet und Tempel Eine Studie zum Problem der Gottesnähe im Alten Testament. Zurich 1948. 276 p. [First 20 pages with underlinings in pencil; paper, browned] €46

1317 SCHUBART, W. Religion und Eros. Herausgegeben von F. Seifert. München 1941. vi, 247 p. [Boards, spine loose] €30

- 1318 SCHÜTZE, A.** Mithras. Mysterien und Urchristentum. Stuttgart 1972. 4to. 280 p. including 69 plates (6 colour), 77 illustrations (5 colour mounted), 1 folding map. Cloth €60
- 1319 SCHÜTZ, K. – MCKEE, E. A.** Katharina Schütz Zell. I The life and thought of a sixteenth-century reformer. II The writings – a critical edition. Leiden 1999. 2 volumes. xvii, 506; xv, 403 p., 4 facsimile plates. (Studies in Medieval and Reformation Thought 69). Cloth €120
¶ The life story and theological writings of Katharina Schütz Zell (1498-1562) present an unusually full picture of an urban lay woman in the Protestant Reformation.
- 1320 SCHWEINFURTH, P.** Geschichte der Russischen Malerei im Mittelalter. The Hague 1930. xii, 506 p., 169 illustrations, 8 plates. [uncut copy; covers soiled] €148
- 1321 SCHWEITZER, A.** The mysticism of Paul the Apostle. Translated into English by W. Montgomery. With a prefatory note by F. C. Burkitt. London 1931. xvi, 412 p. [Original cloth; heavily underlined and annotated in pencil, review from the TLS (4/1932) pasted on front flyleaf] €80
- 1322 SCHWEITZER, A.** Die Mystik des Apostels Paulus. Tübingen 1930. xv, 407 p. [Original blue publisher's cloth; in mint condition] €100
¶ First edition.
- 1323 SCOTT, C. A. A.** Christianity according to St. Paul. Cambridge 1927. xiv, 284 p. [Cloth, spine faded] €40
- 1324 SEPP, C.** Het godgeleerd onderwijs in Nederland, gedurende de 16e en 17e eeuw. Leiden 1873-74. 2 volumes. viii, 287; vii, 504 p. [Uncut copies, paper] €85
- 1325 SHALHUT, JIRJÍS.** Kitâb al-Najwâ fî 'l-sinâ'a wa 'l-'ilm wa 'l-dîn. Annotations and commentaries added and together called al-Jadwâ. Beirut 1903. 132 p. vocalised text, 1 plate. [Margins browned and brittle; paper, no spine or back-cover, first quire loose, dustsoiled] €56
- 1326 SIMON. (ed.)** The Necronomicon. Edited with an introduction by Simon. New York, Schlangekraft Inc., 1977. Large 8vo. lvi, 221 p., many drawings. [Mint copy of the 1st ed., decorated black imitation leather, black endpapers, silver edges, no. 187 of 666 copies printed] €900
- 1327 SÖDERBLOM, N.** Das Werden des Gottesglauben. Untersuchungen über die Anfänge der Religion. Deutsche Bearbeitung herausgegeben von R. Stübe. Leipzig 1916. xii, 398, (2) p. [Original cloth, pp. 51-52 repaired] €50
- 1328 STRZYGOWSKI, J.** Die altslavische Kunst. Ein Versuch ihres Nachweises. Augsburg 1929. 4to. xv, 293 p., 263 illustrations in the text. (Arbeiten des I. Kunsthistorischen Instituts der Universität Wien 40). [Cloth, top and bottom of spine worn, spine and edges discoloured] €200
- 1329 SUNDKLER, B. –** The church crossing frontiers. Essays on the nature of missions. In honour of Bengt Sundkler. Editors P. Beyerhaus & C. F. Hallencreutz. Uppsala 1969. xx, 284 p., portrait. (Studia Missionalia Upsaliensia 11) Cloth €50
- 1330 SWETE, H. B.** The Holy Spirit in the Ancient Church. A study of Christian teaching in the age of the Fathers. London 1912. viii, 429, 2 (ads) p. Cloth €68
- 1331 SYNESIUS CYRENAEUS. – TREU, K.** Synesios von Kyrene. Ein Kommentar zu seinem "Dion". Berlin 1958. xii, 184 p. (Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Altchristlichen Literatur 71). [Uncut copy; paper, covers slightly soiled] €39
- 1332 THEODORO, F.** Funesta, e lamentavel relação do que succedeo em 30 de Abril no anno de 1756 na cidade maritima de Jafa ... causado por huma tumultuosa revolução de Arabios, e Turcos contra os Religiosos Menores do Serafico P. S. Francisco da Familia da Observancia ... Ao ... Jacome Antonio de Palermo. Fielmente traduzida da lingua Italiana. Lisbon, Pedro Ferreira, 1757. Small 4to. 12 p. Modern cloth €240
¶ Rare pamphlet describing an attack on the Franciscan monastery by the local people of Jaffa in Palestine. Palau 256953 has an issue of the same year with 11 pages.
- 1333 THEODOROS ABÛ QURRA.** Mayâmîr Thâ'ûdûrus Abî Qurrah usquf Harrân, aqdam ta'lîf 'Arabî Nasrânî. Published by al-Khûrî Qustantîn al-Bâshâ. Beirut 1904. 200 p. [Paper, dust-soiled, dampstained, spine torn and loosening, margins brittle] €62

1334 TIMM, S. Christliche Stätten in Ägypten. Wiesbaden 1979. 5, 167 p. (Beihefte zum Tübinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients, reihe B (Geisteswissenschaften) Nr. 36) Paper €35

1335 TUMPACH, J. & PODLAHA, A. Bibliografie české katolické literatury náboženské od roku 1828 až do konce roku 1913. Prague 1912-23. In 5 volumes. 2320 p. (Dědictví Sv. Prokopa, číslo 54-55, 57, 61, 64) Blind wrappers €205

¶ An exhaustive and indispensable tool for the study of Czech religious history under Austria-Hungary. Horecky 1206.

1336 TURNER, H. E. W. Jesus, Master and Lord. A study in the historical truth of the Gospels London 1953. 377 p. Boards in original dust-jacket €30

1337 TVORENIJA. Tvorenija svjatyh otcov v russkom perevode. *And its supplement:* Pribavlenija k izdaniju tvorenij. Moscow 1844-1900. 25 (+ 55) volumes. [Half calf, rubbed, many spines missing or damaged] €682

¶ Volumes: 10, 17 Athanasius - 19 Agathias I - Basilius 3 (1911) - 25 Cyrillus (lacks tp) - Euagrius - Isidorus Pelusiota 1-2, Supplement. Isidorus 3 (lacks tp) - Nilus 2, 3 - Sozomenos - Theodoretus 1, 2?, 4, 5, 14. Pribavlenija: 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 15

We add the following, with all faults:

a) Cerkovnoj letopis "Duchovnoj Besedy". 1860, 1861, 1862, 1866, 1870.

b) Christianskoe Čtenie. Year 1851/1, 1852/1, 1854/1,2, 1856/1, 1864/1.

c) Pravoslavnoe Obozrenie. Moscow 1862-80. 37 volumes, half calf, worn some spines missing. Vol. 1862/2,3; 68/1-3; 69/1-4; 70/1-3; 71/1-3; 72/1-3; 73/1-4; 74/1-3; 75/1-3. 76/1-3; 79/2,3; 80/1-4. Some volumes erratically bound, completeness not guaranteed.

d) Rukovodstvo dlja sel'skich pastyrej. 1861/1, 1862/1-3.e) Russkij Archiv, izdavaemyj pri Čertkovskoj Biblioteke Petrom Bartenevym. Year I²-II, 1866-64; VII/1 1869.

1338 UDAL'COVA, Z. V. Idejno-politiceskaja bor'ba v rannej Vizantii (po dannym istorikov IV-VII vv.). Moscow 1974. 352 p. Boards €38

1339 VERDAGUER [i SANTALÓ], J. Lo somni de Sant Joan. Llegendes del Sagrat Cor de Jesus. Le songe de Saint Jean. Légende du Sacré Coeur de Jésus. Traduction de Justin Pépratx. [Avant-propos de J. Boixéda]. Perpignan 1888. Small 8vo. 199 p. [Uncut copy, covers preserved, modern blind-tooled calf] €180

¶ With autograph dedication to the Czech poet Jaroslav Vrchlický (pseudonym of E. Frída), and ownership entry of the Czech poet and translator from Catalan, Sigismund Bouska.

1340 WALTERS, C. C. Monastic archaeology in Egypt. Warminster 1974. viii, ii, 354 p., 43 illustrations, 44 plans and line-drawings. Cloth €68

1341 WEIZSÄCKER, C. Das apostolische Zeitalter der christlichen Kirche. Dritte Auflage. Tübingen - Leipzig 1902. viii, 700 p. [Half calf, spine rubbed, edges worn; few underlinings in (colour) pencil] €59

1342 WHEATLEY, D. The devil and all his works. London 1971. 4to. Frontispiece, 302 p., richly illustrated. Boards €40

1343 WILLIAMS, N. P. The ideas of the fall and of original sin. A historical and critical study. Being eight lectures delivered before the University of Oxford, in the year 1924, on the foundation of the Rev. John Bampton, Canon of Salisbury. Second impression, cheaper reissue. London - New York - Toronto 1938. xxxv, 571 p. [Original cloth, some foxing at the end] €38

1344 WINTER, P. On the trial of Jesus. Berlin 1961. ix, 216 p. (Studia Judaica I) Cloth €32

Semitica

- 1345 AISTLEITNER, J.** Die mythologischen und kultischen Texte aus Ras Schamra. Übersetzt von J. Ainsleitner. Budapest 1959. 114 p. (Bibliotheca Orientalis Hungarica 8). Cloth in original dust-jacket €40
- 1346 AISTLEITNER, J.** Wörterbuch der ugaritischen Sprache. Herausgegeben von O. Eissfeldt. Berlin 1963. viii, 362 p. (Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akad. der Wiss., PHK 106/3). Cloth €85
- 1347 BÄCKSTRÖM, P. O.** De Semitiska Folken (Araber, Hebreer, Babylonier, Assyrier, m. fl.). Örebro 1870. 195 p. (Tidsbilder. Historisk läsebok för äldre och yngre I. Forntiden 2) [Paper, loose] €40
- 1348 BARDAISÂN. – JANSMA, T.** Natuur, lot en vrijheid. Bardesanes, de filosoof der Arameërs en zijn images. Wageningen 1969. 168 p. (Cahiers bij het Nederlands Theologisch Tijdschrift, No. 6). Paper €40
- 1349 BAUER, H. & LEANDER, P.** Kurzgefasste biblisch-aramäische Grammatik mit Texten und Glossar. Halle & Saale 1929. viii, 81 p. Paper €37
- 1350 BENZ, F. L.** Personal names in the Phoenician and Punic inscriptions. A catalog, grammatical study and glossary of elements. Rome 1972. xxiii, 511 p., (Studia Pohl 8). Paper €38
- 1351 BERGSTRÄSSER, G.** Glossar des neuaramäischen Dialekts von Ma'lûla. Leipzig 1921. (8), v, 123 p. (Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes 15/4). Cloth €52
- 1352 BERNHARD, L.** Die Chronologie der Syrer. Vienna 1969. 135 p. (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Sitzungsberichte 264/3). [Paper, edges of front cover dust-soiled] €47
- 1353 BIBLIA SYRIACA 1853.** Das Heilige Evangelium des Johannes. Syrisch in Harklensischer Uebersetzung mit Vocalen und den Punkten Kuschoi und Rucoch nach einer vaticanischen Handschrift. Nebst kritischen Anmerkungen von G. H. Bernstein Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, gedruckt mit neuen syrischen Typen der Teubner'schen Officin, 1853. xxx, 30, 67 (Syriac text) p. [Contemporary cloth with gilt German & Syriac lettering; the first leaf of the Syriac text in polychrome; foxed] €175
¶ Moss 187, Darlow & Moule 9000. The edition is also a specimen of the new Syriac types, designed by Prof. O. Tullberg together with Bernstein; the latter states in the preface (p. xxix) that he intended to have new types cut already in 1845, when he was contemplating an edition of Barhebraeus' Chronicon. After Uppsala University promised to buy a quantity of type, Teubner was found willing to undertake the execution of the typefound, thanks to the influence exerted by Prof. Fleischer.
- 1354 BIBLIA SYRIACA 1914.** Pentateuchus Syriace. Post S. Lee recognovit emendavit edidit G. E. Barnes adjuvantibus C. W. Mitchell, J. Pinkerton. London, apud societatem bibliophilorum Britannicam et externam, 1914. (3), 398 p. in estrangelo characters. Paper €43
- 1355 BROCKELMANN, C.** Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der semitischen Sprachen. [Vol. I reprint of the original 1908 edition. Vol. II original 1908 edition]. Berlin 1908-61. 2 vols. xix, 665; xx, 708 p. [Not a uniform set: vol. I cloth, vol. I half cloth with part of original front-cover pasted on] €200
- 1356 BROCKELMANN, C.** Lexicon Syriacum. Editio secunda aucta et emendata. Halle 1928. vii, 930 p. [Original half calf, rubbed] €185
- 1357 BROCKELMANN, C. –** Studia Orientalia in memoriam Caroli Brockelmann. Herausgegeben von M. Fleischhammer. Halle 1968. 235 p., portrait, illustrations. (Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, Gesellschafts- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe XVII 2/3) Paper €103
- 1358 BUNZEL, U.** qds und seine Derivate in der hebräischen und phönizischen Literatur (Meine lexikographisch-grammatikalische Untersuchung). Strehlen i. Schles. 1917. 72 p. (Thesis Breslau). Paper €42
- 1359 CAGNI, L.** Das Erra-Epos. Keilschrifttext. Rome 1970. xiii, 76 p. (Studia Pohl 5). Paper €25

- 1360 CALLÉJA, F.** Cuique suum. Conférence. [*On cover:*] Rectification de l'ancien alphabet arabe dit phénicien. Mémoire lu au XIVe Congrès des Orientalistes (section sémitique). Algiers 1907. 24, (1) p., folding table. [Paper; foxed] €30
- 1361 CANTARINO, V.** Der neuaramäische Dialekt von Ġubb `Adin (Texte und Übersetzung). Chapel Hill 1961. 61 p. (Thesis München). Paper €37
- 1362 CANTINEAU, J.** Grammaire du palmyrénien épigraphique. Cairo 1935. xi, 167 p., 1 folding table. (Publications de l'Institut d'Études Orientales de la Faculté des Lettres d'Alger 4). Paper €75
- 1363 CASSUTO, U.** The goddess Anath. Canaanite epics of the patriarchal age. Texts, Hebrew translation, commentary and introduction. Trsl. from the Hebrew by I. Abrahams. Jerusalem 1971. xii, 194 p., 9 plates (1 mounted). Cloth €32
- 1364 CONTENAU, G.** La civilisation phénicienne. Nouvelle édition refondue. Paris 1949. 319 p., 68 fig., 16 pl. (Bibliothèque Historique). Paper €50
- 1365 CONTI ROSSINI, C.** Chrestomathia Arabica meridionalis epigraphica. Edita et glossario instructa [a Karolo Conti Rossini]. Rome 1931. xi, 264 p with texts in Sabaeen characters. [Boards, not original cover] €70
- 1366 DEGEN, R., MÜLLER, W. W. & RÖLLIG, W.** Neue Ephemeris für semitische Epigraphik. Wiesbaden 1972-74-78. 4to. 3 volumes. vii, 144 p., 16 plates; v, 178 p., 14 plates; vii, 178 p., 11 plates. Paper €200
- 1367 DEL MEDICO, H. E.** La Bible cananéenne découverte dans les textes de Ras Shamra. Traduction nouvelle. Préface de R. Guiland. Paris 1950. 239 p. (Bibliothèque Historique). Paper €46
- 1368 DIRINGER, D.** Le iscrizioni antico-ebraiche palestinesi. Raccolte e illustrate da David Diringer. Firenze 1934. xxix, 361 p., 45 figures, 30 plates, (Pubblicazioni della R. Università degli Studi di Firenze, Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia, III/2). [Paper, cover loosening] €180
- 1369 DRIVER, G. R.** Canaanite myths and legends. Edinburgh 1956. xiv, 169 p. (Old Testament Studies 3). Cloth €41
- 1370 EISSFELDT, O.** El im ugaritischen Pantheon. Berlin 1951. 83 p., 1 plate. (Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig PHK 98/4). Paper €45
- 1371 EISSFELDT, O.** Tempel und Kulte syrischer Städte in hellenistisch - römischer Zeit. Leipzig 1941. 160 p., 38 figures and plans, 16 plates. (Der Alte Orient 40). [Paper, small tear in upper-left corner of front cover] €70
- 1372 FENECH, E.** Contemporary journalistic Maltese. An analytical and comparative study. Leiden 1978. xviii, 251 p. (Studies in Semitic Languages and Linguistics 8) Cloth €64
- 1373 FÉVRIER, J. G.** La religion des Palmyréniens. Paris 1931. xx, 248 p. [Paper, uncut, spine torn] €75
- 1374 GENGE, H.** Nordsyrisch-südanatolische Reliefs. Eine archäologisch-historische Untersuchung, Datierung und Bestimmung. I: Text. II: Abbildungen, Anmerkungen. Copenhagen 1979. 2 volumes. xxv, 194; xv, 180 p., 124 illustrations. (Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab, Historisk-filosofiske Meddelelser, 49/1&2) Paper €140
- 1375 GESE, H., HÖFNER, M. & RUDOLPH, K.** Die Religionen Altsyriens, Altarabiens und der Mandäer. Stuttgart 1970. viii, 491 p., 40 illustrations and text-maps. (Die Religionen der Menschheit, Band 10/2) Cloth €100
- 1376 GIBSON, J. C. L.** Textbook of Syrian Semitic inscriptions. I Hebrew and Moabite inscriptions. II Aramaic inscriptions, including inscriptions in the dialect of Zenjirli. Oxford 1971-1975. 2 vols. xi, 119 p., text-map; xx, 192 p., text-map, 28 ills, 12 plates. Boards €65
- 1377 GÖTZE, A.** The tenses of Ugaritic. New Haven 1938. Pp. 266-309. (Publications of the American Oriental Society, Offprint Series, 8) Paper €28

- 1378 GRAY, J.** The KRT text in the literature of Ras Shamra. A social myth of ancient Canaan. Leiden 1955. 4to. ix, 66 p. (Documenta et Monumenta Orientis Antiqui V). Paper €38
- 1379 GRIMME, H.** Texte und Untersuchungen zur safatenisch-arabischen Religion. Mit einer Einführung in die safatenische Epigraphik. Reprint of the Paderborn 1929 edition. Paderborn 1929. 191 p., 15 plates. (Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des Altertums 16/1). [Paper; the copy of prof. D. Baumgartner] €75
- 1380 GRONDAHL, F.** Die Personennamen der Texte aus Ugarit. Rome 1967. 435 p., (Studia Pohl 1). Paper €36
- 1381 GUIDI, I.** L'Arabie antéislamique. Quatre conférences données à l'Université Égyptienne du Caire en 1909. Paris 1921. Small 8vo. iii, 89 p. [Rebound in boards, original covers preserved] €32
- 1382 GÜNEL, A.** Türk Süryaniler tarihi. Diyarbakir 1970. 446 p., numerous ills. Paper €52
- 1383 HAMMERSHAIMB, E.** Das Verbum im Dialekt von Ras Schamra. Eine morphologische und syntaktische Untersuchung des Verbums in den alphabetischen Keilschrifttexten aus dem alten Ugarit. Copenhagen 1941. 268, iv p. [Rebound in half cloth, with paper front cover bound in at the back; some underlinings in colour pencil] €70
- 1384 HARRIS, Z. S.** Development of the Canaanite dialects. An investigation in linguistic history. New Haven 1939. x, 108 p., folding table, text-map. (American Oriental Series 16). Original cloth €40
- 1385 HARRIS, Z. S.** A grammar of the Phoenician language. New Haven 1936. xi, 172 p. (American Oriental Series 8). Cloth €50
- 1386 HELLER, C.** Untersuchungen über die Peschittâ zur gesamten hebräischen Bibel. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der alten Bibelübersetzungen. Teil I. Berlin 1911. 72 p. (Thesis Würzburg) [No covers] €36
- 1387 HÖLSCHER, G.** Syrische Verskunst. Leipzig 1932. vii, 206 p. (Leipziger Semitistische Studien, Neue Folge 5) Modern cloth €60
- 1388 HOFTIJZER, J. & JONGELING, K.** Dictionary of the North-West Semitic inscriptions. With appendices by R.C. Steiner, A.M. Moshavi and B. Porten. Leiden 1994. 2 volumes. lxxi, 585; v, 586-1266 p. (Handbuch der Orientalistik / Handbook of Oriental Studies, I 21) Cloth €220
- 1389 HOSPERS, J. H.** A basic bibliography for the study of the Semitic languages. Leiden 1973-74. 2 volumes. xxv, 401; xii, 108 p. Cloth €41
- ¶ W. H. P. Römer, Akkadian - Sumerian; P. H. J. Houwink ten Cate, Anatolian - Hurrian; L. de Meyer, Urartian - Elamitic - Ancient Persian; J. P. Lettinga, Ugaritic - Amarna-Canaanite; K. R. Veenhof, Phoenician-Punic; J. H. Hospers, Biblical Hebrew - Samaritan Hebrew - Ethiopian languages; B. Jongeling, Qumran; T. de Bruin, Mishnaic & Talmudical Hebrew; M. Boertien, Hebrew of the Middle Ages - New Hebrew; H. J. W. Drijvers, Syriac and Aramaic (Palmyrene - Nabataean - Samaritan - Mandaic); A. J. Drewes, Epigraphic South Arabian; J. H. Hospers, Classical and literary Arabic; F. Leemhuis, Modern Arabic dialects.
- 1390 ĪSHÔ' bar NÛN.** The selected questions of Ishô bar Nûn on the Pentateuch. Edited and translated from MS Cambridge Add. 2017, with a study of the relationship of Ishô'dâdh of Merv, Theodore bar Kônî and Ishô bar Nûn on Genesis, edited by E. G. Clarke. Leiden 1962. vii, 187 p., 26 facsimile plates. (Studia Post-Biblica 5). Cloth €32
- 1391 JAHN, J.** Elementa Aramaicae seu Chaldaeo - Syriacae linguae, Latine reddita, et nonnullis accessionibus aucta ab A. Oberleitner. Vienna, Anton Schmid, 1820. xx, 196, xxx p., errata leaf. [Uncut copy, old boards] €73
- ¶ A concise Aramaic grammar with most paradigmata printed in *ser̄to* and Hebrew characters. The original German preface of the 1793 edition is repeated at the end. Nestle 129, not in Moss. Collation: ★⁸²★²A-N⁸O⁴P²χ¹, ★³ [folding pp. 41-46] inserted after C4.

- 1392 JAMES, E. O.** The worship of the Sky-God. A comparative study in Semitic and Indo-European religion. London 1963. viii, 175 p. (Jordan Lectures in Comparative Religion VI). Boards in original dust-jacket €60
- 1393 JASTROW, O.** Der neuaramäische Dialekt von Hertevin (Provinz Siirt). Wiesbaden 1988. xxv, 234 p. (Semitica Viva, 3) [With autograph dedication from the author, paper] €47
- 1394 JIDEJIAN, N.** Baalbek Heliopolis "City of the Sun". Beirut 1975. 4to. xvii, 283 p., 2 folding plates & including 395 illustrations on plates. Cloth €60
- 1395 JOHANNES EPHESIUS. – LAND, J. P. N.** Joannes, Bischof von Ephesos. Der erste syrische Kirchenhistoriker. Einleitende Studien. Leyden 1856. xii, 200 p., folding map. Paper €18
- 1396 JONGELING, K.** Names in Neo-Punic inscriptions. Groningen 1984. xxxii, 285 p. (Thesis Groningen). Paper €65
- 1397 JUYNBOLL, T. G. J.** Commentarii in historiam gentis Samaritanae. Leiden, S. & J. Luchtmans, 1846. 4to. xii, 168 p., errata leaf. [Uncut copy, paper covers] €60
- ¶ An introduction to the *Chronicon Samaritanum* or *Liber Josuae*, a Scaliger manuscript containing a history of the Samaritans in Arabic, the text of which was published by Juynboll two years later. In the preface the author states to have quoted in extenso from earlier studies in this field by Cellarius, Münter, etc., since they are so difficult to find. Boele van Hensbroek 30, Crown² 1751.
- 1398 KAHLE, P. E.** The Cairo Geniza. London 1947. xii, 240 p. (Schweich Lectures 1941). Cloth in dust-jacket €59
- 1399 KAMIL, M.** Beiträge zur Entstehung der vierradikaligen Verben in den gesprochenen semitischen Sprachen. Cairo 1963. 4to. x, 90, 25 (Arabic text) p. (Mémoires présentés à l'Institut d'Égypte 57) [Paper, spine torn] €21
- 1400 KAWERAU, P.** Die jakobitische Kirche im Zeitalter der syrischen Renaissance. Idee und Wirklichkeit. Berlin 1955. x, 113 p. (Berliner Byzantinistische Arbeiten 3) Paper €38
- 1401 KOHLMAYER, K. & STROMMINGER, E. (ed.)** Land des Baal. Syrien - Forum der Völker und Kulturen. Mainz am Rhein 1982. Small 4to. 381 p., 476 colour illustrations on 43 plates, 275 plans, figures and illustrations. Boards €50
- 1402 LAGRANGE, M. J.** Études sur les religions sémitiques. Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. Paris 1905. xvi, 527 p., ill., folding plate. (Études Bibliques). Modern half calf €114
- 1403 LESLAU, W.** Lexique Soqotri (Sudarabique moderne) avec comparaisons et explications étymologiques. Paris 1938. viii, 503 p. (Collection Linguistique 41). Cloth €85
- 1404 LIDNER, M. (ed.)** Petra und das Königreich der Nabatäer. Lebensraum, Geschichte und Kultur eines arabischen Volkes der Antike. München 1974. 224 p., many illustrations, 2 folding plans. Cloth in dust-jacket €40
- 1405 LIDNER, M. (ed.)** Petra. Neue Ausgrabungen und Entdeckungen. München 1986. 328 p., many illustrations. Cloth in dust-jacket €42
- 1406 LITTMANN, E.** Syriac inscriptions. Publications of the Princeton University Archaeological Expeditions to Syria in 1904-5 and 1909, Division IV Semitic inscriptions, section B. Leiden 1934. Folio. xi, 70 p., 5 plates (2 folding). Paper €80
- 1407 LÖWINGER, S.** Achikar. Bölcsészetdoktori értekezés. Budapest 1930. 43 p. Paper €55
- 1408 MÂRQÊ BEN 'IMRÂN DÂRÊ.** Sifr Falyâtâ / Kitâb al-ma'âjiz. Holon(?) no date (c. 1969). 406 p (Samaritan numbering: (1), 71, (1), 64, (2), 76, (2), 90, 96 (irregular pagination). Plastic covered boards with flap. €300
- ¶ This is a facsimile edition of the manuscript listed by Shunnar as p. 181 no. 295 (completed after 7. 12. (=27 Ab) 1962). Our edition appears to be Crown *Bibliography*² no. 3333 (titled *Memar maqab*, edited by Raḡon Tsedaka). On the fly-leaf, there is a written dedication in both Hebrew and English of Benjamim Tsedaka to J. C. Greenfield, dated 1969. The first page also contains a table of scripts in Tsedaka's hand displaying both the majuscule and minuscule Samaritan scripts with their modern Hebrew equivalents. Underneath is written in Hebrew: 'otiyot sofiyyot 'einan qomot ba-'irrit ba-'atiqab. Following is written in the same hand in Samaritan script: *Ratson Benyamin Tsedaqab ba-tsafari mi-shevet menasseh ben Yosef*. The continuous Arabic numeration (1-406 in the lower margin), occasional corrections and one title (p. 73 *Ha-beleq ba-sheni*)

are of the same hand. The pages are similar in size to the original manuscript (23,5x16,5 cm). The titles of the Aramaic are written in Samaritan majuscules, the text is in minuscule and often vocalised, especially in difficult passages. A large part of the text is vocalised by Yisra'el Tsedaka, who was one of the main informants for Macuch for his *Grammatik des samaritanischen Hebräisch* and is now the most reliable bearer of the tradition of this language.

1409 MATTERN, J. *Villes mortes de Haute Syrie*. Seconde édition. Beyrouth 1944. 192 p., 40 illustrations, 60 (2 folding) plates. Paper with colour illustration mounted on front cover, some foxing] €75

1410 MAYER, L. *Bibliography of the Samaritans*. Edited by D. Broadribb. Leiden 1964. vi, 49 p. (Abr Nahrain, Supplements I) Paper €22

1411 MLAKER, K. *Die Hierodulenlisten von Ma'in. Nebst Untersuchungen zur altsüdarabischen Rechtsgeschichte und Chronologie*. Leipzig 1943. 127 p., 2 plates. (Sammlung Orientalischer Arbeiten 15). Paper €90

1412 MOOR, J. C. DE. *The seasonal pattern in the Ugaritic myth of Ba'lu, according to the version of Ilmilku*. Kevelaer - Neukirchen 1971. 4to. x, 321 p. (thesis VU Amsterdam; also published as *Alter Orient und Altes Testament* 16) Paper €80

1413 MOSCATI, S. (ed.) *An introduction to the comparative grammar of the Semitic languages. Phonology and morphology*. By S. Moscati, A. Spitaler, E. Ullendorff, W. von Soden. Wiesbaden 1964. viii, 185 p. (Porta Linguarum Orientalium, Neue Serie 6). [Paper, spine discoloured] €25

1414 MOSCATI, S. *The Semites in ancient history. An inquiry into the settlement of the Beduin and their political establishment*. Cardiff 1959. 1 map, 142 p. [Cloth in original dust-jacket, some markings in pencil] €50

1415 MOUTERDE, R. & RONZEVALLE, S. *R. Mouterde, "Pierides Musea" & "Monuments et inscriptions de Syrie et du Liban". S. Ronzevalle, "L'Astarté poliade de Béryte"*. Beyrouth 1942-43. 79 p., 12 illustrations, 3 plates, (Mélanges de l'Université Saint Joseph, XXV/1-3). Paper €45

1416 NASRALLAH, J. *L'imprimerie au Liban*. Beirut 1949. xxvi, 160 p., numerous illustrations. Paper €137

¶ The standard work on the subject of Arabic and Syriac printing in Lebanon. Rare.

1417 NÖLDEKE, T. *Beiträge zur semitischen Sprachwissenschaft*. Strassburg 1904. ix, 139 p. [Paper, spine and quires loose, spine damaged] €62

1418 NÖLDEKE, T. *Grammatik der neusyrischen Sprache am Urmia-See und in Kurdistan*. [Kleinere Nachdruck der Ausgabe Leipzig 1868]. Hildesheim - New York 1974. (4), xxxviii, 418 p. Cloth €65

1419 NÖLDEKE, T. *Kurzgefasste syrische Grammatik*. Zweite verbesserte Auflage mit einer Schrifttafel von J. Euting. Leipzig 1898. xxxiv, 306 p., folding table. [Half cloth, upper part half-title cut off, without loss of text] €73

1420 PEETERS, P. *La légende de saint Jacques de Nisibe*. Offprint from *Analecta Bollandiana* 38. Bruxelles 1920. 89 p. Paper €25

1421 PETERMANN, J. H. *Brevis linguae Samaritanae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia cum glossario*. Berlin 1873. vii, 85, 82 p. (Porta Linguarum Orientalium 3). [Half cloth, first quire loose] €63

1422 PRYM, E. & SOCIN, A. *Kurdische Sammlungen. Erzählungen und Lieder in den Dialekten des Tür 'Abdîn und von Bohtan*. Gesammelt, herausgegeben und übersetzt. St. Petersburg 1887-90. 4 volumes in one. v, xiii, 70; iii, xiv-lxiii, 71-350; iii, 98; vii, 99-285 p. [Fine copy, original edition, including the titles and tables of contents of both the single and the combined volumes; early 20th-century half cloth with morocco label] €400

¶ 1 Erste Abteilung a. Die Texte [im Dialekte des Tür 'Abdîn]. 2 Zweite Abteilung, a. Die Texte [im Dialekte von Bohtan]. 3 Erste Abteilung, b. Übersetzung. 4 Zweite Abteilung, b. Übersetzung. Musaeljan 7984 has an incorrect collation.

1423 RECKENDORF, H. *Über Paronomasie in den semitischen Sprachen. Ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft*. Giessen 1909. xii, 176 p. [Paper, uncut copy] €56

- 1424 RYCKMANS, G.** Les religions arabes préislamiques. Deuxième édition. Louvain 1951. 65 p., 3 plates. (Bibliothèque du Muséon 26) [Paper, some pencil underlinings] €80
- 1425 ŠAMILOV, A.** Coban d'Qurdeji. Kurdschij pastuch. (Na assirijskom jazyke). Moscow 1933. Small 8vo. 80 p. in adapted Latin script, drawings. Paper €60
 ¶ Rare Kurdish novel in experimental Latin/Cyrillic script. The Russian version of 1931 is listed in Musaeljan 8430, not this Neo-Aramaic one.
- 1426 SCHALL, A.** Studien über griechische Fremdwörter im Syrischen. Darmstadt 1960. vi, 250 p. Paper €50
- 1427 SCHNURRER, C. F. DE.** Bibliotheca Arabica, auctam nunc atque integram edidit. Reprint of the Halle 1811 edition. *And:* V. Chauvin, Table alphabétique de la Bibliotheca Arabica. Amsterdam 1968. xxi, 529; 89 p. Cloth €103
 ¶ Still the standard work of reference for pre-1800 Arabic publications. The work was continued by V. Chauvin, see his *Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes I* (1892) pp. xxi-xxiv. He also published an index to Schnurrer therein, reproduced together with the main work in the above reprint. The greater part of the books described by Schnurrer was in his own possession, and his library was acquired by All Souls' College, Oxford.
- 1428 SEGAL, J. B.** Edessa and Harran. An inaugural lecture delivered on 9 May 1962. London 1963. 27 p. Paper €25
- 1429 SMITH, W. R.** Die Religion der Semiten. Autorisierte deutsche Übersetzung aus dem Englischen nach der 2. Auflage der 'Lectures on the religion of the Semites', von R. Stübe. Vorwort von E. Kautzsch, mit einem Anhang: Das Schafopfer im Cultus der kyprischen Aphrodite. Reprint of the Tübingen 1899 edition. Darmstadt 1967. xx, 372 p., 13 figures. Cloth €30
- 1430 SOCIN, A.** Die neu-aramaischen Dialekte von Urmia bis Mosul. Texte und Übersetzung herausgegeben. Tübingen 1882. 4to. xi, 168, 1 (autographed Syriac text and transcription), 169-224 (typeset German translation) p. [Half calf, front cover buckled; inside fine, original covers preserved] €260
 ¶ The most important collection of phonetically rendered texts in the Urmia dialect, after dictation by the Nestorian priest Ōdishu bar Ersenis in 1868. See F. Rosenthal, *Die aramaistische Forschung seit Th. Nöldeke's Veröffentlichungen* 258.
- 1431 SPRENGER, G.** Darlegung der Grundsätze nach denen die syrische Übertragung der griechischen Geoponika gearbeitet worden ist. Preisschrift. Leipzig 1889. 4to. 40 p. (Thesis Leipzig) Paper €26
- 1432 TEIMOURASI, LILY O.** Kitâb-i Khûshahâ-yi adabî. Tehran 1964. 177 p. Syriac text, 6 illustratons, 3 facsimiles. [Paper, spine torn] €70
- 1433 VERVLiet, H. D. L.** Cyrillic & Oriental typography in Rome at the end of the sixteenth century: an inquiry into the later work of Robert Granjon (1578-90). [Revised edition of the French original *Granjon à Rome* (Rome 1967), translated by A. Johnston]. Berkeley, Poltroon Press, 1981. 4to. viii, 57 p. with 31 illustrations. Half cloth €150
 ¶ The standard work on early Cyrillic, Arabic, Armenian, and Syriac printing, printed in 500 copies.
- 1434 WELLHAUSEN, J.** Skizzen und Vorarbeiten. Drittes Heft. Reste Arabischen Heidentumes. Gesammelt und erläutert. Berlin 1887. vi, 224 p. Half cloth €60
 ¶ First edition.
- 1435 WENSINCK, A. J.** Semietische studiën uit de nalatenschap van Prof. A. J. Wensinck (1882 - 1939). [Uitgegeven door H. Kraemer, P. A. H. de Boer, W. C. van Unnik]. Leiden 1941. 212 p., portrait. Paper €34
- 1436 WIDENGREN, G.** Researches in Syrian mysticism. Mystical experiences and spiritual exercises. Reprinted from Numen VIII,3. Leiden 1961. Pp. iii, 161-198. Paper €20
- 1437 WIESSNER, G.** Zur Handschriftenüberlieferung der syrischen Fassung des Corpus Dionysiacum. Göttingen 1972. 53 (13 Syriac facs. text) p. (Nachrichten der AdW in Göttingen, I. Philosophisch-historische Klasse, Jhrg. 1972, Nr. 3). Paper €24
- 1438 YOUNG, G. D.** Corcordance of Ugaritic. Rome 1956. 4to. viii, 73 p. (Anallecta Orientalia 36). Cloth €38

Cuneiform & Pahlavi

- 1439 ALSTER, B.** Dumuzi's dream. Aspects of oral poetry in a Sumerian myth. Copenhagen 1972. 162 p., including 22 plates. (Mesopotamia, Copenhagen Studies in Assyriology 1). [Paper, lower-part spine repaired with sellotape] €45
- 1440 ALTHEIM, F. & STIEHL, R.** Supplementum aramaicum, aramäisches aus Iran. Anhang: Das Jahr Zarathustras. Baden-Baden 1957. 122 p. Paper €38
- 1441 ARO, J.** Studien zur mittelbabylonischen Grammatik. Helsinki 1955. 175 p. (Studia Orientalia 20). Paper €54
- 1442 AVESTA.** Avesta. Die heiligen Bücher der Parsen. Übersetzt auf der Grundlage von Chr. Bartholomae's Altiranisches Wörterbuch von F. Wolff. [Reprint of the Strassburg 1910 edition.] Berlin 1960. xi, 460 p. Cloth €125
- 1443 AVESTA.** Awistâ, nâma-yi minuwî-yi âyîn-i Zartusht. Edited by J. Dûst-khwâh, based on I. Pûr-dâwûd's edition. Fourth impression. Tehran 1362. iii, xii, 389 p. [Boards, spine loosening] €57
- 1444 al-BADRÎ, 'A.** Min al-tibb al-Âshûrî. Baghdad 1396/1976. Together 261 p. 14 plates. (Manshûrât al-Majma' al-'Ilmî al-'Irâqî) Paper €75
- ¶ Arabic translation of numerous Assyrian tablets related to the medical subjects. Tablets are arranged in 16 medical categories.
- 1445 BATHÂ'Î, MUH.** Sayrî dar târîkh-i dah-hizâr-sâla-yi Îrân, Âyîn-i dirîn-i Îrâniyân, jild-i duwwum, Âyîn-i Mânî wa Mazdak. London c. 1985. 324, viii p. Persian text. Paper €42
- 1446 BAUSANI, A.** I Persiani. Firenze 1962. Small 8vo. 297 p., 16 plates, 6 text-maps. (Le Piccole Storie Illustrate 101) Boards €36
- 1447 BEITRÄGE.** Beiträge zur Assyriologie und vergleichenden semitischen Sprachwissenschaft. Herausgegeben von F. Delitzsch und P. Haupt. Volume I-VI. Leipzig 1890-1909. In 4 volumes half cloth, 2 volumes in fascicules. €239
- 1448 BEMMELEN, D. J. VAN.** Zarathustra. Stuttgart 1975. 192 p. German text, 16 plates. Boards €40
- 1449 BENITO, C. A.** "Enki and Nimah" and "Enki and the world order". [Sumerian and Akkadian texts with English translations and notes]. *Authorised facsimile copy in xerox*. Philadelphia 1969. 162 p. (Thesis University of Pennsylvania). [Paper; some pages are very light] €44
- 1450 BERMANT, C. & WEITZMAN, M.** Ebla. Neu entdeckte Zivilisation im alten Orient. Aus dem Englischen von F. W. Gutbrod. Frankfurt 1979. 260 p., 29 illustrations, 12 figures, map on flyleaves. Boards €31
- 1451 BERNHARDT, I. & KRAMER, S. N.** Götter-Hymnen und Kult-Gesänge der Sumerer auf zwei Keilschrift-"Katalogen" in der Hilprecht-Sammlung. *And:* Enki und die Weltordnung. Ein sumerischer Keilschrift-Text über die "Lehre von der Welt" in der Hilprecht-Sammlung und im University Museum of Pennsylvania. Jena 1956-60. Two parts. pp. 389-395, 231-256; 3 illustrations, 21 plates. (Offprints from Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena VI/3-4 & IX/1-2) Paper €50
- 1452 BERTIN, G.** Origin and development of the Cuneiform syllabary. From the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain. London no date (1853). 30 p. [With original covers bound in, and author's dedication to the Egyptian Department, in cloth binding with cancel stamp of the British Museum] €48
- 1453 BEZOLD, C.** Babylonisch-assyrisches Glossar. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers unter Mitwirkung von A. Bezold zum Druck gebracht von A. Götze. Heidelberg 1926. vii, 343 p. Cloth €57
- 1454 BIKERMAN, E.** Gosudarstvo Selevkidov. Pervod s francuzskogo L. M. Gluskinoj. Moscow 1985. 264 p., small illustrations. Cloth €32
- 1455 BITTEL, K.** Grundzüge der Vor- und Frühgeschichte Kleinasiens. 2., erweiterte Auflage. Tübingen 1950. 135 p., 52 ills on 28 plates, 7 folding maps in end-pocket. Half cloth €45

- 1456 BÖHL, F. M. T. DE LIAGRE.** Het Gilgamesj-Epos. Nationaal heldendicht van Babylonië. Vertaald en toegelicht. Derde, vermeerderde druk. Amsterdam 1958. 192 p., 24 illustrations on 6 plates. Cloth €46
- 1457 BÖHL, F. M. T. DE LIAGRE.** King Hammurabi of Babylon in the setting of his time (about 1700 B. C.) - Het tijdvak der Sargonieden volgens brieven uit het koninklijk archief te Niniveh. - Het probleem van eeuwig leven in de cyclus en het epos van Gilgamesj. Amsterdam / Antwerpen 1946-48. 3 parts. 30; 51; 43 p. (including 3 p. French summary). (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandsche Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Letterkunde 9/10, 12/8; Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België, Klasse der Letteren Jaarg. 9/3). Paper €32
- 1458 BÖHL, F. M. T. DE LIAGRE.** Die Sprache der Amarnabriefe, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kanaanismen. Leipzig 1909. iv, 96 p. (Thesis Leipzig; Leipziger Semitische Studien 5/2). [Modern cloth; some annotations in pencil] €36
- 1459 BÖHL, F. M. T.** "Mededeelingen uit de Leidsche verzameling van spijkerschrift-inscripties". Parts 1-3. *Added:* M. David, "Betrachtungen zur Leidener Keilschriftsammlung". Amsterdam 1933-36. 35; 60; 81; 18 p. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen 76/B/9, 78/B/2 & 82/B/2; Revue d'Histoire du Droit XIV). Half cloth €46
- 1460 BORGER, R.** Handbuch der Keilschriftliteratur. Berlin 1967-75. 3 volumes. x, 672; xxxii, 395; viii, 168 p. Cloth €140
- ¶ 1 Repertorium der sumerischen und akkadischen Texte; 2 Supplement zu Band I, Anhang: "Zu Kuyunjik-Sammlung"; 3 Inhaltliche Ordnung der sumerischen und akkadischen Texte. Anhang: Sekundärliteratur in Auswahl.
- 1461 BOTTÉRO, J.** L'épopée de Gilgamesh. Le grand homme qui ne voulait pas mourir. Traduit de l'Akkadien et présenté par J. Bottéro. Paris 1992. 295 p., 2 maps, 4 plates. Paper €38
- 1462 BOYCE, M.** A reader in Manichaean Middle Persian and Parthian. Texts with notes. *And:* A word-list of Manichaean Middle Persian and Parthian. Leiden 1975. 2 volumes. x, 196; iv, 172 p. (Acta Iranica 9-9a). Cloth & paper €60
- 1463 BRANDENBURG, D.** Priesterärzte und Heilkunst im alten Persien. Medizinisches bei Zarathustra und im Königsbuch des Firdausi. Stuttgart 1969. 120 p. Boards €32
- 1464 BUCCELLATI, G.** The Amorites of the Ur III period. Naples 1966. xvii, 379 p., 14 plates with cuneiform texts, map. (Pubblicazioni del Seminario di Semitistica, Recherche I). Paper €135
- 1465 BUCCI, O.** L'Impero persiano come ordinamento giuridico sovranazionale. I: Classi sociali e forme di dipendenza giuridica e socio-economica. Rome 1984. viii, 190 p. Paper €60
- 1466 CAGNI, L.** L'epopea di Erra. Rome 1969. 328 p., 17 figures, 6 plates, (Studi Semitici 34). Boards €66
- 1467 CATALOGUE.** 7000 Jahre Kunst in Iran. 16. Februar bis 24. August 1962 in Villa Hügel, Essen. Zweite Auflage. Essen 1962. 199 p., 88 plates (4 colour), folding map. Paper €64
- 1468 CATALOGUE.** The Anatolian civilisations. St. Irene / Topkapi Palace Museum, Istanbul May 22 - October 30, 1983. Istanbul 1983. 4to. 64 p., including 63 colour illustrations. [Paper, leaflet announcing the exhibition is loosely inserted] €30
- 1469 CATALOGUE.** Kunstschatze aus Iran von der prähistorischen bis zur islamischen Zeit. Kunsthaus Zürich, 27. Mai bis 5. August 1962. 2. Auflage. Zürich 1962. 208 p., 97 plates (3 coloured), portrait. Paper €32
- 1470 CHWOLSOHN, D.** Die Ssabier und der Ssabismus. Reprint of the St. Petersburg 1856 edition. Amsterdam 1965. 2 volumes. xxi, 825; xxxii, 920 p. Cloth €210
- 1471 CHWOLSOHN, D.** Über die Überreste der altbabylonischen Literatur in arabischen Übersetzungen. Einleitung und Übersicht die Nabathäische Landwirtschaft; das Buch von den Giften; das genethliologische Werk des Babyloniers Tenkelûscha; Fragmente des Buches: Die Geheimnisse der Sonne und des Mondes, Schlussbemerkungen und Index. [Neudruck 1968 der

- Ausgabe St. Petersburg 1859]. Amsterdam 1968. 4to. 199 p. (Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, Mémoires des savants étrangers, VIII/2). Boards €50
- 1472 CONGRESS.** Le temple et le culte. Compte rendu de la vingtième rencontre Assyriologue internationale organisée à Leiden du 3 au 7 juillet 1972 sous les auspices du Nederlands Instituut voor het Nabije Oosten. Istanbul 1975. 4to. xii, 189 p., frontispiece, 63 plates. (Uitgaven van het Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut te Istanbul XXXVII). Paper €42
- 1473 CONTENAU, G.** La civilisation des Hittites et des Hurrites du Mitanni. Nouvelle édition revue et augmentée. Paris 1948. 201 p., 55 textfigures, 16 plates, 2 maps. (Bibliothèque Historique). [Paper, loose in cover] €35
- 1474 CONTENAU, G.** Le déluge babylonien. *Suivi de*. Ishtar aux enfers, la tour de Babel. Paris 1941. 295 p., 8 plates, 52 figures. [Paper, spine slightly worn and damaged] €28
- 1475 CUMONT, F.** The mysteries of Mithra. Translated from the second revised French edition by T. J. McCormack. Chicago 1903. xiv, 239 p., 1 plate, 1 folding map in colour and 50 illustrations. Cloth €66
- 1476 D'JAKONOV, I. M.** Istorija Midii ot drevnejšich vremen do konca IV veka do n. è. Moscow 1956. 485 p., 88 illustrations of which 2 on 2 plates, 4 text-maps, one folding map. Cloth €71
- 1477 DANDAMAIEV, M. A.** Persien unter den ersten Achämeniden (6. Jahrhundert v. Chr.). Übersetzt von H.-D. Pohl. Wiesbaden 1976. xx, 270 p., with 15 plates. (Beiträge zur Iranistik 8). [Cloth, some pencil underlinings] €40
- 1478 DEIMEL, A.** "Enuma Eliš" sive epos Babylonicum de creatione mundi. In usum scholae edidit. Editio secunda. Rome 1936. 4to. viii, 42 (lithographed) p. [Paper, spine and title-page repaired] €41
- 1479 DEIMEL, A.** Übersicht über die Keilschrift-Literatur. [Followed by:] Index von Registrationsnummern der Kouyunjik-Sammlung. Rome 1927. 4to. vii, 82 p. (Orientalia 27). Paper €57
- 1480 DELITZSCH, F.** Das Babylonische Welterschöpfungsepos. Leipzig 1896. Large 8vo. 160 p. (Abhandlungen der phil.-hist. Classe der Königl. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaftenm XVII/2). Paper €65
- 1481 DELITZSCH, F.** Das Land ohne Heimkehr. Die Gedanken der Babylonier-Assyrier über Tod und Jenseits, nebst Schlussfolgerungen. Stuttgart 1911. 48 p., 8 illustrations. Paper €28
- 1482 DELITZSCH, F.** Sumerisches Glossar. [Reprint of the Leipzig 1914 edition]. Leipzig 1969. xxvii, 296 p. Cloth €56
- 1483 DICTIONARY.** The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago [CAD]. Editorial board I. J. Gelb, B. Landsberger, A. L. Oppenheim, E. Reiner. Volumes 1-11, 13, 15-17, 21 : A-N, Q, S, Z [all published to date]. Chicago - Glückstadt 1956-92. Large 8vo. In 21 volumes. Cloth €1350
- ¶ A/1-2, B, D, E, G, H, I/J, K, L, M/1-2, N/1-2, Q, S, Š/1-3, Š, Z.
- 1484 DIJK, J. J. A. VAN.** La sagesse suméro-accadienne. Recherches sur les genres littéraires des textes sapientiaux. Avec choix de textes. Leiden 1953. vii, 146 p. (Commentationes Orientales, I). Paper €50
- 1485 DÖRNER, F. K.** – Studien zur Religion und Kultur Kleinasiens. Festschrift für F. K. Dörner zum 65. Geburtstag am 28. Februar 1976. Herausgegeben von S. Şahin, E. Schwertheim und J. Wagner. Leiden 1978. 2 volumes. xxiii, 456; viii, 457-1023 p., together 1 portrait, 96 illustrations (4 folding), 227 plates. (Études Préliminaires aux Religions Orientales dans l'Empire Romain, 66) Cloth €240
- 1486 DRIEL, G. VAN.** The cult of Aššur. Assen 1969. x, 228 p., 6 plates, 1 folding table. (Thesis Leiden / Studia Semitica Neerlandica 13) Paper €80
- 1487 DRIVER, G. R. & MILES, J. C.** The Babylonian laws. Edited with translation and commentary. Oxford 1952-55. Two volumes. xxxii, 517; x, 426 p. (Ancient Codes & Laws of the Near East). Cloth in original dust-jacket €235

¶ 1 Legal commentary; 2 Transliterated text, translation, philological notes, glossary.

1488 DUCHESNE-GUILLEMIN, J. Ormazd et Ahriman. L'aventure dualiste dans l'antiquité. Paris 1953. Small 8vo. iv, 155 p. (Mythes et Religions 31) Paper €38

1489 DUCHESNE-GUILLEMIN, J. La religion de l'Iran ancien. Paris 1962. iv, 411 p., text-map. (Mana I/3). Rebound in modern cloth €50

1490 DUCHESNE-GUILLEMIN, J. Zoroastre. Étude critique avec une traduction commentée des Gâthâ. Paris 1948. 301 p. (Les Dieux et les Hommes 2) Paper €50

1491 EBELING, E., MEISSNER, B. & WEIDNER, E. F. Die Inschriften der altassyrischen Könige. [Including transcribed texts and translations into German]. Leipzig 1926. xxxvii, 164 p. (Altorientalische Bibliothek 1). Boards €82

1492 EBELING, E. Bruchstücke einer mittellassyrischen Vorschriftensammlung für die Akklimatisierung und Trainierung von Wagenpferden. Berlin 1951. 4to. 60 p., 16 cuneiform text plates. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Institut für Orientforschung, Veröffentlichung 7) Paper €62

1493 EBELING, E. Bruchstücke eines politischen Propagandegedichtes aus einer Assyrischen Kanzlei. Leipzig 1938. 42 p., (Mitteilungen der Altorientalischen Gesellschaft 12, Heft 2) [Half cloth; the original cuneiform texts have partly been added in xerox on 10 leaves; with annotations and underlinings in pencil] €36

1494 EBELING, E. Parfümrezepte und kultische Texte aus Assur. Sonderdruck aus *Orientalia* 17-19. Rome 1950. iv, 61, 49 (autographed cuneiform texts) p. Paper €35

1495 EBELING, E. Quellen zur Kenntnis der babylonischen Religion. Leipzig 1918-9. 2 vols in 1. iv, 83; iii, 82 p., 3 plates with autograph cuneiform texts. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft 23/1-2). Half cloth €66

1496 EBELING, E. Tod und Leben nach den Vorstellungen der Babylonier. Teil 1 Texte [*all published*]. [Original edition]. Berlin - Leipzig 1931. iii, 177 p. including transcription and German translation. [Paper; uncut] €67

1497 EDZARD, D. O. Die "Zweite Zwischenzeit" Babyloniens. Wiesbaden 1957. xiv, 201 p. [Paper, edges faded] €65

1498 EISSFELDT, O. Neue keilalphabetische Texte aus Ras Schamra - Ugarit. Berlin 1965. 49 p. (Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst, 1965/6). Paper €25

1499 FALKENSTEIN, A. & DIJK, J. J. A. VAN. Sumerische Götterlieder. Heidelberg 1959-60. 2 volumes. 149; 168 p., 4 cuneiform text plates. (Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philos.-hist. Klasse 1959/1, 1960/1). Cloth €114

1500 FALKENSTEIN, A. Grammatik der Sprache Gudeas von Lagas. 1 Schrift- und Formenlehre; 2 Syntax. [*Without 3 Ergänzungsheft*]. Rome 1949-50. 4to. 2 volumes. xv, 243; xvi, 234 p. (Analecta Orientalia 28-29). Half cloth €110

1501 FINET, A. L'accadien des lettres de Mari. Brussels 1956. xiv, 358 p. (Académie Royale de Belgique, Classe des Lettres et des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Mém. 51/1). No covers €110

1502 FINKELSTEIN, J. J. e.a. Cuneiform studies and the History of civilization. Papers read at the annual general meeting of The American Philosophical Society, April 19, 1963. Philadelphia 1963. pp. 461-543, 11 illustrations. (Proceedings of the A.P.S. 107/6). Paper €40

1503 FIRDAWSÎ. – NÖLDEKE, T. Das iranische Nationalepos. Besonderer Abdruck aus dem Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie. Strassburg 1896. iii, 83 p. [Paper; uncut] €75

¶ "The essential study on the poet (Firdawsî) and his work" - EI² II 920b; Afshâr 680; not in Diba.

1504 FIRDAWSÎ. Firaydûn, barguzida az: Shâhnâma-yi Firdawsî. Under the supervision of Ibrâhîm Pûr-Dâwûd. (An abridged version of Faridûn, a storey taken from the Shâhnâma of Firdausi). Calligraphed by Muh. Salahshûr. Tehran 1346/1967. 4to. 115, iv p. Persian text in nice Nasta'liq style including 38 coloured illustrations, x p. English title-pages and introduction, 78 p. English translation (numbered as 22-100 pp.) Cloth €57

- 1505 FÖRTSCH, W.** Religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zu den ältesten babylonischen Inschriften I: 1. Die Göttergruppen in den altbabylonische Königsinschriften; 2. Altbabylonische Opferliste aus Tello (Zeit des Lugalanda und des Urukagina). *All published*. Leipzig 1914. viii, 184 p. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft 1914/1). [Paper; spine and front cover damaged] €57
- 1506 FRANKENA, R.** Tâkultu. De sacrale maaltijd in het Assyrische ritueel. Met een overzicht over de in Assur vereerde goden. With summary in English. Leiden 1953. xii, 139 p. including transcription text & Dutch translation. (Thesis Leiden) (Commentationes Orientales 2). Paper €45 ¶ *Added:* New materials for the Tâkultu ritual: Additions and corrections. pp. 199-207. (Bibliotheca Orientalis XVIII/5-6). [In *xerox*].
- 1507 FREYDANK, H.** Spätbabylonische Wirtschaftstexte aus Uruk. Berlin 1971. 4to. In 2 volumes. 167 p.; 98 cuneiform text plates. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Institut für Orientforschung, Veröffentlichung 71) Paper €125
- 1508 FRYE, R. N.** The heritage of Persia. London 1962. xvii, 317 p., 126 illustrations on 64 plates, 4 maps. Cloth €75
- 1509 GABRYS, P. J.** Parenté des langues hittite et lituanienne et la Préhistoire. Geneva 1944. 288 p., 4 plates, 3 text-maps, 3 figures. [Paper, spine torn and loosening, browned] €22
- 1510 GARELLI, P.** Gilgameš et sa légende. Études recueillies par P. Garelli à l'occasion de la VIIe Rencontre Assyriologique Internationale (Paris 1958). Paris 1960. v, 192 p., 15 figures. (Cahiers du Groupe François-Thureau-Dangin, 1). Paper €42
- 1511 GELB, I. J.** Glossary of old Akkadian. Chicago 1957. xxiv, 318 p. (Materials for the Assyrian Dictionary 3). [Paper, spine faded] €62
- 1512 GELDEREN, C. VAN.** Ausgewählte Babylonisch-Assyrische Briefe, transskribiert und übersetzt. Sonderdruck aus Beiträge zur Assyriologie IV/4. Leipzig 1902. 48 p. (Thesis Leipzig) Half cloth €34
- 1513 GIGNOUX, P. (ed.)** Transition periods in Iranian history. Actes du symposium de Fribourg-en-Brisgau (22-24 Mai 1985). Louvain 1987. 263 p., including illustrations. (Cahiers de Studia Iranica 5) Paper €47
- 1514 GÖSSMANN, F.** Das Era-Epos. Würzburg 1955. 4to. xii, 114 p. incl. 12 plates. Cloth €75
- 1515 GÖTZE, A. & CHRISTENSEN, A.** Kulturgeschichte des alten Orients. Volume III/1: A. Götze, Kleinasien; A. Christensen, Die Iranier. München 1933. xviii, 310, 11 p., 2 figures, 20 plates, 4 text-maps, 2 loose folding maps. (Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaft 3/1/3) Half cloth €62
- 1516 GÖTZE, A. & PEDERSEN, H.** Muršilis Sprachlähmung. Ein hethitischer Text mit philologischen und linguistischen Erörterungen. Copenhagen 1934. vii, 83 p. (Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser 21/1). Paper €37
- 1517 GÖTZE, A.** Die Annalen des Muršiliš. Leipzig 1933. viii, 329 p. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatisch-Aegyptischen Gesellschaft 38) [Uncut copy, covers missing] €120
- 1518 GÖTZE, A.** Fifty old Babylonian letters from Harmal. Reprinted from *Sumer* volume XIV. Baghdad 1958. 4to. 76 p., 24 cuneiform text plates. Cloth €58
- 1519 GÖTZE, A.** Hethiter, Churriter und Assyrer. Hauptlinien der vorderasiatischen Kultur-entwicklung im II. Jahrtausend v. Chr. Geb. Oslo 1936. xv, 194 p., 77 plates, 5 folding maps. (Institutet for Sammenlignende Kulturforskning, Serie A: Forelesninger 17) [Paper, loosening] €41
- 1520 GÖTZE, A.** Kleinasien. München 1957. xvi, 228 p., 6 text-maps, folding map, 20 plates with 35 figures. (Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaft 3.Abteilung, 1.Teil, Kulturgeschichte des Alten Orients 3/1). Boards in original dust-jacket €40
- 1521 GORDON, C. H.** Before the Bible. The common background of Greek and Hebrew civilisations. New York - London 1962. 319 p., 16 plates, 3 text-maps. Cloth in original dust-jacket €63

- 1522 GORDON, C. H.** Ugaritic literature. A comprehensive translation of the poetic and prose texts. Rome 1949. xi, 148 p. (Scripta Pontificii Instituti Biblici 98). Cloth €50
- 1523 GÜTERBOCK, H. G.** Kumarbi. Mythen vom churritischen Kronos aus den hethitischen Fragmenten zusammengestellt, übersetzt und erklärt. Zürich - New York 1946. viii, 128, 32 (booklet with transcriptions) p. (Istanbuler Schriften 16). [Paper, edges faded] €50
- 1524 HAAS, V.** Hethitische Berggötter und hurritische Steindämonen. Riten, Kulte und Mythen. Eine Einführung in die altkleinasiatischen religiösen Vorstellungen. Mainz 1982. 257 p., 43 (6 colour) illustrations. (Kulturgeschichte der Antiken Welt 10). Boards €55
- 1525 HAAS, V.** Der Kult von Nerik. Ein Beitrag zur hethitischen Religionsgeschichte. Rome 1970. xiii, 341 p. (Studia Pohl, Dissertationes Scientifcae de Rebus Orientis Antiqui, 4). Paper €55
- 1526 HAAS, V.** Magie und Mythen im Reich der Hethiter. I. Vegetationskulte & Pflanzenmagie. Hamburg 1977. 230 p., 32 illustrations, (Merlin's Bibliothek der Geheimen Wissenschaften und Magischen Künste, Band 6). Cloth in original dust-jacket €45
- 1527 HAASE, R.** Einführung in das Studium keilschriftlicher Rechtsquellen. Wiesbaden 1965. xx, 127 p. Paper €28
- 1528 HALLO, W. W. & DIJK, J. J. A. VAN.** The exaltation of Inanna. New Haven - London 1968. ix, 102 p., frontispiece, 12 (autograph cuneiform text) plates. (Yale Near Eastern Researches 3). Cloth in dust-jacket €48
- 1529 HALLO, W. W.** Early Mesopotamian royal titles: A philologic and historical Analysis. [Original edition]. New Haven 1957. 4to. x, 166 p. (American Oriental Society 43) [Paper; spine discoloured] €44
- 1530 HARPER, P. O.** The royal hunter. Art of the Sasanian Empire. By P. O. Harper, with contributions by J. Kröger, C. M. Bier, & M. L. Carter. [Exhibition catalogue]. New York 1978. 4to. 176 p., including illustrations of 89 objects, and map. Paper €48
- 1531 HAYNES, S.** Zwischen Mäander und Taurus. Eine archäologische Reise in Kleinasien. Übersetzung von der Autorin. Munich 1977. 271 p., 106 (7 coloured and mounted) illustrations, 2 text-maps, 1 coloured folding map. Cloth €50
- 1532 HEIDEL, A.** The Babylonian genesis. The story of the creation. Second edition. Chicago 1951. xi, 153 p., 12 plates, 1 map. Cloth €53
- 1533 HEIDEL, A.** The Gilgamesh epic and Old Testament parallels. Chicago 1946. ix, 269 p. Cloth in dust-jacket €46
- 1534 HIDÂYATÎ, HÂDÎ.** Kûrush-i Kabîr. Tehran 1335. v, 284 p. (Intishârât-i Dânishgâh-i Tîhrân 354) Paper €46
- 1535 HINNELLS, J. R. (ed.)** Mithraic studies. Proceedings of the First International Congress of Mithraic Studies. Manchester 1975. In 2 volumes. xx, xii, 560 p., frontispiece, textfigures, 40 plates. Cloth €190
- ¶ *Contributors:* Bailey, Thieme, Gonda, Frye, Gershevitch, Bivar, Boyce, Boyle, Humbach, MacDowall, Cumont, Daniels, Hinnells, Kane, Lentz, Colpe, Schwartz, Francis, Vermaseren, Bianchi, Barnett, Brandon, Witt, Ellis Davidson, Deman.
- 1536 HINZ, W.** Zarathustra. Stuttgart 1961. 271 p., 11 plates (1 colour). Cloth in original dust-jacket €63
- 1537 HÖGERMANN, P.** Das alte Vorderasien und die Achämeniden. Ein Beitrag zur Herodot-Analyse. Wiesbaden 1992. xvi, 430 p. (Beihefte zum Tübinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients, Reihe B, 98) Paper €69
- 1538 HOFFMANN-KUTSCHKE, A.** Die altpersischen Keilschriften des Grosskönigs Dârajawausch des Ersten am Berge Bagistân. Stuttgart 1908. 68 p. (Thesis Jena). [Paper, front cover loose; with an autograph dedication by the author] €39
- 1539 HOOKE, S. H.** Babylonian and Assyrian religion. London 1953. 128 p. (Hutchinson's University Library, World Religions). Boards in original dust-jacket €40

- 1540 HROUDA, B.** Vorderasien I: Mesopotamien, Babylonien, Iran und Anatolien. München 1971. xxiv, 338 p., 100 textfigures, 149 illustrations on 48 plates, 2 folding maps. (Handbuch der Archäologie) Cloth €43
- 1541 HÜSING, G.** Die Völker Alt-Kleinasiens und am Pontos. Vienna 1933. 76 p. (Bausteine zur Geschichte, Völkerkunde und Mythenkunde, Ergänzungsheft 1) Modern cloth €47
- 1542 JACOBSEN, T.** The treasures of darkness. A history of Mesopotamian religion. New Haven - London 1976. ix, 273 p., 8 illustrations. Cloth €57
- 1543 JAKOB-ROST, L. & FREYDANK, H.** Spätbabylonische Rechtsurkunden und Wirtschaftstexte aus Uruk. Berlin 1978. Folio. 11 p., 50 facsimile plates. (Vorderasiatische Schriftdenkmäler der Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin, Neue Folge IV (Heft XX). Paper €74
- 1544 JEAN, C. F.** La religion sumérienne d'après les documents sumériens antérieurs à la dynastie d'Isin (-2186). Paris 1931. xvi, 255 p., 32 plates, text-map. Paper €59
- 1545 JENSEN, P.** Das Gilgamesch-Epos in der Weltliteratur. I (*only*) Die Ursprünge der alttestamentlichen Patriarchen-, Propheten- und Befreier-Sage und der neutestamentlichen Jesus-Sage. Strassburg 1906. xviii, 1030 p., 3 illustrations, 3 folding, partly coloured maps. [Modern amateur boards and sellotape, binding partly loose] €205
- 1546 JENSEN, P.** Texte zur assyrisch-babylonischen Religion. I Kultische Texte. [*all published*]. Berlin 1915. 144, 16 p. (Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek VI/2) Paper €46
- 1547 JOURNAL.** Indo-Iranian Journal. Edited by J. W. de Jong, F. B. J. Kuiper, M. Witzel, H. W. Bodewitz a. o. Vol. 1/1; 2/4; 3; 4/2-3; 5; 8; 9-17/2; 18-20; 21/3; 22/2, 4; 26-39; 44/2-3; 45/2. The Hague 1957-2002. In parts as issued. Paper €1600
- 1548 KÄRKI, I.** Die Sprache der sumerischen Königsinschriften der Frühaltbabylonischen Zeit. AndII: Textband in Umschrift und Übersetzung. Helsinki 1967-68. 8vo and 4to. 2 volumes. vi, 349, 1; vii, 100 p. (Studia Orientalia 35; thesis Helsinki). Paper €125
- 1549 KANSU, S. A.** Les fouilles d'Etiyokuşu (1937), entreprises par la Société d'Histoire Turque. Ankara 1940. 4to. x, 112 p. in French & Turkish, 101 illustrations, folding plate. Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınlarından, V/3) [Half cloth; with autograph dedication to C. L. Woolley] €90
- 1550 KELLNER, H.-J. (ed.)** Urartu, ein wiederentdeckter Rivale Assyriens. Katalog der Ausstellung. München 1976. 120 p., 14 plates (1 colour). (Ausstellungskataloge der Prähistorischen Staatssammlung 2) Paper €40
- 1551 KIYÂ, S.** Ârîyâmîhr. Tehran 1346. 4to. iv, vi, 225 p. Paper €62
- 1552 KLAUBER, E. G.** Politisch-religiöse Texte aus der Sargonidenzeit. Leipzig 1913. 4to. lxvi, 179 p., 5 illustrations, 80 autograph cuneiform text plates. Paper €145
- 1553 KLENGEL, E. & H.** Die Hethiter. Geschichte und Umwelt. Eine Kulturgeschichte Kleinasiens von Catal Hüyük bis zu Alexander dem Großen. Vienna - Munich 1970. Small 4to. 247 p., 27 illustrations, 68 plates, folding map. Cloth in original dust-jacket €60
- 1554 KNUDTZON, J. A.** Assyrische Gebete an den Sonnengott für Staat und königliches Haus aus der Zeit Asarhaddons und Asurbanipals. Leipzig 1893. Folio & 8vo. 2 vols. iii, 60 (cuneiform text); xi, 340 p. [Original paper; bookblock of vol. 2 broken & loose] €110
- ¶ 1 Autographierte Texte; 2 Einleitung, Umschrift und Erklärung, Verzeichnisse.
- 1555 KÖCHER, F.** Die babylonisch-assyrische Medizin in Texten und Untersuchungen. I-IV Keilschrifttexte aus Assur. V-VI Keilschrifttexte aus Niniv Berlin 1963-80. 4to. 6 volumes. Together ccviii p., 696 (cuneiform text) plates. Cloth €440
- 1556 KÖCHER, F.** Keilschrifttexte zur assyrisch-babylonischen Drogen- und Pflanzenkunde. Texte der Serien uru.an.na: *maltaḳal*, HAR. ra: *hubullu* und Ú GAR-šú. Berlin 1955. Folio. 12 p., 85 facsimile plates (6 folding). (Veröffentlichungen Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Institut für Orientforschung, 28) [Paper, spine torn] €100
- 1557 KÖCHER, F.** Keilschrifturkunden aus Boghazköi. Heft XXXVII Literarische texte in akkadischer Sprache. Berlin 1953. Folio. ix, 72 autographed (cuneiform texts) p. on loose sheets. [Half cloth portfolio, worn] €91

- 1558 KÖNIG, F. W.** Die elamischen Königsinschriften. Graz 1965. 4to. vi, 228 p., 44 facsimile plates. (Archiv für Orientforschung, Beiheft 16) Paper €103
- 1559 KRAMER, S. N.** The sacred marriage rite: Aspects of faith, myth, and ritual in ancient Sumer. Bloomington 1969. xv, 170 p., 6 plates, 2 illustrations. Cloth in original dust-jacket €70
- 1560 KRAMER, S. N.** Sumerian mythology. A study of spiritual and literary achievement in the third millennium B.C. (Second printing by offset). Philadelphia 1947. xiv, 125 p., 21 plates, 2 illustrations, text-map. (American Philosophical Society, Memoirs 21) Cloth €60
- 1561 KRAMER, S. N.** The Sumerians, their history, culture and character. Second impression. Chicago & London 1964. xiv, 355 p., text-map, 16 plates. Cloth in dust-jacket €50
- 1562 KRAUS, F. R.** Könige, die in Zelten wohnten. Betrachtungen über den Kern der assyrischen Königsliste. Amsterdam 1965. 22 p., folding table. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde, Nieuwe Reeks 28/2) Paper €16
- 1563 KRAUS, F. R.** Nominalsätze in altbabylonischen Briefen und der Stativ. *Together with:* Sonderformen akkadischer Parataxe: Die Koppelungen. Amsterdam - Oxford - New York 1984-87. Two volumes. pp. 23 - 71; pp. 1 - 69. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde XLVII/2 & L/1) Paper €36
- 1564 KRAUS, F. R.** Vom mesopotamischen Menschen der altbabylonischen Zeit und seiner Welt. Eine Reihe Vorlesungen. Amsterdam 1973. 149 p. (Med. KNAW Ltrk. NR 36/6) Paper €34
- 1565 KRECHER, J.** Sumerische Kultlyrik. Wiesbaden 1966. 236 p. Paper €46
- 1566 KRONASSER, H.** Die Umsiedelung der schwarzen Gottheit. Das hethitische Ritual KUB 29/4 (des Ulippi). Wien 1963. 61 p. (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil.-hist. Klasse, Sitzungsberichte 241/3) Paper €25
- 1567 KRUGLIKOVA, I. T.** Drevnjaja Baktrija. Vyp. 3: Materialy Sovetsko-Afganskoj archeologičeskoj ekspedicii. (La Bactriane ancienne. Matériaux de l'Expédition archéologique Afghano-Soviétique). Moscow 1984. 152 p. Russian text, numerous plans and illustrations. (AN SSSR, Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Institut archeologii). Boards €66
- 1568 KUDRJAVCEV, A. A.** Drevnij Derbent. Moscow 1982. 174 p., 8 plates, 4 sets of drawings, 1 text-map. (AN SSSR, Serija "Stranicy istorii našej Rodiny"). Paper €28
- 1569 KÜHNE, H., SCHAEFFER-FORRER, C. F. A. e.a.** Das Rollsiegel in Syrien. Zur Steinschneidekunst in Syrien zwischen 3300 und 330 vor Christus. Eine Ausstellung der Syrischen Antikenverwaltung und des Nationalmuseums Damaskus in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen, Stuttgart, der Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen und der Kunsthalle Tübingen. Tübingen 1980. 175 p., 16 figures, 95 illustrations. Ausstellungskataloge der Universität Tübingen 11) Paper €43
- 1570 KÜMMEL, H. M.** Familie, Beruf und Amt im spätbabylonischen Uruk. Prosopographische Untersuchungen zu Berufsgruppen des 6. Jahrhunderts v. Chr. in Uruk. Berlin 1979. 4to. 182 p. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft, 20) [Paper, proof copy, printed on one side only, partly in xerox] €39
- 1571 LABAT, R.** Le poème babylonien de la Création (Enûma eliš). Paris 1935. 177 p. including transcription and French translation, 8 figures. [Paper; some underlinings] €107
- 1572 LAESSØE, J.** People of ancient Assyria. Their inscriptions and correspondence. Translated from the Danish by F. S. Leigh-Browne. London 1963. xx, 169 p., 16 plates, 7 ill. Cloth €59
- 1573 LAMBERT, W. G. & PARKER, S. B.** Enuma Eliš. The Babylonian Epic of Creation - The Cuneiform text. Text established by W.G. Lambert and copied out by S. B. Parker. Oxford 1966. Small 4to. iii, 47 (Cuneiform text) p. [Paper, title-page loose] €40
- 1574 LAMBERT, W. G. & MILLARD, A. R.** Atra-hasīs. The Babylonian story of the flood. With the Sumerian flood story by M. Civil. Oxford 1969. xii, 198 p., 11 cuneiform text plates. Cloth €87
- 1575 LAMBERT, W. G.** Babylonian wisdom literature. Oxford 1960. 4to. xix, 358 p., 75 (cuneiform text) plates. Cloth €185

- 1576 LANDSBERGER, B.** Brief des Bischofs von Esagila an König Asarhaddon. Amsterdam 1965. 75 p. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, afd. Letterkunde, Nieuwe Reeks 28 6) Paper €33
- 1577 LANDSBERGER, B. – SODEN, W. VON.** Die Eigenbegrifflichkeit der Babylonischen Welt. / Leistung und Grenze sumerischer und babylonischer Wissenschaft. Sonderausgabe aus *Libelli* 142. [Reprint]. Darmstadt 1965. v, 133 p. Cloth €42
- 1578 LANGDON, S.** The Babylonian Epic of Creation restored from the recently recovered tablets of Aššur. Transcription, translation & commentary. Oxford 1923. iv, 228 p. Original cloth €160
- 1579 LAROCHE, E.** Textes mythologiques hittites en transcription. I. Mythologie anatolienne. II. Mythologie d'origine étrangère. Paris 1965-68. 2 parts. 204 p. (Revue Hittite et Asiatique, tome XXIII, fasc. 77 & Tome XXVI, fasc. 82). Paper €50
- 1580 LENORMANT, F.** Die Magie und Wahrsagekunst der Chaldäer. Einzige autorisierte, vom Verfasser bedeutend verbesserte und vermehrte deutsche Ausgabe. Vienna 1904. 2 vols in one. xi, 571 p. (Die Geheimpwissenschaften Asiens). [Cloth; paper yellowed, spine faded] €55
- 1581 LITTÉRATURES.** Littératures anciennes du Proche-Orient. Volumes 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 15, 16. Paris 1969-1997. 9 vols. 358; 353; 155; 613; 558; 627; 320; 654 p. Paper €145
- ¶ The translations of Babylonian, Assyrian and Sumerian works from this series: G. Cardascia, *Les lois assyriennes*; E. Sollberger & J.-R. Kupper, *Inscriptions royales sumériennes et akkadiennes*; P. Grelot, *Documents Araméens d'Égypte*; A. Finet, *Le code de Hammurapi: Introduction, traduction et annotation*; A. Caquot, M. Sznycer & A. Herdner, *Textes Ongarotiques*, Tome 1, M.-J. Seux, *Hymnes et prières aux dieux de Babylonie et d'Assyrie*; W.L. Moran, V. Haas & G. Wilhelm, *Les lettres d'el-Amarna: Correspondance diplomatique du pharaon*. Traduction française de D. Collon & H. Cazelles; R.J. Tournay & A. Shaffer, *L'épopée de Gilgamesh*; J.-M. Durand, *Les documents épistolaires du palais de Mari*, Tome 1.
- 1582 LUKONIN, V. G.** Iskustvo drevnego Irana. Moscow 1977. 232 p., including 218 illustrations & coloured plates. Boards €57
- 1583 LUTZ, H. F.** Old Babylonian letters. - An old Babylonian divination text. - The verdict of a trial judge in a case of assault and battery. Three articles from University of California Publications in Semitic Philology, volume 9. Berkeley 1929. Large 8vo. In 3 parts. Pp. 279-381, including 30 facsimile text pages, 3 plates. Paper €28
- 1584 MARTIN, F.** Textes religieux assyriens et babyloniens. Transcription, traduction et commentaire. Paris 1900. (vii), xxix, 143 p., facsimile plate. (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, SHP 130). [Paper; uncut copy, quires loose, no spine] €62
- 1585 MASANI, R. P.** Le Zoroastrisme, religion de la vie bonne. Traduction française de J. Marty. Préface de J. McKenzie. Paris 1939. 191 p. (Bibliothèque Historique). Paper €40
- 1586 MASSON, V. M. (ed.)** Baktrijskie drevnosti. Predvaritel'nye soobščeniya ob arheologičeskich rabotach na juže Uzbekistana. Leningrad 1976. Large 8vo. 127 p., 49 illustrations. (AN SSSR, Institut arheologii, Naučnyj Sovet po problemam arheologii Srednej Azii i Kazachstana. Institut arheologii AN UzSSR). [Paper, spine torn] €44
- 1587 MAYER, W.** Untersuchungen zur Formensprache der babylonischen "Gebetsbeschwörungen". Rome 1976. 4to. xvi, 576 p. (Studia Pohl, Series Major 5). Paper €34
- 1588 MAYRHOFER, M.** Onomastica Persepolitana. Das altiranische Namengut der Persepolis - Täfelchen. Unter Mitarbeit von J. Harmatta, W. Hinz, R. Schmitt und J. Seifert. Wien 1973. 358 p., colour frontispiece. (Sitzungsberichte der Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philos. - Histor. Klasse, 286; Veröffentlichungen der Iranischen Kommission 1). Cloth €50
- 1589 MEIER, G.** Die assyrische Beschwörungssammlung Maqlû neu bearbeitet. [Neudruck der Ausgabe 1937]. Osnabrück 1967. 4to. iii, 66 p. (Archiv für Orientforschung, Beiheft 2). Paper €36
- 1590 MEISSNER, B.** Babylonien und Assyrien. Heidelberg 1920-25. 2 volumes. viii, 466 p., 138 figures, 96 plates (with 223 illustrations), folding coloured map; viii, 494 p., 46 figures, 23 plates (with 55 illustrations), 2 coloured folding maps. (Kulturgeschichtliche Bibliothek I/3-4). [Cloth, annotations in (colour) pencil] €225

- 1591 MEISSNER, B.** Beiträge zum assyrischen Wörterbuch. Chicago 1931-32. Two volumes. vi, 92; vii, 112 p., 2 illustrations. (Oriental Institute University of Chicago, Assyriological Studies I & IV). Paper €62
- 1592 METZGER, M.** Königsthron und Gottesthron. Thronformen und Throndarstellungen in Ägypten und im Vorderen Orient im dritten und zweiten Jahrtausend vor Christus und deren Bedeutung für das Verständnis von Aussagen über den Thron im Alten Testament. Kevelaer - Neukirchen 1985. 4to. Two volumes. xi, 391; viii, 272 p., nearly 2000 illustrations. (Alter Orient und Altes Testament 15/1-2) Cloth €250
- 1593 MIHRIGÂN, H.** Jahânbinî-yi Êrânî. I: Jahânbinî-yi kuhan-i Êrân bar pâya-yi surûdhâ-yi Gâhân. (*all published?*) Tabriz 1351. 12, 127 p. [Paper, cover rubbed] €37
- 1594 MOLÉ, M.** Culte, mythe et cosmologie dans l'Iran ancien. Le problème zoroastrien et la tradition mazdéenne. Paris 1963. xxxi, 597 p. (Annales du Musée Guimet, Bibliothèque d'Études 69) Paper €130
- 1595 MOORTGAT, A.** Vorderasiatische Rollsiegel. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Steinschneidekunst. 2. unveränderte Auflage. Berlin 1966. 4to. viii, 155 p., 96 plates. Cloth €125
- 1596 MÜLLER, D. H.** Die altsemitischen Inschriften von Sendschirli in den königlichen Museen zu Berlin. Text in hebräischer Umschrift, Übersetzung, Commentar, Grammatischer Abriss und Vocabular. Separatabdruck aus der Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. Vienna 1893. 66 p. [Paper, covers loose] €57
- 1597 MÜNTER, F.** Religion der Babylonier. Dritte Beilage zur Religion der Karthager. Copenhagen, Hofbuchhändler Johann Heinrich Schuboth, gedruckt bei Hartwig Friedrich Popp, 1827. Small 4to. (iv), 140 p., 3 folding plates. [19th century half calf; library stamps; slightly foxed] €98
- 1598 MYHRMAN, D. W.** Upptäckterna i Babylonien och Assyrien. Stockholm 1913. vi, 149 p., 75 textillustrations, 2 coloured plates, folding map. Paper €36
- 1599 NAGEL, W.** Frühe Plastik aus Sumer und Westmakkan. Mit Materialanalysen von G. Voll und O. Werner. [Aus dem Berliner Jahrbuch für Vor- und Frühgeschichte 6 & 8]. Berlin 1968. 4to. viii, 86 p., incl. 7 ills, 1 plate, with 26 plates and 2 folding figures in end-pocket. (Veröffentlichung des Museums für Vor- und Frühgeschichte) [Paper; soiled, spine torn] €68
- 1600 NORBERG, M.** Codex Nasaraeus, liber Adami appellatus, Syriace transcriptus ... *Two parts only*: Lexidion codicis Nasaraei. Onomasticon codicis Nasaraei. Lund, literis Berlingianis, 1816-1817. Small 4to. 2 volumes. vii, 274 p., errata leaf; iv, 164 p. [Modern calf; uncut copies, outer leaves repaired] €275
- ¶ The dictionaries to the first printed edition of the *Ginzâ* or *Sidrâ Rabbâ*, the most important of the sacred books of the Mandaean sect. It was Norberg who laid the foundations of Mandaean textual study, and his Latin translation became the starting point of subsequent works on Mandaean religion. Pallis 37-38.
- 1601 NORTH, S. J. R.** Guide to Biblical Iran. Rome 1956. 168 p., 14 text-maps. [Paper, discoloured] €46
- 1602 OLMSTEAD, A. T.** History of the Persian Empire. Achaemenid period. *First edition*. Chicago 1948. xix, 576 p., 13 maps (1 on end-papers), 71 plates. [Cloth, spine slightly faded] €91
- 1603 PALMBLAD, G. F.** De rebus Babylonii et originibus veterum Chaldaeorum dissertatio I (-IV, respondentibus P. A. Söderström, H. B. Palmær, C. Hederstrom, P. J. Könsberg). Uppsala 1820. In 4 parts. 7 preliminary leaves, 76 p. [Uncut copies, in parts as issued] €90
- ¶ The Uppsala Professor of Greek V. F. Palmblad published handbooks on geography and old India, and popularised the Indian theme with his novels. In the above dissertation he researched the origins of Mesopotamian history.
- 1604 PARROT, A. Mari.** Texte de A. Parrot. Documentation photographique de la mission archéologique de Mari. Neuchâtel - Paris 1953. 4to. vii, 132 b/w photograph illustrations, 3 folding plans. (Collection des Ides photographiques 7). Boards €50

- 1605 PEDERSEN, H.** Hittitisch und die anderen indoeuropäischen Sprachen. Kopenhagen 1938. 227 p. (Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab, Hist.-Filol. Meddelelser, XXV, 2) [Paper, uncut copy] €62
- 1606 PILIPKO, V. N.** Staraja Nisa. Osnovnye itogi archeologičeskogo izučenija v sovetskij period. Moscow 2001. 4to. 432 p., 265 plans and illustrations, 8 colour plates. (RAN, Institut archeologii) Boards €65
- 1607 PILIPKO, V. N.** Staraja Nisa. Zdanie s kvadratnym zalom. Moscow 1996. 4to. 160 p., 96 plates (8 colour). Cloth €70
- 1608 POEBEL, A.** Grundzüge der sumerischen Grammatik. Rostock 1923. xv, 325, 1 p. (Rostocker Orientalistische Studien 1) [Modern cloth; front-cover dampstained] €100
- 1609 REALLEXIKON.** Reallexikon der Assyriologie und vorderasiatischen Archäologie. Begründet von E. Ebeling und B. Meissner, unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgelehrten herausgegeben. Vols 1-8, 10/1-2. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1932-2004. 6 vols cloth, 3 vols in fascicules in binders, last vol in 2 fascicules. €1075
- 1610 RIEMSCHEIDER, K. K.** Lehrbuch des Akkadischen. Leipzig 1969. 312 p. (Lehrbücher für das Studium der Orientalischen und Afrikanischen Sprachen 16). Original cloth €40
- 1611 RIPLEY, S. D. (ed.)** 7000 years of Iranian art. Circulated by the Smithsonian Institution. 1964-1965. With contributions by E. Porada and R. Ettinghausen. [Exhibition catalogue]. Washington (1964). 4to. 183 p., including 722 illustrations, with map on frontispiece. Paper €32
- 1612 SÂMÎ, 'ALÎ.** Guzarishhâ-yi bâstân-shinâsî, mujallad-i chahârum, mushtamil bar haffâri wa khâk-bar-dâri wa ta'mîrât-i Pâsârgâd wa Takht-i Jamshîd az sâl-i 1331 tâ 1338-i khurshîdî. - The participation of representatives of the University of Teheran and of the Supreme Archaeological Department in the 24th International Congress of Orientalists in the city of Munich, and the lecture given by the writer on the researches and the recent discoveries in Persepolis and Pasargadae. Shiraz 1338. iii, xiv, 414, 38 (English text) p., numerous plates and plans. (p. 21-38: G. G. Cameron, A new discovery at Persepolis) [Paper, spine torn] €75
- 1613 SANCISI-WEERDENBURG, H.** Persepolis en Pasargadae in wisselend perspectief. Iraanse oudheden beschreven en getekend door Europese reizigers. Groningen - Leiden 1989. 106 p, 44 illustrations, 1 map. (Phoenix 35/1). Paper €33
- 1614 SCHMÖKEL, H.** Geschichte des alten Vorderasien. Leiden 1957. xii, 342 p., 10 plates, 1 folding map, (Handbuch der Orientalistik, Band 2, Abschnitt 3). Cloth €50
- 1615 SCHNEIDER, V.** Gilgamesch. Zürich 1967. 217 p., 8 plates, 2 folding tables. Cloth €48
- 1616 SCHRANK, W.** Priester und Büsser in babylonischen Sühnrîten. Leipzig 1907. (4), 74 p. (Thesis Leipzig). Paper €20
- 1617 SEBÊOS.** Istorija Sebeosa. Svodnyj kriticeskij tekst, predislovie i komentarii G. V. Abgarjan. Erevan 1979. Large 8vo. 448 p. Armenian text. Cloth €68
- ¶ Sebeos, Bishop of the Bagratunis (wr. 660s). Sebeos' History is a 7th century document of special importance for the study of Armenia and Persia in the 6th and 7th centuries.
- 1618 SEGELBERG, E.** Masbûtâ. Studies in the ritual of the Mandaean baptism. Uppsala 1958. 198 p. (Thesis Uppsala) - Pallis 43. Paper €75
- 1619 SEIBERT, I.** Hirt - Herde - König. Zur Herausbildung des Königtums in Mesopotamien. Berlin 1969. xvi, 83 p., 69 illustrations (including 5 illustrations on 3 plates). (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Schriften der Sektion für Altertumswissenschaft 53). Paper €44
- 1620 SJÖBERG, A.** Der Mondgott Nanna-Suen in der sumerischen Überlieferung. I. Teil: Texte. Uppsala 1960. 193 p. Paper €72
- 1621 SMITH, S.** Babylonian historical texts relating to the capture and downfall of Babylon. Xerox reprint of the London 1924 edition. No place, c. 1980. xi, 164 p., including transliterations and English translations, frontispiece, 18 plates with cuneiform texts. Paper €30

- 1622 SODEN, W. VON.** Akkadisches Handwörterbuch (AHW). Unter Benutzung des lexikalischen Nachlasses von B. Meissner (1868-1947). Wiesbaden 1965-81. 4to. In 3 volumes. xviii, iv, xvi, 1592 p. [One volume private cloth, 2 volumes publisher's cloth] €390
¶ New price in 2004 Euro 512.
- 1623 TALLQVIST, K.** Der Assyrische Gott. Helsinki 1932. (4), 134 p. (Studia Orientalia IV/3). Old cloth €36
- 1624 TARSÛSÎ, ABÛ TÂHIR.** Dârâb-Nâma-yi Tarsûsî. Edited by Dhabîh-Allâh-i Safâ. Second edition. Tehran 2536 (A.H.š: 1356/1977). Two volumes. 28, 561, i, 15, 598, i (English foreword) p. (Intishârât-i Bungâh-i Tarjuma wa Nashr-i Kitâb 227, 285; Majmû'a-yi Mutûn-i Fârsî 23, 36). Persian text. Cloth €146
- 1625 TEDESCO, P.** Dialektologie der westiranischen Turfantexte. Sonderabdruck aus Le Monde Oriental XV. [Uppsala 1921]. Pp. 184-258. [Paper, with autograph dedication] €35
- 1626 THOMPSON, R. C.** The epic of Gilgamesh. Text, transliteration and notes. Oxford 1930. Folio. 95 p., 59 (cuneiform text) plates. [Half cloth; dust-jacket torn] €325
- 1627 TUBACH, J.** Im Schatten des Sonnengottes. Der Sonnenkult in Edessa, Harrân und Hatrâ am Vorabend der christlichen Mission. Wiesbaden 1986. xviii, 546 p., 14 plates. Paper €60
- 1628 UHLIG, H.** Die Sumerer. Volk am Anfang der Geschichte. München 1976. 307 p., illustration, 16 plates. Boards in dust-jacket €36
- 1629 UNGNAD, A.** Babylonian letters of the Hammurapi period. Philadelphia 1915. 4to. 50 p., 96 cuneiform text autograph plates, 8 photographic plates of cuneiform tablets. (Publications of the Babylonian Section, University of Pennsylvania 7) [Modern cloth; title page damaged] €175
- 1630 UNGNAD, A.** Die Religion der Babylonier und Assyrier. Übertragen und eingeleitet. Jena 1921. viii, 344 p. (Religiöse Stimmen der Völker 3). [Original boards, slightly faded] €48
- 1631 VANDERBURGH, F. A.** Sumerian Hymns from cuneiform texts in the British Museum. Transliteration, translation and commentary by F. A. Vandenberg. New York 1966. xxiii, 83 p., (Contributions to Oriental History and Philology 1). Cloth €38
- 1632 VERMASEREN, M. J.** Cybele and Attis - the myth and the cult. Translated from the Dutch by A. M. H. Lemmers. London 1977. 224 p., 112 illustrations. [Cloth; pag. 61-62 torn, part of the text missing] €46
- 1633 WEISSBACH, F. H. & BANG, W.** Die Altpersischen Keilinschriften in Umschrift und Übersetzung. [Reprint der Originalausgabe 1908] Leipzig 1985. xvi, 48 p., 2 folding tables at the back, (Assyriologische Bibliothek X). Cloth €42
- 1634 WESENDONK, O. G. VON.** Das Weltbild der Iranier. München 1933. 354 p., map. (Kafka, Geschichte der Philosophie in Einzeldarstellungen 1a). Rebound in half calf €40
- 1635 WHITCOMB, J. C.** Darius the Mede. A study in historical identification. Second printing. Philadelphia 1963. x, 84 p., 2 facsimile illustrations, text-map. (International Library of Philosophy and Theology, Biblical and Theological Studies Series) Paper €30
- 1636 WIDENGREN, G.** The establishment of the Sasanian Dynasty in the light of new evidence. Estratto Atti del Convegno Internazionale sul Tema: La Persia nel Medioevo (1970). Roma 1971. 71 p. 11 facsimile plates, 6 maps (Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Quaderno 160) [Paper, with autograph dedication] €55
- 1637 WIDENGREN, G.** Iranische Geisteswelt von den Anfängen bis zum Islam. Baden-Baden 1961. 328 p. Cloth €52
- 1638 WIDENGREN, G.** Die Religionen Irans. Stuttgart 1965. xvi, 393 p., 1 text-map. (Die Religionen der Menschheit 14). Cloth €90
- 1639 WIESSNER, G.** Untersuchungen zur syrischen Literaturgeschichte I. Zur Märtyrerüberlieferung aus der Christenverfolgung Schapurs II. Göttingen 1967. 289 p. (Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, PHK, 3. Folge, 67). Paper €40
- 1640 WOOLLEY, C. L.** Ur Excavations II. The Royal Cemetery. A report on the predynastic and Sargonid graves excavated between 1926 and 1931. With chapters by E. R. Burrows, A.

Keith, L. Legrain and H. J. Plenderleith. London - Philadelphia 1934. 4to. 2 volumes. xx, 604 p., frontispiece, 81 textfigures, folding map, 2 folding plans; xiii p., frontispiece, 274 plates (partly coloured). [Half cloth, spines slightly discoloured but a good copy] €625

¶ The scientific report of one of the best-known and publicized Mesopotamian excavations. Preliminary excavations at Ur (Mukayyar) had already been done by H. R. Hall. - Pallis 358

1641 YAMAUCHI, E. M. Mandaean incantation texts. Xerox reprint of the 1964 edition. Ann Arbor 1966. xi, 511 p. including 16 facsimile plates. (Thesis Brandeis) Cloth €100

186 VIAGGIO DI GIERVS.

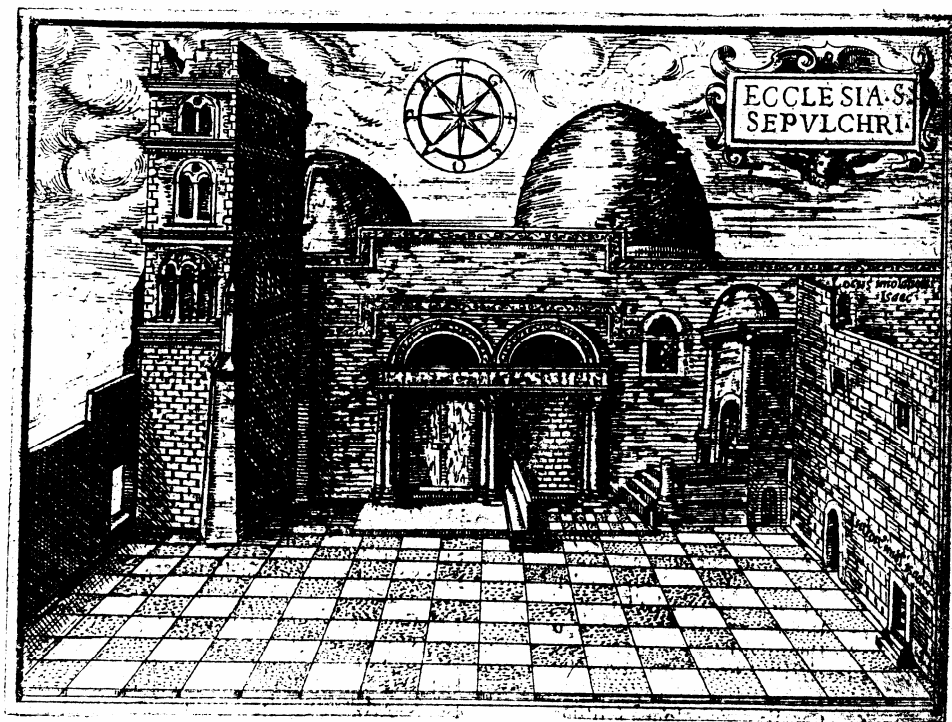


Illustration from № 423
[original size]

Egyptology

- 1642 ALBUM.** Egypt and the Nile. No place. ca. 1920. Oblong 4to. 47 plates with captions in English and French. [Paper, loose; dust-soiled] €60
- 1643 ALBUM.** Souvenirs of Egypt. 70 illustrations of Lower and Upper Egypt, including all the principal views of places of interest on the Nile. Bolton - London ca. 1920. Oblong 4to. Title-p., 70 illustrations on 55 plates with captions in English, German and French. [Paper, slightly dust-soiled, stitched] €60
- 1644 ALLIOT, M.** Le culte d'Horus à Edfou au temps des Ptolémées. Réimpression. Beyrouth 1979. In 2 volumes. xx, 881 p., 4 (1 folding) plates. (Thesis Paris; Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, Bibliothèque d'Étude, XX) Cloth €110
- 1645 ARNETH, J.** Über den in der ersten Hälfte Jäñners d. J. zu Wien angekommenen ägyptischen Sarkophag. Wien 1853. Pp. 99-108, 9 (1 folding) plates. (Offprint from: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften PHK 10/1) [Paper, spine damaged; slightly foxed] €21
- 1646 ASSMANN, J., BURKERT, W. & STOLZ, F.** Funktionen und Leistungen des Mythos. Drei altorientalische Beispiele. Göttingen 1982. 118 p., 17 figures. (Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis, 48). Cloth in dust-jacket €57
- 1647 BADAWI, A. & KEES, H.** Handwoerterbuch der aegyptischen sprache. 1. Auflage. (al-Mu'jam al-saghîr fî-mufradât al-lugha al-Misriyya al-qadîma). Cairo 1958. Folio. x p. Arabic title-page and introduction, iii, 230 p. Egyptian, German and Arabic dictionary. Half cloth €130
- 1648 BADAWI, A. & MUKHTÂR, MUH. J. & NASHÎ, I.** Ta'rikh al-tarbiyya wa 'l-ta'lim fî-Misr. I al-'Asr al-Fir'awnî. II 'Asr al-Batâlima. (*All published?*) Cairo 1394/1974-5. Two volumes. 247; 216 p. 70 plates. (al-Maktaba al-'Arabiyya 157; Ta'lif 105; Ta'rikh 20) [Modern half calf, spine slightly rubbed] €87
- 1649 BARGUET, P.** Le Livre des Morts des anciens égyptiens. Introduction, traduction, commentaire. Paris 1967. Oblong large 8vo. 307 p., many illustrations. (Littératures Anciennes du Proche-Orient, 1). Boards €70
- 1650 BELL, H. I.** Egypt from Alexander the Great to the Arab conquest. A study in the diffusion and decay of Hellenism being the Gregynog Lectures for 1946. Reprint. Westport 1977. viii, 168 p. Cloth €40
- 1651 BEVAN, E.** The house of Ptolemy. A history of Egypt under the Ptolemaic dynasty. Revised issue of the 1927 edition. Chicago 1968. Frontispiece, xxii, 409 p., 61 figures. Modern cloth €52
- 1652 BEZOLD, C.** The Tell el-Amarna tablets in the British Museum with autotype facsimiles. [Edited by C. Bezold; introduction and summary conjointly with E. A. Wallis Budge]. London 1892. Small 4to. xciv, 159 p., 24 plates. [Cloth, rebacked, spine slightly torn; edges of the plates slightly foxed] €200
- 1653 BLOK, H. P.** De beide volksverhalen van papyrus Harris 500 verso. Leiden 1925. xvi, 191 p. (Thesis Leiden) [Paper, cover foxed and slightly affected by dampness] €37
- 1654 BONNET, H.** Reallexikon der ägyptischen Religionsgeschichte. Berlin 1952. xv, 883 p., 199 figures. Cloth €110
- 1655 BORGHOUTS, J. F.** The magical texts of Papyrus Leiden I 348. Leiden 1971. 4to. xvi, 248 p., 51 (17 facsimile) plates. (Thesis Leiden) (Oudheidkundige Medelingen 51). Paper €95
- 1656 BRUGSCH, H. K.** Hieroglyphisch-demotisches Wörterbuch. Reprint of the Leipzig 1867-72 edition. Hildesheim 2004. 7 volumes. Together xxxii, 3146 p. Cloth €1400
- ¶ Brugsch's dictionary, containing texts of many inscriptions not found elsewhere, was not incorporated in the Erman-Grapow *Wörterbuch*.
- 1657 BRUNNER, H. e.a.** Literatur. Mit Beiträgen von H. Brunner, H. Grapow, H. Kees, S. Morenz, E. Otto, S. Schott, J. Spiegel. Leiden 1952. viii, 240 p. (Handbuch der Orientalistik, [Abteilung I], Band I Ägyptologie, Abschnitt 2) Paper €55

- 1658 BRUNNER, H.** Die Geburt des Gottkönigs. Studien zur Überlieferung eines altägyptischen Mythos. Wiesbaden 1964. vii, 224 p., 24 (16 folding) plates. (Ägyptologische Abhandlungen 10). Paper €33
- 1659 BRUNNER-TRAUT, E.** Altägyptische Tiergeschichte und Fabel. Gestalt und Strahlkraft. 2., durchgesehene und erweiterte Auflage. Darmstadt 1968. ix, 68 p., 37 illustrations. Cloth €23
- 1660 BUDGE, E. A. WALLIS.** From fetish to god in Ancient Egypt. London 1934. Large 8vo. xii, 546 p., 240 illustrations. [Fine copy, decorated cloth] €590
¶ Budge's last work, he died the same year.
- 1661 BUDGE, E. A. WALLIS.** A general introductory guide to the Egyptian collections in the British Museum. New edition, revised and enlarged, by H. R. Hall. London 1930. xv, 460 (5 advertisement) p., 233 illustrations, 2 text-maps. [Boards, spine torn] €43
- 1662 BUDGE, E. A. WALLIS.** Notes on Egyptian stelae, principally of the eighteenth dynasty. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archaeology. London 1885. 48 p. [Paper; with autograph dedication to A. Neubauer] €35
- 1663 CHAMPOLLION, J. F.** Lettres à M. le Duc de Blacas d'Aulps ..., relatives au Musée Royal Égyptien de Turin. Seconde lettre [only]. - Suite des monuments historiques. Paris, F. Didot, 1826. iii, 167 p., 13 folding plates. [Uncut copy, loosening, plate 16 missing; without covers] €240
¶ Second of Champollion's two lettres to the Duke of Blacas d'Aulps. The letters were the result of researches in Italian collections, and constitute the first effort at Egyptian historiography. Three more letters were to follow but did not appear. See Champollion, *Lettres* ed. Hartleben I 390, Seymour de Ricci 29-30, Hilmy I 127. The running title of the two parts is *Monuments historiques*, and to each part Champollion - Figeac added a notice on Manetho's chronology (in the second one on pp. 130-165). The plates are numbered IV-XV, plus VIIIbis, plate XVI is missing. The first three plates belong to the first part.
- 1664 DAUMAS, F.** La civilisation de l'Égypte pharaonique. Paris 1965. 685 p., 263 ills on 168 plates (8 colour), 47 maps & plans (6 folded), tables. (Collection les Grandes Civilisations 4) Cloth €66
- 1665 DAVID, A. R.** Religious ritual at Abydos (c. 1300 BC). Warminster 1973. 4to. vi, 353 p. (Modern Egyptology Series). Paper €44
- 1666 DAVID, R.** Ägypten. Kunstschätze am Nil. Einführung und Objektbeschreibung von R. David. Hamburg 1981. 4to. 208 p. including 155 coloured illustrations, map. Cloth €84
- 1667 EMERY, A. B.** Ägypten, Geschichte und Kultur der Frühzeit, 3200- 2800 v. Chr. Aus dem Englischen übertragen von P. Baudisch. München 1964. 282, (4) p., 150 illustrations, 32 plates. Cloth €30
- 1668 ENEL.** Le mystère de la vie et de la mort d'après l'enseignement des temples de l'ancienne Égypte. Traduit du manuscrit original anglais inédit par A. et L. Guy. Paris 1966. Small 4to. 347 p., 82 figures, 6 plates. Original cloth €50
- 1669 ERMAN, A.** Ägyptische Grammatik. Mit Schrifttafel, Paradigmen und Übungsstücken zum Selbststudium und zum Gebrauch in Vorlesungen. 4., völlig umgestaltete Auflage. *With*: Ergänzungsband. *And with*: Schrifttafel. Berlin 1928-29. In 3 volumes. xvi, 309 (autograph), 10; 57 (autograph), 8; 39 autograph p. (Porta Linguarum Orientalium 15). Cloth & paper €103
- 1670 ERMAN, A.** Die Religion der Ägypter. Ihr Werden und Vergehen in vier Jahrtausenden. Reprint of the 1934 edition. Mit einem Nachwort von E. Otto. Berlin 1968. xvi, 483 p., 186 illustrations, 10 plates. Cloth in original dust-jacket €48
- 1671 FECHHEIMER, H.** Die Plastik der Ägypter. *And*: H. Fechheimer. Kleinplastik der Ägypter. Berlin 1920-21. 2 volumes. v, 59 p., 168 plates; vii, 40 p., 158 plates. (Die Kunst des Ostens 1 & 3) - Pratt 212 mentions different editions. Half cloth €62
- 1672 FECHT, G.** Literarische Zeugnisse zur "Persönlichen Frömmigkeit" in Ägypten. Analyse der Beispiele aus den ramessidischen Schulpapyri. Heidelberg 1965. 133 p. (Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Klasse, 1965, 1). Paper €40

- 1673 FIRCHOW, O.** Grundzüge der Stilistik in den altägyptischen Pyramidentexten. Berlin 1953. 4to. 256 p. (Untersuchungen zur ägyptischen Stilistik, II: Veröffentlichungen der Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Institut für Orientforschung 21) Paper €46
- 1674 FRAZER, J. G.** Atys et Osiris. Étude de religions orientales comparées. Traduction française par H. Peyre. Paris 1926. iv, 305 p. [Original paper, spine discoloured; uncut] €65
- 1675 FREYDANK, H. (ed.)** Altorientalische Forschungen. Band I. Berlin 1974. 392 p. (Schriften zur Geschichte und Kultur des alten Orients 11) [Paper, spine rubbed] €55
- ¶ I.a.: H. Freydank, Zwei Verpflegungstexte aus Kâr-Tukultî-Ninurta (pp. 55-90); M. Liverani, Rib-Adda, giusto sofferente (pp. 175-206); K. H. Priebe, 'mm und '3m, das Land Irame. Ein Beitrag zur Topographie des Sudan im Altertum (pp. 7-42); W. Sundermann, Nachlese zu F.W.K. Müllers "Soghdischen Teksten I", 1. Teil (pp. 217-256).
- 1676 GESSLER-LÖHR, B.** Die heiligen Seen ägyptischer Tempel. Ein Beitrag zur Deutung sakraler Baukunst im alten Ägypten. Hildesheim 1983. xvii, 504 p., 88 illustrations, 9 plates. (Hildesheimer Ägyptologische Beiträge, 21) Paper €60
- 1677 GRIESHAMMER, R.** Das Jenseitsgericht in den Sargtexten. Wiesbaden 1970. vii, 188 p. (Ägyptologische Abhandlungen 20). Paper €38
- 1678 GRIFFITHS, J. G.** The conflict of Horus and Seth from Egyptian and classical sources. Liverpool 1960. xii, 182 p. Cloth in original dust-jacket €62
- 1679 GRIFFITHS, J. G.** The origins of Osiris. Berlin 1966. ix, 194 p. (Münchner Ägyptologische Studien 9). Paper €38
- 1680 GUIDE.** Programm von Cooks Arrangements zum Besuche Ägyptens, des Nils, des Sudans u.s.w. mit Landkarten, Illustrationen, Dampfer- und Dahabije-Plänen. *And:* The Anglo-American Nile steamer and hotel company. Programme of Nile services from Cairo to the first & second Cataracts. Khartoum, Gondokoro and the White Nile. With engravings, plans, and particulars of their first-class steamers and dahabeahs. Eighth edition. *Added:* Le Caire et l'Égypte. Manuel pratique pour ceux qui visitent le pays de Pharaons. 2me éd. Dédié par l'Hôtel Shephard à ses Hôtes. Vienna 1905-06 / London 1905-06 / Munich c. 1900. 3 vols. 136 p., 2 folding maps, 33 illustrations, 28 plans of boats, several tables; 108 p., folding time table, 23 illustrations, 18 plans of boats, several time tables and advertisements, 102, 26 (ads) p., several ills, folding map of Cairo in end-pocket. [Original paper; vol. 2 waterstained with pink markings from the type] €50
- 1681 HEICHELHEIM, F.** Die auswärtige Bevölkerung im Ptolemäerreich. Leipzig 1925. vi, 96 p. (Klio, Beiheft 18, Neue Folge, 5). [No covers, loose] €33
- 1682 HELCK, W. e.a.** Ägyptens Aufstieg zur Weltmacht. [Contributions by R. Gundlach, S. Wenig, J. Aussmann, M. Nelson, M. Kurz, and C. Desroches Noblecourt]. Mainz 1987. Small 4to. 384 p., 319 (mostly coloured) illustrations (including 1 map). Paper €73
- 1683 HELCK, W.** Die Beziehungen Ägyptens und Vorderasiens zur Ägäis bis ins 7. Jahrhundert v. Chr. Darmstadt 1979. xiii, 355 p., few illustrations. (Erträge der Forschung, 120) Paper €37
- 1684 HELCK, W.** Politische Gegensätze im alten Ägypten. Ein Versuch. Hildesheim 1986. iv, 98 p. (Hildesheimer Ägyptologische Beiträge 23) Paper €32
- 1685 HINKEL, F. W.** Auszug aus Nubien. Berlin 1978. 4to. 104 p., richly illustrated, some in colour. Cloth with dust-jacket €40
- 1686 HINTZE, F. & U.** Alte Kulturen im Sudan. Leipzig 1966. 4to. 148 p., 2 text-maps, numerous (coloured) plates. Cloth €55
- 1687 HODEL-HOENES, G.** Leben und Tod im Alten Ägypten. Thebanische Privatgräber des Neuen Reiches. Darmstadt 1991. 256 p., 117 (many colour) illustrations and plans. Boards with dust-jacket €40
- 1688 HORNUNG, E.** Altägyptische Höllenvorstellungen. Berlin 1968. 4to. 43 p., 7 plates. (Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig, Philologisch-historische Klasse, 59/3). Paper €34

- 1689 HORNUNG, E.** Das Amduat. Die Schrift des verborgenen Raumes. Herausgegeben nach Texten aus den Gräbern des Neuen Reiches. Text -- Übersetzung und Kommentar -- Die Kurzfassung, Nachträge. Wiesbaden 1963-67. 4to. 3 volumes. xx, 206 p., 12 folding plates; ix, 206 p., 2 illustrations; xv, 70 p., 10 plates. Paper €160
- 1690 HORNUNG, E.** Der Eine und die Vielen. Ägyptische Gottesvorstellungen. Darmstadt 1971. viii, 280 p., 5 plates. Plastic covers €32
- 1691 HORNUNG, E.** Geschichte als Fest. Zwei Vorträge zum Geschichtsbild der frühen Menschheit. Darmstadt 1966. Small 8vo. 69 p., 7 plates. (Libelli 246). Cloth €28
- 1692 JOHNSON, S. B.** The Cobra Goddess of Ancient Egypt. Predynastic, Early Dynastic, and Old Kingdom Periods. Drawings by V. Solia. London & New York 1990. Large 8vo. xxiv, 206 p., illustrations, map. Cloth €65
- 1693 JUNKER, H.** Die Götterlehre von Memphis (Schabaka-Inschrift). Berlin 1940. 4to. 77 p. (Offprint from Abhandlungen der Preußischen Akademie der Wissenschaften 1939, Phil.-hist. Klasse 23). Paper €47
- 1694 KAYSER, H.** Die ägyptischen Altertümer im Roemer-Pelizaeus-Museum. Hamburg 1966. 167 p., 12 coloured plates, 1 text-map. Paper €62
- 1695 KEES, H.** Der Götterglaube im alten Ägypten. Dritte, unveränderte Auflage. Berlin 1977. xiv, 502 p., 14 figures, 10 plates. [Cloth in dust-jacket, spine leaning] €37
- 1696 KEES, H.** Totenglauben und Jenseitsvorstellungen der alten Ägypter. Grundlagen und Entwicklung bis zum Ende des Mittleren Reiches. Vierte, unveränderte Auflage. Berlin 1980. viii, 315 p., 7 plates. Cloth in dust-jacket €60
- 1697 KNUDTZON, J. A.** Die El-Amarna-Tafeln. Mit Einleitung und Erläuterungen herausgegeben. Anmerkungen und Register bearbeitet von O. Weber und E. Ebeling. Neudruck der Ausgabe 1915. Aalen 1964. 2 volumes. Together viii, v, 1614 p. (Vorderasiatische Bibliothek) Cloth €85
- 1698 KRAUSPE, R.** Ägyptisches Museum der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. Führer durch die Ausstellung. Zweite, überarbeitete Auflage. Leipzig 1976. ii, 78 p., 30 plates (8 colour). Paper €41
- 1699 LEPSIUS, C. R.** Über die XXII. ägyptische Königsdynastie, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu der XXVI. und andern Dynastien des Neuen reiches. Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin 1856. 4to. 258-320 p., 2 folding plates lithographed by E. Weidenbach. [Uncut copy in original boards] €75
¶ In 1858 Lepsius had an English translation published of this fundamental essay. Pratt I 160.
- 1700 LINDSAY, J.** Men and Gods on the Roman Nile. London 1968. x, 458 p., 100 figures. Boards €50
- 1701 MASSON, O. & YOYOTTE, J.** Objets pharaoniques à inscription carienne. Cairo 1956. xviii, 79 p., 9 plates, 29 illustrations, loose folding table. (Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, Bibliothèque d'Étude, XV) Paper €35
- 1702 MICHALOWSKI, K.** Faras - Die Wandbilder in den Sammlungen des Nationalmuseums zu Warschau. Die Inschriften bearbeitete S. Jakobielski. Übersetzung aus dem Polnischen: J. Adamiak. Warsaw - Dresden 1974. 4to. 344 p. including 70 plates (several colour). Cloth €103
- 1703 MIETHE, A.** Unter der Sonne Oberägyptens neben den Pfaden der Wissenschaft. 2. Auflage. Berlin 1922. viii, 223 p., 133 text-illustrations, 44 mounted colour plates with extra passepartout leaves. [Red half calf with gilt decorations, printed boards, slightly chafed on edges, else in mint condition] €125
- 1704 MONTET, P.** Das alte Ägypten. Von der Vorgeschichte bis zu Alexander dem Großen. Essen 1975. 581 p., 20 illustrations, 50 plates (2 colour). Boards €41
- 1705 MONTET, P.** Tanis. Douze années de fouilles dans une capitale oubliée du delta Égyptien. Paris 1942. 235 p., 16 plates, 63 figures. (Bibliothèque Historique) [Paper; spine loose] €20
- 1706 MORENZ, S.** Ägyptische Religion. Stuttgart 1960. xvi, 309 p. (Religionen der Menschheit 8) [Cloth; with underlinings in pencil] €33

- 1707 MORENZ, S.** Die Begegnung Europas mit Ägypten. Mit einem Beitrag von M. Kaiser über Herodots Begegnung mit Ägypten. [Enlarged and revised edition of the article in Sitzungsberichten der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig, Phil. Hist. Klasse 113/5]. Zürich - Stuttgart 1969. 320 p., 12 plates. Cloth €78
- 1708 MORENZ, S.** Gott und Mensch im alten Ägypten. 2., erweiterte Auflage. Leipzig 1984. Small 4to. 203 p., 80 plates (8 colour), various text-figures. Cloth €30
- 1709 MORENZ, S.** Untersuchungen zur Rolle des Schicksals in der Ägyptischen Religion. Unter Mitarbeit von D. Müller. Berlin 1960. 4to. 36 p. (Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig, Phil.-hist. Klasse 52/1). Paper €32
- 1710 MOSTAFA, M. M. F.** Untersuchungen zu Opfertafeln im Alten Reich. Hildesheim 1982. 55 p., 37 plates. (Hildesheimer Ägyptologische Beiträge, 17) Paper €38
- 1711 MÜLLER, W. M.** Asien und Europa nach altägyptischen Denkmälern. Mit einem Vorwort von G. Ebers. Leipzig 1893. xi, 404 p., numerous text illustrations, folding map. [Inside fine; half calf, spine missing, front cover loose] €220
- 1712 MÜLLER, W. M.** Die Spuren der babylonischen Weltchrift in Ägypten. Leipzig 1912. iv, 91 p. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft 17/3) Paper €24
- 1713 MÜNSTER, M.** Untersuchungen zur Göttin Isis. Vom Alten Reich bis zum Ende des Neuen Reiches. Berlin 1968. 4to. (xi), iv, 239 p. (Münchner Ägyptologische Studien 11) Paper €60
- 1714 MYSLIWIEC, K.** Studien zum Gott Atum. I Die heilige Tiere des Atum. II Name - Epitheta - Ikonographie. Hildesheim 1979. 2 volumes. vii, 290 p. including 38 plates; xv, 317 p. including 17 plates. (Hildesheimer Ägyptologische Beiträge 5, 8) Paper €95
- 1715 OTTO, E.** Ancient Egyptian art. The cults of Osiris and Amon. Photographs by M. Hirmer. Translated from the German by K. Bosse Griffiths. New York [1967]. 4to. 146 p. including 24 figures & 15 mounted colorplates, 52 plates, 1 map. [Cloth, dust-jacket] €78
- 1716 OTTO, E.** Gott und Mensch, nach den ägyptischen Tempelinschriften der griechisch-römischen Zeit. Eine Untersuchung zur Phraseologie der Tempelinschriften. Heidelberg 1964. 196 p. (Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Klasse, 1964/1). Paper €46
- 1717 PECK, W. H.** Egyptian drawings. Photographs by J. G. Ross. Foreword by C. Aldred. New York 1978. 4to. 208 p. including 169 illustrations (16 colour) Cloth €70
- 1718 PETRIE, W. M. FLINDERS.** Amulets. Introduction by G. T. Martin. Warminster 1972. 4to. Coloured frontispiece, xi, 58 p., 54 plates. Cloth €50
- 1719 PIANKOFF, A.** The shrines of Tut-Ankh-Amon. Texts translated with introductions. Edited by N. Rambova. New York 1954. 4to. xvi, 152 p., 50 illustrations including 8 folding hieroglyphic texts, 66 plates. (Egyptian Religious Texts and Representations 2) Cloth €300
- 1720 PLEYTE, W.** Catalogue raisonné de types égyptiens hiératiques de la fonderie N. Tetterode à Amsterdam, dessinés par W. Pleyte. Amsterdam 1865. 4to. vi, 40 p., 3 folding plates. - see Smitskamp, *Typographia hieroglyphica* p. 328. Paper €35
- 1721 PRÉCIS.** Précis de l'histoire de l'Égypte, par divers historiens et archéologues. Préface de Mohamed Zaky el-Ibrachy Pacha. Cairo 1932-33 - Rome 1935. Four volumes. ix, 466 p., folding table; vi, 414 p.; vii, 390 p. folding table; xx, 421 p. [Original paper, covers slightly browned, spines traces of use] €250
- ¶ I Égypte préhistorique, pharaonique et gréco-romaine, par Bovier-Lapierre, H. Gauthier, P. Jouguet. II L'Égypte byzantine et musulmane, par H. Munier & G. Wiet. III L'Égypte ottomane, l'expédition française en Égypte, et le règne de Mohamed-Aly (1517 - 1849), par E. Combe, J. Bainville, E. Driault. IV Les règnes de 'Abbas, de Sa'id et d'Isma'il (1848 - 1879) avec un aperçu de l'histoire du Canal de Suez, par A. Sammarco.
- 1722 PREISIGKE, F.** Berichtigungsliste der griechischen Papyrusurkunden aus Ägypten. Herausgegeben von F. Preisigke und F. Bilabel. Fortgesetzt von E. Boswinkel, M. David, B. A. van Groningen, E. Kiessling, W. Clarysse, P. W. Pestman und H.-A. Rupprecht. Zusammengestellt von F. A. J. Hoogendijk. Achter Band. Leiden 1992. x, 626 p. Cloth €165

- 1723 ROEDER, G.** Urkunden zur Religion des alten Ägypten. Übersetzt und eingeleitet. Jena 1915. lx, 332 p. (Religiöse Stimmen Völker 4) [Rebound in cloth; fine condition] €44
- 1724 SADEK, A. I.** Popular religion in Egypt during the New Kingdom. Hildesheim 1987. xxx, 311 p., 28 plates. (Hildesheimer Ägyptologische Beiträge, 27) Paper €50
- 1725 SANDMAN HOLMBERG, M.** The god Ptah. Lund 1946. 293, 62 (hieroglyph text) p., 11 plates. (Thesis Lund). Paper €90
- 1726 SASS, B.** The genesis of the alphabet and its development in the second millenium B.C. Wiesbaden 1988. 4to. xi, 221 p., 294 illustrations on 49 plates. (Ägypten und Altes Testament, 13) Cloth €120
- 1727 SCHENKEL, W.** Kultmythos und Märtyrerlegende. Zur Kontinuität des ägyptischen Denkens. Wiesbaden 1977. 134, (1), p. (Göttinger Orientforschungen, Reihe IV Ägypten, Band 5). Paper €38
- 1728 SCHLÖGL, H. A.** Der Gott Tatenen. Nach Texten und Bildern des Neuen Reiches. Freiburg - Göttingen 1980. 203 p., 14 illustrations. (Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis, 29). Cloth €40
- 1729 SCHLÖGL, H.** "Le Don du Nil". Art égyptien dans les collections suisses. Archäologische Sammlung der Universität Zürich - Historisches Museum Bern - Kunstmuseum Luzern - Musée d'Art et d'Histoire Genève. Une exposition du Séminaire d'Égyptologie de l'Université de Bâle. Basle 1978. 4to. 110 p., 13 textillustr., 114 plates, map. Boards €50
- 1730 SCHOTT, S.** Mythe und Mythenbildung im alten Aegypten. [Repografischer Nachdruck der Ausgabe Leipzig 1945] Hildesheim 1964. 4to. xvi, 136 p., 4 plates. (Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Altertumskunde Ägyptens 15). Paper €56
- 1731 SCHULZ, R.** Die Entwicklung und Bedeutung des kuboiden Statuentypus. Eine Untersuchung zu den sogenannten "Würfelhockern". Hildesheim 1992. 4to. 2 volumes. xi, iii, 815 p., 110 illustrations, 147 plates. (Hildesheimer Ägyptologische Beiträge 33-34). Paper €145
- 1732 SEIPPEL, G.** Der Typhonmythos. Greifswald 1939. 155, (6) p., 1 plate. (Greifswalder Beiträge zur Literatur- und Stülforschung 24). [Paper, annotations in pencil] €32
- 1733 SPIEGELBERG, W.** Demotische Grammatik. Heidelberg 1925. 4to. xvi, 256 autographed p. [Fine copy, original edition, uncut paper] €70
- 1734 THAUSING, G. & KERSZT-KRATSCHMANN, T.** Das grosse ägyptische Totenbuch (Papyrus Reinisch), der Papyrussammlung der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek, übersetzt und kommentiert. Cario 1969. 4to. iv, 76, (2) p., 14 plates. (Schriften der Österreichischen Kulturinstituts Kairo, Archäologisch-historische Abteilung, 1). [Paper, discoloured] €40
- 1735 TE VELDE, H.** Seth, god of confusion. A study of his role in Egyptian mythology and religion. Leiden 1967. xi, 168 p., frontispiece, 12 plates. (Probleme der Ägyptologie VI). Paper €44
- 1736 VIDMAN, L.** Isis und Serapis bei den Griechen und Römer. Epigraphische Studien zur Verbreitung und zu den Trägern des ägyptischen Kultes. *Together with:* Sylloge inscriptionum religionis Isiacae et Sarapicae. Berlin 1970, 1969. 2 volumes. v, 189; xvii, 373 p. (Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten 29, 28) Cloth €130
- 1737 WAERDEN, B. L. VAN DER.** Die Anfänge der Astronomie. Groningen [1956]. xii, 316 p., 33 plates. (Erwachende Wissenschaft II). Cloth in dust-jacket €95
- 1738 WENDEL, F. E.A.** Les sagesses du Proche-Orient ancien. Colloque de Strasbourg 17-19 mai 1962. Paris 1963. 208 p. (Bibliothèque des Centres d'Études supérieures spécialisés, Travaux du Centre d'Études supérieures spécialisé d'Histoire des Religions de Strasbourg) [Paper, front leaf creased] €20
- 1739 WILDUNG, D.** Die Rolle ägyptischer Könige im Bewusstsein ihrer Nachwelt. Teil I: Posthume Quellen über die Könige der ersten vier Dynastien. Berlin 1969. 4to. ix, 270 p., 17 plates, folding table. (Münchener Ägyptologische Studien 17). Paper €74
- 1740 ZIMMERMANN, F.** Die ägyptische Religion nach der Darstellung der Kirchenschriftsteller und die ägyptischen Denkmäler. [Reprint of the original 1912 edition]. New York 1967. xvi, 201 p. (Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des Altertums, Band 5, Heft 5-6). Paper €38

The Classical World

- 1741 ALFÖLDI, A.** Das frühe Rom und die Latiner. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von F. Kolb. Darmstadt 1977. xix, 604 p., 24 plates, folding map. Boards €68
- 1742 AMMANN, H.** Nachgelassene Schriften zur vergleichenden und allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft. Für den Druck vorbereitet von F. Gschnitzer. Erinnerungsgabe für die Teilnehmer an der II. Fachtagung für indogermanische und allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft, Innsbruck, 10. bis 15. Oktober 1961. Innsbruck 1961. 120 p., portrait. (Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft, Sonderheft 12). Paper €30
- 1743 ARISTOTELES. – JAEGER, W.** Aristotle: fundamentals of the history of his development. Translated with the author's corrections and additions by Richard Robinson. Second edition. Oxford 1948. vi, 476 p. Cloth €42
- 1744 ARISTOTELES. – ROSS, W. D.** Aristotle. Second edition, revised. London 1930. vii, 300, 8 (ads) p., portrait on frontispiece. [Cloth, slightly faded] €38
- 1745 ASTOUR, M. C.** Hellenosemitica. An ethnic and cultural study in West Semitic impact on Mycenaean Greece. Foreword by C. H. Gordon. 2nd edition with additions and corrections. Leiden 1967. xix, 424 p., 2 folding maps in end-pocket. Cloth €100
- 1746 BACCHYLIDES.** Die Lieder des Bakchylides. I Die Siegeslieder. Edition des Textes mit Einleitung und Übersetzung, Kommentar von H. Maehler. [Reprint of the 1982 edition]. Leiden 1997. xix, 137, 307 p. (Mnemosyne Supplements 62). [Paper; library stamp] €75
- 1747 BAMMER, A.** Wohnen im Vergänglichen. Traditionelle Wohnformen in der Türkei und in Griechenland. Graz 1982. 4to. 212 p., 79 illustrations, 56 (8 colour) plates. Cloth €90
- 1748 BEARE, F. W.** The first Epistle of Peter. The Greek text with introduction and notes. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Oxford 1970. x, 238 p. Cloth €52
- 1749 BERNHEIM, E. – BAUDET, E. H. P.** Onderzoekingen over het systeem der middel-euwsche geschiedbeschouwing. Een studie over Ernst Bernheim's "Mittelalterliche Zeitan-schauungen". Leiden 1948. x, 189 p. (Thesis Leiden). [Paper, front cover slightly discoloured] €40
- 1750 BEROSUS. – SCHNABEL, P.** Berossos und die babylonisch-hellenistische Literatur. Reprint of the 1923 edition. Hildesheim 1968. viii, 275 p. Cloth €46
- 1751 BIANCHI, A. M. C. e.a.** Padua vor den Römern. Venetien und die Veneter in der Vorzeit. Ausstellung der Soprintendenza alle Antichità delle Venezie, Padua. München 1978. 114 p., 32 plates, colour frontis-piece. (Ausstellungskataloge der Prähistorischen Staatssammlung, 5). Paper €40
- 1752 BIANCHI, U. (ed.)** Mysterium Mithrae. Proceedings of the International Seminar on the 'religio-historical character of Roman Mithraism, with particular reference to Roman and Ostian sources'. Rome and Ostia 28-31 March 1978. Leiden 1979. xxvii, 1006 p., numerous (including colour) illustrations, 4 folding maps. (Études Préliminaires aux Religions Orientales dans l'Empire Romain, 80). [Cloth, bottom of spine damaged; small tear in the corner of the first 300 p.] €150
- 1753 BIRCH, A. H.** A comparison of the styles of Gaudentius of Brescia (21 tractates or sermons); the De sacramentis (ascribed to St. Ambrose); and the Didascalia apostolorum; or *Fragmenta Veronensia* (E. Hauler). Risca 1924. 160 p. Paper €50
- 1754 BÖHM, R. G.** Gaiusstudien. Zehnter Band. Freiburg 1972. xvi, 270 p., ca 25 facsimile plates and reconstructions. (Freiburger Beiträge zur Papyrusforschung und antiken Rechtsgeschichte 10). [Paper, uncut] €55
- 1755 BOUTENS, P. C.** Agamemnoon (Tweede druk 1915); Doodenoffer (1919); Eumenieden (1922); Perzen (1928); Zeven tegen Thebai (1928); Smeekelingen (1930). *Six (out of 7) plays of Aeschylus; plus 1 (out of 3) dialogues by Plato*: Platoons drinkgelag (1931). Rotterdam 1915-31. 7 volumes. [Printed in 600 copies; 1 volume slightly rubbed, but good copies original cloth, book design S. H. de Roos] €125

- 1756 BRENNECKE, H. C.** Studien zur Geschichte der Homöer. Der Osten bis zum Ende der homöischen Reichskirche. Thübingen 1988. x, 280, (2) p. (Beiträge zur historischen Theologie, 73). Boards with dust-jacket €42
- 1757 BUCHHOLZ, H. G. & KARAGEORGHIS, V.** Altägäis und Altkypros. Tübingen 1971. 516 p., including 1931 illustrations on 320 (4 colour) plates. Cloth €110
- 1758 BUCK, A. e.a. (ed.)** Geschichtsbewusstsein und Geschichtsschreibung in der Renaissance. Herausgegeben von A. Buck, T. Klaniczay und S. K. Németh. Budapest 1989. 121 p. (Studia Humanitatis 7). Cloth €46
- 1759 BÜCHNER, K.** Latein und Europa. Traditionen und Renaissancen. [Beiträge von K. Büchner, K. S. Frank, A. Heuß e. a.]. Stuttgart 1978. 359 p., 8 plates, text-map. Paper €40
- 1760 BÜCHNER, K.** Studien zur römischen Litteratur. Wiesbaden 1985-90. 10 volumes. [3 volumes cloth, rest paper] €100
- 1761 BURNOUF, E.** Le vase sacré et ce qu'il contient. Dans l'Inde, la Perse, la Grèce et dans l'église Chrétienne. Avec un appendice sur le Saint-Graal. Reprint Paris 1974. Small 8vo. (ii), vi, 190 p. Paper €28
- 1762 CERFAUX, L. & TONDRIAU, J.** Un concurrent du Christianisme. Le culte des souverains dans la civilisation gréco-romaine. Paris - Tournai 1957. 535 p. (Bibliothèque de Théologie, série III, vol. 5). [Paper; uncut] €48
- 1763 CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS. – GUSSEN, P. J. G.** Het leven in Alexandrië volgens de cultuurhistorische gegevens in de Paedagogus (boek II en III) van Clemens Alexandrinus. Assen 1955. xv, 140 p. (Thesis Leiden). Paper €37
- 1764 CLEMENTE, E., e.a.** San Pietro di Biasca. Biasca 1967. 4to. 211 p., 18 illustrations, 31 (5 colour) plates. Paper in dust-jacket €38
- 1765 COBET, C. G.** Brieven van Cobet aan Geel uit Parijs en Italië, Nov. 1840 - Juli 1845. Uitgegeven door R. Fruin en H. W. van der Mey. Leiden 1891. xlv, 652 p., portrait. Modern cloth €46
- 1766 CROSSLAND, R. A. & BIRCHALL, A. (ed.)** Bronze age migration in the Aegean. Archaeological and linguistic problems in Greek prehistory. Park Ridge (USA) 1974. Large 8vo. xxvi, 361 p. 34 plates, 31 figures and text-maps, 1 folding-map. Cloth €34
- 1767 CUMONT, F.** Die orientalischen Religionen im römischen Heidentum. Nach der 4. französischen Auflage unter Zugrundelegung der Übersetzung Gehrichs bearbeitet von A. Burckhardt - Brandenburg. 4e. unveränderte Auflage. Darmstadt 1959. xvi, 336 p., 8 folding plates. Cloth €35
- 1768 DE SIMONE, C.** Offprints, collection of 5 studies. Pisa - Napoli - Firenze 1972-92. €48
- ¶ **1972:** La lingua messapica: tentativo di una sintesi. i, 125-201 p. (Le genti non greche della Magna Grecia. Atti dell'undicesimo convegno di studi sulla Magna Grecia, Taranto 10-15 ottobre 1971); **1977:** Le iscrizioni della necropoli di Durazzo. Nuove osservazioni. 209-235 p. (Studi Etruschi, Serie III, XLV); **1985:** La posizione linguistica dell'Epiro e della Macedonia. 83 p. (Magna Grecia, Epiro e Macedonia. Atti del ventiquattresimo convegno di studi sulla Magna Grecia, Taranto, 5-10 ottobre 1984); **1988:** Iscrizioni messapiche della Grotta della poesia (Melendugno, Lecce). 325-415 p. (Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa, Classe di Lettere e Filosofia, Serie III, XVIII, 2); **1992:** Sul genitivo messapico in *-ibi*. 42 p. (Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa, Classe di Lettere e Filosofia, Serie III, XXII, 1).
- 1769 DE SIMONE, C.** I Tirreni a Lemnos. Evidenza linguistica e tradizioni storiche. Firenze 1996. Large 8vo. 117 p., illustration. (Istituto Nazionale di Studi Etruschi ed Italici, Biblioteca di «Studi Etruschi», 31). Paper €35
- 1770 DIEFENBACH, L.** Glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediae et infimae aetatis. E codicibus manuscriptis et libris impressis concinnavit. Reprint of the 1857 edition. Darmstadt 1968. 4to. xxiii, 644 p. Cloth €150
- 1771 DIEL, P.** Symbolism in Greek mythology. Human desire and its transformations. Preface by G. Bachelard. Translated from the French by V. Stuart, M. Stuart & R. Folkman. Boulder - London 1980. xx, 218 p. Cloth €40

- 1772 DODD, C. H.** The Bible and the Greeks. London 1935. xv, 264 p. [Cloth, some foxing] €57
- 1773 DÖLGER, F. J. – KLAUSER, T.** Franz Joseph Dölger 1879-1940. Sein Leben und sein Forschungsprogramm »Antike und Christentum«. Münster 1980. 4to. vi, 161 p., portrait, 5 (1 folding) plates, facsimile illustration. (Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum, Ergänzungsband 7) Cloth €65
- 1774 DÖLGER, F. J.** Antike und Christentum. Kultur- und religionsgeschichtliche Studien. Reprint of the 1929-50 edition. Münster 1974-76. 6 volumes. Cloth €280
- 1775 DÖRRIE, H.** Passio ss. Machabaeorum. Die antike lateinische Übersetzung des IV. Makkabäerbuches herausgegeben. Göttingen 1938. viii, 145 p., 1 folding plate. (Abhandlungen der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Philologisch-Historische Klasse, Dritte Folge, 22) Paper €38
- 1776 DRACK, W. –** Festschrift Walter Drack zu seinem 60. Geburtstag. Herausgegeben von K. Stüber und A. Zürcher. Zürcher 1977. 4to. 310 p., many ills & plans. Cloth in dust-jacket €60
- 1777 EISSFELDT, O. e.a.** Éléments orientaux dans la religion Grecque ancienne. [With contributions by O. Eissfeldt, F. Vian, H. Schwabl, S. Wikander, H. Herter, P. Merlat, E. Will, E. Laroche, O. Masson, R. D. Barnet, A. Dessene, & C. Picard]. Paris 1960. iv, 180 p., illustrations in text, 4 plates. (Travaux du Centre d'Études Supérieures Spécialisé d'Histoire des Religions de Strasbourg). Paper €39
- 1778 EUCLIDES.** The Latin translation of the Arabic version of Euclid's *Elements* commonly ascribed to Gerard of Cremona. Introduction, edition and critical apparatus by H. H. L. Busard. Leiden 1984. 4to. xxviii, 252 p. (Asfar 2). Cloth €57
- 1779 EUSTATHIUS.** Commentarii ad Homeri Iliadem pertinentes. Ad fidem codicis Laurentiani edidit M. van der Valk. *And:* H. M. Keizer, Indices. Leiden 1971-87, 1995. Large 8vo. 5 volumes. clxii, 802; cxxii, 838; xxi, 944; xxx, 991; xix, 656 p. [Cloth, dust-soiled; one volume placed too low in the binding, text sound] €800
- 1780 GAFUROV, B. G. & CIBUKIDUS, D. I.** Aleksandr Makedonskij i Vostok. Moscow 1980. Large 8vo. 456 p., 57 illustrations, 10 text-maps, 4 coloured plates, map on endpapers. (AN SSSR, Institut vostokovedenija). [Cloth, spine loosening] €38
- 1781 GEORGES, K. E.** Ausführliches lateinisch - deutsches Handwörterbuch. Achte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage von H. Georges. Reprint of the 1913-18 edition. Darmstadt 1995. Two volumes. viii p., 3108 columns; iv p., 3576 columns. Cloth €110
- 1782 GOODSPEED, E. J. & COLWELL, E. CADMAN.** A Greek papyrus reader, with vocabulary. Second impression. Chicago 1936. xiii, 108 p., frontispiece. [Cloth, spine slightly faded] €32
- 1783 GORDEZIANI, R. V.** Dogrečeskij i kartvel'skij. In *Georgian*. Tbilisi 1985. 224 p. with summaries in Russian and German. Paper €35
- 1784 GORDON, C. H.** "Notes on Minoan Linear A" and "Akkadian tablets in Minoan dress". Newbury 1957. 2 vols. pp. 124-130; pp. 237-240, (*Antiquity*, A Quaterly Review of Archaeology, nos 123 & 124). Original paper €38
- 1785 GRABAR, A.** Christian Iconography. A study of its origins. The W.A. Mellon lectures in the Fine Arts, 1961. Princeton 1968. 4to. I, 174 p., 341 illustrations. (Bollingen Series XXXX - 10). Boards in dust-jacket €80
- 1786 GRAF, F.** Nordionische Kulte. Religionsgeschichtliche und epigraphische Untersuchungen zu den Kulturen von Chios, Erythrai, Klazomenai und Phokaia. Rome 1985. xx, 490 p., text-map, 3 plates, (Bibliotheca Helvetica Romana XXI). Paper €40
- 1787 GRIMM, C. L. W.** Lexicon Graeco-Latinum in libros Novi Testamenti. Editio secunda emendata et aucta. Leipzig 1879. Large 8vo. xii, 474 p. [Half calf, front cover soiled] €75
- 1788 GRIMM, G.** Die Zeugnisse ägyptischer Religion und Kunstelemente im römischen Deutschland. Leiden 1969. x, 303 p., 42 illustrations, 79 plates, 1 folding map. (Études Préliminaires aux Religions Orientales dans l'Empire Romain, 12). Cloth €85

- 1789 GRONINGEN, B. A. VAN.** Over Hellas en Hellenen. Verspreide opstellen. Amsterdam 1964. vii, 274 p., portrait on frontispiece. Cloth in original dust-jacket €42
- 1790 HANSE, H.** "Gott haben" in der Antike und im frühen Christentum. Eine religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Berlin 1939. (iv), 152 p. (Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten 27). [Paper, uncut copy] €46
- 1791 HARRISON, J. E.** Prolegomena to the study of Greek religion. [Reprint of the Cambridge 1908 edition]. London 1961. xxii, 682 p., 177 illustrations. Cloth €38
- 1792 HATCH, E.** The influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian Church. Edited by A. M. Fairbairn. Third edition. London 1891. xxiii, 360, 19 (Ads) p. (The Hibbert Lectures, 1888). [Cloth, with gilt on spine and cover, soiled] €45
- 1793 HAUBRICHS, W. & RAMGE, H. (ed.)** Zwischen den Sprachen. Siedlungs- und Flurnamen in germanisch-romanischen Grenzgebieten. Beiträge des Saarbrücker Kolloquiums vom 9.-11. Oktober 1980. Saarbrücken 1983. 363 p., few text-maps. (Beiträge zur Sprache im Saarland, 4) Paper €25
- 1794 HAWKES, J.** Dawn of the gods. With photographs by D. Harissiadis and other illustrations. London 1968. Large 8vo. 303 p. including 129 black & white illustrations, 45 colour illustrations, 4 text-maps. Cloth €88
- 1795 HÉRISSON, M. D'.** Relation d'un mission archéologique en tunisie. Paris 1881. 4to. vii, 290 p., 41 text illustrations and facsimiles of inscriptions, 9 plates, folding map. [Good uncut copy, numbered by hand, but original covers loose and damaged] €200
- 1796 HESIODUS. – HEITSCH, E.** Hesiod. Herausgegeben von E. Heitsch. Darmstadt 1966. x, 727 p. (Wege der Forschung, XLIV). [Cloth, notes in pen on flyleaf] €36
- 1797 HESIODUS.** Theogony. Edited with prolegomena and commentary by M. L. West. Reprinted. Oxford 1978. xiii, 459 p. Boards €68
- 1798 HILLER, S. & PANAGL, O.** Die frühgriechischen Texte aus mykenischer Zeit. Zur Erforschung der Linear B-Tafeln. Darmstadt 1976. xi, 353 p., 1 folding table. (Erträge der Forschung, 49). Paper €47
- 1799 HOLWERDA, J. H. & BRAAT, W. C.** De Holdeurn bij Berg en Dal, centrum van pannenbakkerij en aardewerkindustrie in den Romeinschen tijd. Leiden 1946. 4to. iv, 136 p., 5 text illustrations, 36 plates, 2 folding plans. (Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, Supplement 45). Paper €35
- 1800 HONDIUS-CRONE, A.** The temple of Nehalennia at Domburg. Amsterdam 1955. 4to. 123 p., 2 figs., ca. 130 ill. on 42 plates. Cloth in dust-jacket €38
- 1801 HÜTTENBACH, F. LOCHNER VON.** Die römische Personennamen der Steiermark. Herkunft und Auswertung. Graz 1989. 219 p. (Arbeiten aus der Abteilung "Vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft" Graz, 2). Paper €38
- 1802 IRMSCHER, J. TREU, K.** Das Korpus der griechischen christlichen Schriftsteller. Historie, Gegenwart, Zukunft. Eine Aufsatzsammlung herausgegeben von J. Irmscher und K. Treu. Berlin 1977. viii, 243 p. (Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Altchristlichen Literatur, 120). Paper €60
- 1803 JACOBY, F.** Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker. I Genealogie und Mythographie. II Zeitgeschichte. III Geschichte von Städten und Völkern (Horographie und Ethnographie). IV Biography and antiquarian literature. Indexes. Leiden 1954-1999. In 21 volumes, mostly reprint editions. [lacking one volume (IV/A/3); dust-soiled, a few corners nicked; 19 volumes cloth, 1 volume boards, 1 volume paper] €1250
- ¶ A complete set of the original Jacoby, plus two of the three modern supplements, and the indexes, as follows:
- Teil I** Genealogie und Mythographie. 2 volumes: A Vorrede - Text [Nr. 1-63] - Addenda - Konkordanz. a Kommentar - Nachträge.

Teil II Zeitgeschichte. 4 volumes: A Universalgeschichte und Hellenika [Nr. 64-105]. B Spezialgeschichten, Autobiographien und Memoiren, Zeittafeln [Nr. 106-261]. (b) Kommentar zu Nr 106-261. C Kommentar zu Nr. 64-105.

Teil III Geschichte von Städten und Völkern (Horographie und Ethnographie). 10 volumes:

III A Autoren über verschiedene Städte (Länder) [Nr. 262-296]. a Kommentar zu Nr. 262-296. III B Autoren über einzelne Städte (Länder). Nr. 297-607. b(1) Kommentar zu Nr. 297-607. Text. b(2) Noten. b (Supplement) I A commentary on the ancient historians of Athens (Nos. 323a-334). Text. b (Supplement) II Notes - addenda - corrigenda - index. III C Autoren über einzelne Länder (Nr 608a-856). C 1 Ägypten-Geten (Nr. 608a-708). C 2 Illyrien-Thrakien (Nr. 709-856). C (3) Commentary on Nos. 608a-708.

Teil IV Biography and antiquarian literature. 3 volumes: A Biography. A 1 The pre-Hellenistic period. A 3 Hermippos of Smyrna (Lacking). A 7 Imperial and undated authors.

Index. 3 volumes: I Introduction. Alphabetical list of authors conserving testimonia & fragments. II Concordance Jacoby source. III Alphabetical list of fragmentary historians with alphabetical list of source-authors for each. *All published until 2003, new price appr. €2650*

1804 JONG, A. DE. Traditions of the magi. Zoroastrianism in Greek and Latin literature. Leiden 1996. 4to. xi, 329 p. (Thesis Utrecht). [Paper with plastic covers] €80

1805 JONG, J. J. DE. De wiskundige grondslagen van de Griekse en Romeinse tempel-architectuur in theorie en praktijk tussen de 4e en 1e eeuw vChr. Leiden 1994. 4to. xi, 443 p., numerous illustrations. (Thesis Leiden). Paper €40

1806 KAN, A. H. Jupiter Dolichenus. Sammlung der Inschriften und Bildwerke. Mit einer Einleitung von A. H. Kan. Reprint of the 1943 edition. Chicago 1979. x, 156 p., 16 plates, 2 illustrations, 1 folding map in end pocket. Modern cloth €44

1807 KIRSCHBAUM, E. Die Gräber der Apostelfürsten. Zweite, neu bearbeitete Auflage. Frankfurt am Main 1959. 256 p., 70 plates, 60 illustrations, plans on endpapers. Cloth €56

1808 KLEIN, R. (ed.) Das frühe Christentum im römischen Staat. Herausgegeben von R. Klein. 2. unveränderte Auflage. Darmstadt 1982. xxxiv, 490 p., folding table. (Wege der Forschung, 267) Cloth €60

1809 KRAUSE, M. Neue Texte. Die Paraphrase des Sêem. - Der zweite Logos des grossen Seth. - Die Petrusapokalypse [zusammen mit V. Girgis]. - Die drei Stelen des Seth. Sonderdruck aus F. Altheim und R. Stiehl. Christentum am Roten Meer 2. Berlin - New York 1973. 229 p. Coptic text with parallel German translation. Paper €64

1810 KREISSIG, H. Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft im Seleukidenreich. Die Eigentums- und die Abhängigkeitsverhältnisse. Berlin 1978. 133 p., (Schriften zur Geschichte und Kultur der Antike 16). Paper €36

1811 KRISTENSEN, W. B. Het leven uit den dood. Studiën over Egyptischen en Oud-Griekischen godsdienst. [Olaus Petri lezingen aan de Universiteit te Uppsala]. Tweede uitgave. *With:* Verzamelde bijdragen tot kennis der antieke godsdiensten. *And:* Symbool en werkelijkheid. Een bundel godsdiensthistorische studiën. *And:* Inleiding tot de godsdienstgeschiedenis. Haarlem 1949, Amsterdam 1947, Arnhem 1954-55. Four volumes. 269 p., 68 illustrations; 315 p., 64 illustrations; 360 p., portrait, 54 illustrations; 157 p. [2 vols cloth, 1 half cloth, 1 paper] €140

1812 KUHLENBECK, L. Das Problem einer internationalen Gelehrensprache und der Hellenismus der Zukunft. Ein Sendschreiben an den geistigen Adel deutscher Nation. Leipzig n.d. vi, 33 p. Paper €20

1813 LAEMMLI, F. Vom Chaos zum Kosmos. Zur Geschichte einer Idee. - Anmerkungen. Basel 1962. 2 volumes. xi, 164 p., 8 plates; iv, 248 p. (Schweizerische Beiträge zur Altertumswissenschaft, 10). Paper €70

1814 LATTE, K. Römische Religionsgeschichte. Munich 1960. xvi, 430 p., 5 folding tables, 33 ills on 16 plates, (Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaft, 5/1). Cloth in original dust-jacket €35

1815 LEFÈVRE, E. Maccus vortit barbare. Vom tragischen Amphitryon zum tragikomischen Amphitruo. *And:* Der Thyestes des Lucius Varius Rufus. Zehn Überlegungen zu seiner Rekonstruktion. *And:* Die römische Komödie [Offprint]. Mainz - Wiesbaden 1974-1982. 3 volumes. 46;

48; 33-62 p., several illustrations. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, 1976/9; 1982/5). Paper €40

1816 LEGRAND, E. Bibliographie hellénique ou description raisonnée des ouvrages publiés en Grec par des Grecs au XV^e et XVI^e siècles [... au dix-septième siècle ... dix-huitième siècle]. Complétée et publiée par L. Petit et H. Pernot. *And:* Bibliographie ionienne. Reprint of the 1885-1910 edition. *And:* G. G. Ladas & A. D. Chatzidimos, Hellènikè bibliografia. Sumbolè sto dekatò ogdò aiôna. Bruxelles 1963 - Athens 1964. 14 volumes. [13 reprint volumes cloth, dust-soiled; one volume uncut paper] €750

1817 LEUMANN, M. Homerische Wörter. Basel 1950. xii, 360 p. (Schweizerische Beiträge zur Altertumswissenschaft, Heft 3). [Original paper, spine slightly soiled and discoloured] €38

1818 LÉVY, I. Recherches esséniennes et pythagoriciennes. Genève - Paris 1965. 83 p. (Centre de Recherches d'Histoire et de Philologie de la IV^e Section de l'École Pratique des Hautes Études III, Hautes Études du Monde Gréco-romain 1). Paper €40

¶ Published in a print-run of 100 copies.

1819 LITVINSKIJ, B. A. & PICIKJAN, I. P. Èllinističeskij chram Oksa v Baktirii (Južnyj Tadžikistan). Tom 1: Raskopki. Architektura. Religioznaja žizn'. (The Hellenistic temple of the Oxus in Bactria (south Tajikistan). Vol. 1 Excavations. Architecture. Religious life). Moscow 2000. 504 p. Russian text, 77 plates. (RAN, Institut vostokovedenija. AN Respubliki Tadžikistan). Boards €100

1820 LUCIANUS. Sämtliche Werke. Aus dem Griechischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen versehen von C. M. Wieland. [Unveränderte repografischer Nachdruck der Ausgabe Leipzig 1788/89]. Darmstadt 1971. Small 8vo. 6 vols in 3. (v), xlviii, 450, (4), 464 p.; (5), 456, (2), 472, (2) p.; (v), 397, (1), 458 p. Cloth €130

1821 MALIAKAS, A. Lexikon tourko-hellènikon suntachthen epi tèi basei tòn teleioteròn tourkikòn lexikòn. Istanbul 1876. xvi, 936 p. [Contemporary half calf, rubbed; browned; title-leaf and flyleaf repaired with sellotape] €150

1822 MASSON, E. Recherches sur les plus anciens emprunts sémitiques en grec. Paris 1967. 127 p. (Études et Commentaires 67). Paper €40

1823 MEGAS, G. A. Greek calendar customs. Athens 1958. 159 p., 24 plates. Paper €36

1824 MERLINGEN, W. Linear B indices. I Indices grammatici., II Index alphabeticus. Wien 1959. 4to. 2 volumes. iv, 99; vi, 98 stencilled p. Paper €25

1825 MÜHL, M. Untersuchungen zur altorientalischen und althellenischen Gesetzgebung. Leipzig 1933. iii, 107 p. (Klio, Beiheft XXIX, Neue Folge, 16) [Left & upper corner waterstained, many remarks in pencil; paper, front cover missing] €27

1826 MÜHLESTEIN, H. Die Oka-Tafeln von Pylos. Ein mykenischer Schiffskatalog? Basel 1956. 4to. ii, 50 p. Paper €46

1827 MÜLLER, C. & T. Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum ... Apollodori Bibliotheca cum fragmentis. Auxerunt, notis et prolegomenis illustrarunt C. et T. Mulleri. Accedunt Marmora Parium et Rosettanum, hoc cum Letronnii, illius cum C. Mulleri commentariis. Paris, Didot, 1841. Large 8vo. iii, xci, 590, 44 p., 4 folding tables. [Contemporary half calf, rubbed; 4 more volumes followed 1848-70] €110

1828 MÜLLER, W. Die heilige Stadt. Roma quadrata, himmlisches Jerusalem und die Mythe vom Weltnabel. Stuttgart 1961. 304 p., 54 illustrations, 20 plates. [Cloth in original dust-jacket; notes in pen on front flyleaf] €32

1829 MYLONAS, G. E. Eleusis and the Eleusinian mysteries. Princeton 1961 [released 1962]. xx, 346 p., 48 plates. Cloth €70

1830 NEUMANN, G. Untersuchungen zum Weiterleben hethitischen und luwischen Sprachgutes in hellenistischer und römischer Zeit. Wiesbaden 1961. 115 p. Paper €36

1831 NILSSON, M. P. Geschichte der griechischen Religion. I Die Religion Griechenlands bis auf die griechische Weltherrschaft. II Die hellenistische und römische Zeit. Zweite,

- durchgesehene und ergänzte Auflage. München 1955-61. 2 volumes. xxiii, 872 p., 52 plates; xx, 747 p., 16 plates. (Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaft V/2). Cloth €135
- 1832 NILSSON, M. P.** The Minoan-Mycenaean religion and its survival in Greek religion. Second, revised edition. Lund 1968. xxiv, 656, xv p. 208 figures. (Skrifter Utgivna av Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund, 9). Cloth €76
- 1833 NINCK, M.** Die Entdeckung von Europa durch die Griechen. Basel 1945. 287 p., 36 illustrations. Cloth in dust-jacket €35
- 1834 NORDEN, E.** Agnostos theos. Untersuchungen zur Formen-Geschichte religiöser Rede. Vierte unveränderte Auflage. *Together with:* Die Geburt des Kindes. Geschichte einer religiösen Idee. Vierte unveränderte Auflage. *And:* P. Vergilius Maro Aeneis Buch VI. Siebente unveränderte Auflage. Darmstadt 1956-81. 3 volumes. Cloth €135
- 1835 OGILVIE, J.** The theology of Plato compared with the principles of Oriental and Grecian philosophers. Reprint of the 1793 edition. Hildesheim - New York 1975. Small 8vo. xxiii, 205 p. Paper €30
- 1836 ORIGENES. – WEBER, K.-O.** Origenes der Neuplatoniker. Versuch einer Interpretation. München 1962. xvi, 164 p. (Zetemata 27). [Paper; uncut copy] €38
- 1837 OVIDIUS.** Die Fasten. Herausgegeben, übersetzt und kommentiert von F. Bömer. Heidelberg 1957-58. 2 vols. 304; 428 p. (Wissenschaftliche Kommentare zu lateinischen und griechischen Schriftstellern). Cloth €70
- 1838 PAULY-WISSOWA.** Der Kleine Pauly. Lexikon der Antike auf Grundlage von Pauly's Realencyclopädie der Classischen Altertumswissenschaft ... herausgegeben von U. Ziegler & W. Sontheimer. Stuttgart 1961-75. In 5 volumes. Cloth €290
- 1839 PFIFFIG, A. J.** Religio Etrusca. Graz 1975. Large 8vo. vii, 426 p., 143 illustrations. Cloth in dust-jacket €60
- 1840 PLATO. – CROSS, R. C. & WOOLLEY, A. D.** Plato's *Republic*. A philosophical commentary. Reprint. London - New York 1966. xv, 295 p. [Boards, spine faded] €26
- 1841 PLATO. – TAYLOR, A. E.** Plato - The man and his work. Third edition, revised and enlarged. London 1929. xii, 562 p. [Original cloth, spine faded; some foxing, bookplate] €40
- 1842 POLANYI, K., ARENSBERG, C. M. & PEARSON, H. W. (eds.)** Trade and market in the early empires. Economics in history and theory. New York 1957. xviii, 382 p., maps on endpapers. [Cloth, some underlinings] €35
- 1843 POUQUEVILLE, [F. C. H. L.]** Voyage en Grèce et à Constantinople, 1798-1801. Paris c. 1890. Pp. 321-400, 3 plates, 2 folding maps. (Voyages Autour du Monde, XII). [Uncut paper; lower left corner inkstained, but not affecting text] €70
- 1844 RADKE, G.** Die Götter Altitaliens. Münster 1965. 350, (2) p. (Fontes et Commentationes, Heft 3). Paper €38
- 1845 RAHNER, H.** Griechische Mythen in christlicher Deutung. Zürich 1957. 396 p., 9 plates. 11 plates. Boards in dust-jacket €38
- 1846 REEDIJK, C. (ed.)** Actes du Congres Erasme. Rotterdam 27-29 octobre 1969. Amsterdam - London 1971. vi, 209 p. Paper €38
- 1847 REITZENSTEIN, R. & SCHAEDE, H. H.** Studien zum antiken Synkretismus aus Iran und Griechenland. Leipzig 1926. 355 p., 4 plates. (Studien der Bibliothek Warburg 7). [Cloth, condition as new] €110
- 1848 RENDIC-MIOCEVIC, D.** Ilirska onomastika, na Latinskim natpisima Dalmacije. Split 1948. 67 p. including summary in French. (III. Prilog Vjesniku za Arheologiju i Historiju Dalmatinsku, LII). Paper €30
- 1849 SANCISI-WEERDENBURG, H. W. A. M.** Yaunâ en Persai. Grieken en Perzen in een ander perspectief. Leiden 1980. x, 272 p., 10 illustrations. (Thesis Leiden). Paper €52

- 1850 SARGEANT, G. M.** The classical spirit. Cambridge 1936. 292 p. [Cloth, spine faded, top edge gilt; paper uncut, obituary of the author pasted in at the back] €50
¶ "Printed by Walter Lewis, M.A. at the University Press, Cambridge; and published by Michael Clapham at the Cloanthus Press, in April 1936." (p. 292).
- 1851 SCHWEIZER, E.** Grammatik der Pergamenischen Inschriften. Beiträge zur Laut- und Flexionslehre der gemeingriechischen Sprache. Berlin 1898. viii, 212 p. Half cloth €50
- 1852 SEIBERT, J.** Hannibal. *And: Forschungen zu Hannibal.* Darmstadt 1993. 2 vols. xx, 552 p., 11 maps; xix, 437 p. Boards in original dust-jackets €60
- 1853 SITTIG, E.** Das Alter der Anordnung unserer Kasus und der Ursprung ihrer Bezeichnung als "Fälle". Stuttgart 1931. 35 p., plate. (Tübinger Beiträge zur Altertumswissenschaft 13). Pap. €28
- 1854 SLOT, B. J.** Archipelagus turbatus. Les Cyclades entre colonisation latine et occupation ottomane c. 1500-1718. Leiden 1982. 4to. In 2 vols. xii, 499 p., 23 plates, 9 maps. (Thesis Leiden) (Publications de l'Institut historique-archéologique néerlandais de Stamboul, 51). Paper €63
- 1855 STECHOW, W.** Apollo und Daphne. Mit einem Nachwort und Nachträgen zum Neudruck. Darmstadt 1965. xiii, 82 p., 34 plates. Cloth €28
- 1856 STEINGRÄBER, S.** Etrurien. Städte - Heiligtümer - Nekropolen. München 1981. 603 p., many illustrations & plans. Boards in dust-jacket €36
- 1857 STRABO. – ALY, W.** Strabon von Amaseia. Untersuchungen über Text, Aufbau und Quellen der Geographika. Bonn 1957. 518 p., 6 text-map. (Antiquitas, Reihe 1: Abhandlungen zur Alten Geschichte, 5; Strabonis Geographika, 4) Cloth €45
- 1858 STUDIA.** Studia Gaiana. Ediderunt M. David, R. Feenstra, H. L. W. Nelson. Vol. 1-6 (*all published*). Leiden 1964-81. In 10 volumes. Paper and cloth €175
¶ 1 Gai Institutiones, editio minor. 2-3 Gai Institutionum commentarii IV. Text - Kommentar. 4 Pauli Sententiarum fragmentum Leidense. 5 Lex Rubria (F. J. Bruna). 6 H. L. W. Nelson, Überlieferung, Aufbau und Stil von Gai Institutiones.
- 1859 TARN, W. W.** Alexander the Great. II. Sources and studies. Reissued Cambridge 1979. xiii, 481 p., 1 map. Boards €60
- 1860 THEOPHRASTUS. – SENN, G.** Die Pflanzenkunde des Theophrast von Eresos, seine Schrift über die Unterscheidungsmerkmale der Pflanzen und seine Kunstprosa. Im Auftrag der Universität Basel aus den nachgelassenen Druckbogen herausgegeben und eingeleitet von O. Gigon. Basel 1956. xxi, 123 p. [Privately published - paper] €50
- 1861 THORNDIKE, L.** The place of magic in the intellectual history of Europe. New York 1905. 110 p. (Studies in History, Economics and Public Law 24, 1) Modern cloth €48
- 1862 TRAN TAM TINH, V.** Le culte d'Isis a Pompéi. Paris 1964. 4to. (iv), 206, 24 plates. Paper €44
- 1863 VANDEBEEK, G.** De Interpretatio Graeca van de Isisfiguur. Leuven 1946. xvi, 163 p. (Studia Hellenistica 4). [Paper; uncut] €38
- 1864 VENTRIS, M. & CHADWICK, J.** Documents in Mycenaean Greek. Three hundred selected tablets from Knossos, Pylos and Mycenae with commentary and vocabulary. With a foreword by A. J. B. Wace. Cambridge 1956. xxxii, 452 p., 3 plates, 26 figs. Cloth €95
- 1865 VERMASEREN, M. J. (ed.)** Studies in Hellenistic religions. Leiden 1979. vii, 296 p. (Études Préliminaires aux Religions Orientales dans l'Empire Romain, 78) Cloth €60
- 1866 VERNANT, J. P.** Mortals and immortals. Collected essays. Princeton 1991. xi, 341 p. Cloth €50
- 1867 VRIES, J. DE.** Forschungsgeschichte der Mythologie. Freiburg - München 1961. ix, 382 p., (Orbis Academicus). Cloth in dust-jacket €38
- 1868 WEIGEL, H.** Der Trojanische Krieg. Die Lösung. Darmstadt 1970. xi, 174 p., 2 figures, 2 plates, folding plan, folding map. (Reihe "Libelli" LI). Cloth €35
- 1869 WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORF, U. VON.** Der Glaube der Hellenen. Dritte, durchgesehene Auflage. Darmstadt 1959. 2 vols. vii, 405 p.; xi, 626 p. Cloth €65

1870 WILLETTTS, R. F. Cretan cults and festivals. London 1962. xiii, 362 p. Cloth in original dust-jacket €50

1871 WINDEKENS, A. J. VAN. Le Pélasgique. Essai sur une langue indo-européenne préhellénique. Louvain 1952. xii, 179 p. (Bibliothèque du Muséon, Vol. 29). Paper €40

1872 WOLSKI, J. The Seleucids. The decline and fall of their empire. Krakow 1999. 143 p. 17 plates (1 in colour), 1 folding colour map. (PAU, Rozprawy wydziału historyczno-filozoficznego). Boards €46

1873 ZEITSCHRIFT. Antike Welt. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Urgeschichte. Redaktion: K. Hahn, R. Feldmann. G. Langmann. Vol. 1-19. Index 1-20. Zürich - Feldmeilen - Jona 1970-1988. 4to. 19 volumes uniform cloth. €350



Illustration from № 319
[original size]

(Ancient) Near East in General

1874 ARCHAEOLOGIA. Archaeologia Mundi. Wissenschaftliche Leitung J. Marcadé. Collection of 14 volumes from the series concerned with Europe and the Ancient Near East. München 1965-78. 15 volumes, richly illustrated. [Fine set, cloth] €300

¶ U. B. Alkim, Anatolien I - R. Bloch, Die Etrusker - A. Bon, Byzanz - E. Condurachi & C. Daicoviciu, Rumänien - R. Hachmann, Die Germanen - J. J. Hatt, Kelten und Germanen - J. L. Huot, Persien I - N. Karageorghis, Zypern - W. G. Lukonin, Persien II - J. C. Margueron, Mesopotamien - H. Metzger, Anatolien II - J. Perrot, Syrien-Palästina I - G. Picard, Rom - B. Pjotrowski, Urartu - N. Platon, Kreta.

1875 ARNE, T. J. Svenskarna och Österlandet. Stockholm 1952. 392 p., 16 plates. Paper €70

1876 ASMUSSEN, J. P. & LAESSØE, J. Handbuch der Religionsgeschichte. Herausgegeben in Verbindung mit C. Colpe. Übersetzung aus dem Dänischen durch F. Nothardt und R. Gerecke. Göttingen 1971-75. Large 8vo. 3 volumes. xvi, 525 p., 92 illustrations, 5 text-maps; 536 p., many illustrations; xi, 550 p., many illustrations. Cloth €160

1877 AVRIN, L. Scribes, script and books. The book arts from antiquity to the Renaissance. Chicago - London 1991. 4to. xxxii, 359 p., 238 illustrations, 35 figures, 6 maps, 10 tables. [Cloth; with autograph dedication to Jonas Greenfield] €50

1878 BAENSCH-DRUGULIN, J. Marksteine der Weltliteratur in Originalschriften herausgegeben von Joh. Baensch-Drugulin. Zur Erinnerung an das fünfhundertjährige Geburtsfest des Altmeisters Johannes Gutenberg erschienen im Jahre 1902 im Verlage der Offizin W. Drugulin in Leipzig. Leipzig, W. Drugulin, 1902. Folio. xiv, 116, vi, 108 p. [A very fine copy, in the original coarse cotton cloth binding] €1900

¶ One of the most sumptuous type specimens ever published. Printed on thick "Kupferdruck-Papier" in 393 copies, it offers 11 European and 33 exotic type specimens by way of literary gems selected from the world's literatures by the leading scholars of Europe. Each literary specimen is provided with a German translation, and with an explanation of the literary (and sometimes typographical) importance and background of the selected text.

The binding of green coarse cotton cloth is strongly gilt-stamped with the runic-shaped word Marksteine below which figures the Shiva cross (*Śvastika*) as a symbol of happiness. The richly-coloured end-papers are with their decoration reminiscent of Islamic bindings.

All the specimen texts in the work have been illuminated with block-printed colour decorations inspired by its cultural environment, the adjoining texts are printed in coloured borders, designed by L. Sütterlin.

The work is divided into two sections, one for 21 specimens of left-to-right scripts and one for 13 specimens of right-to-left scripts. In the first section we find the following exotics (with the names of the responsible scholars): Ethiopic (Praetorius) - Armenian (Merx) - Hieroglyphs (Erman) - Cuneiform (Bezold, Haupt) - Coptic (Budge) - Manchu (Grube) - Sanskrit (Kielhorn) - Siamese (Kuhn) - Tibetan (Grünwedel) - and 11 Western scripts, among which Cyrillic, Gothic, Greek, and Runes.

The second section offers Arabic (Vollers) - Avestan (Geldner) - Chinese (Conrady) - Estrangelo Syriac (Nestle) - Hebrew (Haupt) - Japanese (Kitasato) - Malay (Klinkert) - New Syriac (Bedjan) - Persian (Sachau) - Rabbinical Hebrew (Chamizer) - Samaritan (Merx) - Syriac (Nöldeke) - Turkish (Radloff). Our copy is numbered 62, with the printed subscriber's name of Carl Konegen, in Firma Franz Leo & Co., Wien.

1879 BAUDISSLIN, W. W. Adonis und Esmun. Eine Untersuchung zur Geschichte des Glaubens an Auferstehungsgötter und an Heilgötter. Reprint of the Leipzig 1911 edition. Osnabrück 1971. xx, 575 p., 10 plates. Cloth €80

1880 BECK, M. Mich rührt ein Wind vom Orient. Tagebuchnotizen aus unserer Morgenlandfahrt. Zum 70. Geburtstag von Prof. dr. Marcel Beck. Zürich 1978. 86 p., portrait on frontispiece, Tabula gratulatoria, 24 ills. 20 plates. [Boards in dust-jacket, "Tischrede am 70. Geburtstag" loosely inserted] €65

1881 BLACKER, C. & LOEWE, M. (eds.) Weltformeln der Frühzeit. Die Kosmologien der Alten Kulturvölker. Dusseldorf - Cologne 1977. 272 p., 24 illustrations, 12 plates. Boards in dust-jacket €30

1882 BÖDEKER, E. Maultierzucht und Maultierhaltung. Hannover 1908. 102 p. including 33 illustrations. (Bibliothek der gesamten Landwirtschaft, Bd. 46) Boards €23

1883 BOELE VAN HENS BROEK, P. A. M. De beoefening der Oostersche talen in Nederland en zijne overzeesche bezittingen, 1800-1874. Bibliographisch overzicht. Leiden 1875. 4to. viii, 108 p. [Modern boards] €21

¶ Arranged according to languages, the bibliography is of special interest for the study of Semitic and Indonesian languages. It was also published as part of the *Feestgave ter gelegenheid van het driehonderd-jarig bestaan der Leidsche Hoogeschool*, edited by H. W. C. Rittershausen, together with a partial edition and translation of Ibn Qutaiba's *Kitāb al-Shi'r wa'l-shu'arā'* (GAL I 122).

1884 BOL'ŠAKOV, O. G. Srednevekovyj gorod Bližnego Vostoka - VII-seredina XIII v. Social'no-ekonomičeskie otnošenija. Izdanie vtoroe, dopolnennoe. Moscow 2001. 344 p., 25 textmaps. (RAN, Sankt-peterburgskij filial, Institut vostokovedenija) Boards €46

1885 BOLKESTEIN, H. Wohltätigkeit und Armenpflege im vorchristlichen Altertum. Ein Beitrag zum Problem "Moral und Gesellschaft". Utrecht 1939. xvi, 492 p. Cloth €80

1886 BRANDENSTEIN, W. Frühgeschichte und Sprachwissenschaft. Herausgegeben von W. Brandenstein. Wien 1948. 191 p., 1 illustration, 5 maps and 4 tables. (Arbeiten aus dem Institut für allgemeine und vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1) Paper €47

1887 BRANDON, S. G. F. Creation legends of the ancient Near East. London 1963. xiv, 241 p., 5 illustrations, 15 plates. Cloth €63

1888 BREASTED, J. H. Ancient times. A history of the early world. An introduction to the study of ancient history and the career of early man. Second edition, revised and largely rewritten. Boston 1935. xiii, 823 p., richly illustrated. Original cloth €75

1889 BRENTJES, B. Die Haustierwerdung im Orient. Ein archäologischer Beitrag zur Zoologie. Wittenberg 1965. 112 p., 123 illustrations, map. (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei, 344). Paper in original dust-jacket €39

1890 BRILL, E. J. Catalogue de livres orientaux imprimés par la Maison E. J. Brill à Leide, Oude Rijn 33a. Reproductions zincographiques par Jean Malvaux. Leiden 1892. 68 leaves. Paper €28

¶ Stock catalogue (13 lvs) of 98 titles followed by the reduced reproduction of some 50 title-pages with text samples, thus constituting a kind of type specimen.

1891 BRILL, E. J. Catalogue des caractères étrangers de l'imprimerie E. J. Brill. Leiden, no date [on cover: 1931]. iii, 76 p. Paper €46

1892 BRILL, E. J. Specimens of type faces, E. J. Brill Printers. Leiden 1970. vii, 174 p. [Plastic integral binding] €28

1893 BUHL, F. – Studier tilegnede F. Buhl i anledning af hans 75 aars fødselsdag den 6 September 1925 af fagfaeller og elever. Redigeret af J. Jacobsen. Copenhagen 1925. v, 265 p. [Bound in half cloth; original covers preserved] €57

1894 CHRIST, K. Neue Profile der Alten Geschichte. Darmstadt 1990. 378 p. Boards €30

1895 CLYMER, R. S. The mysteries of Osiris or ancient Egyptian initiation. Qaukertown 1951. xix, 287, 18 (index) p. [Original cloth, with in gilt the (freemason?) weapon of R. S. Clymer] €100

¶ According to the French title-page: "Original Private Edition, 1908. Prepared for the Temples of Osiris, Isis, Mirtha and Mizriam (Non-Masonic). Present edition, *completely revised*, 1951. Limited, restricted to students and Sincere Seekers for the True *Light*. Printed, but not published. NOT TO BE SOLD."

1896 CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS. Proceedings of the 23rd International Congress of Orientalists. Cambridge 21st-28th August 1954. Edited by D. Sinor. London, no date. 421 p. Paper €44

1897 CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS. Verhandlungen des 13. Internationalen Orientalisten-Kongresses. Hamburg September 1902. Leiden 1904. xvi, 479 p., 7 figures. Half cloth €80

1898 CONGRESS. – Actes du Dixième Congrès International d'Histoire des Sciences / Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of the History of Science. Ithaca 26 VIII 1962 - 2 IX 1962. Paris 1964. In 2 volumes. xviii, 1058 p., richly illustrated. (Collection des travaux de l'Académie Internationale d'Histoire des Sciences 15) Paper €55

¶ I General problems in the history of science: Methods, philosophy and historiography of science. II History of Technology and applied science. III Science in Antiquity. IV Science in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. V Mathematics and the exact science after 1600: History of mathematics, physics, astronomy,

chemistry (including pharmacy). VI Biological and earth sciences after 1600: Natural history, biology (including medical biology), geography, exploration, geology and oceanography. VII Sciences of man: psychology, anthropology, sociology, linguistics.

1899 COPERNICUS, N. Opera Omnia. I "De revolutionibus" codicis propria auctoris manu scripti imago phototypa. Voluminis edendi tutelam gessit P. Cz... Prolegomenis instruxit G. Z... II De revolutionibus libri sex. Edidit G. Gansiniec. Warsaw - Krakow 1973-1975. 4to. 2 volumes. xiii, 81 p., 432 facsimile p.; xxvi, 446 p., several illustrations. Cloth €480

1900 CRAWLEY, E. The mystic rose. A study of primitive marriage and of primitive thought in its bearing on marriage. A new edition revised and greatly enlarged by T. Besterman. *And: Studies on savages and sex.* Edited by T. Besterman. London 1927-29. 3 volumes. xx, 376; vii, 340; ix, 300 p. [Good set, cloth with dustwrappers] €275

1901 DALE-GREEN, P. Dog. London 1966. xi, 214 p., 31 illustrations on 17 plates. [Boards in original dust-jacket, 2 small tears] €36

1902 DAPPER, O. Umbständliche und Eigentliche Beschreibung von Africa anno 1668. Eingerichtet, mit einem Nachwort versehen und herausgegeben von R. Italiaander. Stuttgart 1964. Small 8vo. 402 p., facsimile frontispiece and title-page, 8 (of which 6 2-page) illustrations, 1 folding map of Africa. (Bibliothek Klassischer Reiseberichte). Boards in dust-jacket €40

1903 DEACON, R. Matthew Hopkins: witch finder general. London 1976. 223 p., 8 plates. Boards €50

1904 DELCOR, M. – Mélanges Bibliques et orientaux en l'honneur de Mathias Delcor. Edités par A. Caquot, S. Légasse & M. Tardieu. Neukirchen-Vluyn 1985. Portrait, x, 448 p. (Alter Orient und Altes Testament 215). Cloth €54

1905 DOUGLAS, M. (ed.) Witchcraft. Confessions & accusations. London 1970. xxxviii, 387 p. (A.S.A. Monographs 9). Cloth €60

1906 DU RY, C. J. Art of the ancient Near and Middle East. Translated from the Dutch by Alexis Brown. New York 1969. 264 p., 291 illustrations (150 in color). Cloth €26

1907 DURANT, W. Das Vermächtnis des Ostens. Ägypten und der Vordere Orient bis zum Tode Alexanders, Indien, China und Japan von den Anfängen bis in die Gegenwart. Mit einer Einleitung über Wesen und Ursprung der Kultur. Ins Deutsche übertragen von J. Blei, G. M Schubert und E. Schneider. Bern, ca. 1946. 1099 p. Cloth €62

1908 EILERS, W. Über Sprache aus der Sicht von Einzelsprachen. Vienna 1973. 35 p. (Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Klasse 287, 3; Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Linguistik und Kommunikationsforschung, 1). Paper €28

1909 ELIADE, M. (ed.) Die Schöpfungsmythen. Ägypter, Sumerer, Hurriter, Hethiter Kanaaniter und Israeliten. Mit einem Vorwort. Berechtigte Übertragung aus dem Französischen von E. Klein. Einsiedeln 1964. 265 p. (Quellen des alten Orients, I). Cloth €55

1910 EMBODEN, W. Narcotic plants. London 1972. Large 8vo. 160 p., incl. numerous coloured plates. Boards €58

1911 ENGLER, H. R. Die Sonne als Symbol. Der Schlüssel zu den Mysterien. Künast - Zürich 1962. 302 p., 635 figures and illustrations. Cloth in dust-jacket €42

1912 ENGLISCH, P. Sittengeschichte des Orients. Berlin 1932. 392 p. including figures & 169 illustrations on 119 plates. [Edges foxed; cloth, shabby, spine torn & loosening] €60

1913 ENNEMOSER, J. The history of magic. Translated from the German by W. Howitt. To which is added an appendix of the most remarkable and authenticated stories of apparitions, dreams, second sight, somnambulism, predictions, divination, witchcraft, vampires, fairies, table-turning, and spirit-rapping. Selected by Mary Howitt. [Reprint of the 1854 edition]. With a new introduction by O. V. Garrison. New York 1970. 2 volumes. xvi, 471; viii, 518 p. Cloth €98

- 1914 FALKENSTEIN, A.** Heidelberger Studien zum alten Orient. Adam Falkenstein zum 17. September 1966. Herausgegeben von D. O. Edzard. Wiesbaden 1967. viii, 280 p., 3 plates. [Top of spine slightly damaged; cloth] €64
- 1915 FÖLDES-PAPP, K.** Vom Felsbild zum Alphabet - Die Geschichte der Schrift von ihren frühesten Vorstufen bis zur modernen lateinischen Schrebschrift. Stuttgart - Zürich 1987. Large 4to. Richly illustrated. Cloth €65
- 1916 FUHR, I.** Ein altorientalisches Symbol. Bemerkungen zum sogenannten "Omegaförmigen Symbol" und zur Brillenspirale. Wiesbaden 1967. x, 151 p., many illustrations, xii plates. [Paper, edges covers slightly discoloured] €44
- 1917 FURST, P. T. (ed.).** Flesh of the Gods. The ritual use of hallucinogens. London 1972. xvi, 304 p., 37 illustrations. Boards €48
- 1918 GARDNER, G. B.** Witchcraft today. Introduction by M. Murray. Reprinted. London 1968. 192 p. Boards €30
- 1919 GILSON, E.** The spirit of mediaeval philosophy (Gifford Lectures 1931-1932). Translated by A. H. C. Downes. London 1936. ix, 490 p. Cloth €36
- 1920 GIRITLI, I.** Superpowers in the Middle East. Istanbul 1972. iii, 202 p. Paper €32
- 1921 GRAHAM, F. L. (ed.)** The Rainbow book being a collection of essays & illustrations devoted to Rainbows in particular & Spectral Sequences in general focusing on the meaning of color (physically & metaphysically) from ancient to modern Times. Berkeley - London 1975. Large 4to. Frontispiece, 224 p. (colour), richly illustrated. Paper €0
- 1922 HASENFRATZ, H.-P.** Die toten Lebenden. Eine Religionsphänomenologische Studie zum sozialen Tod in archaischen Gesellschaften. Zugleich ein kritischer Beitrag zur sogenannten Straftopfertheorie. Leiden 1982. xii, 170 p. (Beihefte der Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte 24). Paper €50
- 1923 HAUPT, R.** Internationales Taschenbüch für Orientalisten. Herausgegeben von Rudolf Haupt. Erster Jahrgang: 1907. Halle - New York 1907. Small 8vo. iii, 209 p., 28 + 12 pink advertisement leaves. Cloth €50
- 1924 HAUPT, R.** Internationales Taschenbüch für Orientalisten. Herausgegeben von Rudolf Haupt. Zweiter Jahrgang: 1910. Leipzig 1910. Small 8vo. xxxi, 273, 3 (advertisement) p., 25 loose portraits with description leaf in endpocket. Cloth €110
- 1925 HAUSSIG, H. W. (ed.)** Wörterbuch der Mythologie. Unter Mitarbeit zahlreicher Fachgelehrter herausgegeben von H. W. Haussig. Erste Abteilung Die Alte Kulturvölker. Stuttgart 1965-2004. In 7 volumes as far as published in 2004, Lieferung 35. [First volume spine slightly torn; 3 volumes bound cloth; 3 volumes in fascicules with binders] €850
- ¶ I Götter und Mythen im Vorderen Orient; II Götter und Mythen im alten Europa. [III Das klassische Altertum *not published*]; IV Götter und Mythen der kaukasischen und iranischen Völker. V Götter und Mythen des indischen Subkontinentes. VII/1 Götter und Mythen in Zentralasien und Nordeurasien. VII/2 Götter und Mythen in Zentralasien und Nordasien. *New price in 2004 Euro 1800.*
- 1926 HEBERER, G. e.a.** Steinzeit und frühe Stadtkultur. Von G. Heberer, A. von Müller, W. Nagel, H. Pohle, H. Schwabedissen. Berlin 1966. viii, 75 p., 5 tabs, 2 maps, 10 illustrations. (Stufen der Kultur zwischen Morgen- und Abendland, 1). Paper €31
- 1927 HENNIG, R.** Terrae incognitae. Eine Zusammenstellung und kritische Bewertung der wichtigsten vorcolumbischen Entdeckungsreisen an Hand der darüber vorliegenden Originalberichte. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Leiden 1944-56. 4 volumes. xii, 462; xii, 524; ix, 492; ix, 549 p., 27 text-figures, 31 plates & maps, portrait, genealogical table. [Good set in cloth with dust-jackets] €228
- 1928 HERMES, G.** Das gezähmte Pferd im alten Orient. Sonderdruck aus Anthropos. Wien 1936. Pp. 364-394 with 2 illustrations. Paper €21
- 1929 HERRMANN, J. (ed.)** Lexikon früher Kulturen. Herausgegeben von J. Herrmann in Verbindung mit H. Quitta, H. Klengel, J. Irmscher, und I. Sellnow. Leipzig 1984. 4to. 2 volumes. 533; 448 p., numerous illustrations, 128 plates. Cloth €200

- 1930 HILL, D. CLARK, T. E. A.** Witchcraft, magic and the supernatural. The weird world of the unknown. London 1974. 176 p., richly illustrated, illustrations on flyleaves. Cloth €30
- 1931 HOGARTH, W.** Analysis of beauty. Reprint of the 1753 edition. Hildesheim - New York 1974. Large 8vo. xxiv, 159 p. 3 illustrations (2 folding). Cloth €50
- 1932 HOLE, C.** Witchcraft in England. Illustrated by M. Peake. New York 1945. 168 p., 55 illustrations. Cloth €30
- 1933 HOLMES, R.** Witchcraft in British history. London 1974. 272 p., 24 plates. Boards €60
- 1934 HOOPS, J.** Geschichte des Ölbaums. Heidelberg 1944. 95 p. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse, Jg. 1942-43, 3. Abhandlung) Paper €28
- 1935 HROZNY, B.** Die älteste Geschichte Vorderasiens. Prague 1940. 170 p., figures, coloured plates, 2 folding maps (1 colour). Cloth €21
- 1936 JAHRBUCH.** Symbolon. Jahrbuch für Symbolforschung. Herausgegeben von J. Schwabe. Band 1-7. - Neue Folge. Herausgegeben von E. T. Reimbold. Band 1-3. Basel - Stuttgart 1960-71, Köln 1972-77. 10 volumes. Cloth €400
- 1937 JAMES, E. O.** The ancient gods. The history and diffusion of religion in the Ancient Near East and the eastern Mediterranean. London 1960. 359 p., 11 illustrations, 85 illustrations on 48 plates. (History of Religion). [Cloth in original dust-jacket, small tear in dust-jacket] €68
- 1938 JAMES, E. O.** Mythes et rites dans le Proche-Orient ancien. Égypte, Mésopotamie, Asie Mineure, Syrie, Palestine, Inde et Iran, Égée, Grèce, Méditerranée. Paris 1960. 316 p., 1 text-map. Paper €45
- 1939 JEREMIAS, A.** Das alte Testament im Lichte des alten Orients. Vierte völlig erneuerte Auflage. Leipzig 1930. xvi, 852 p., 294 text-figures, text-map, folding map. Original cloth €44
- 1940 JEREMIAS, A.** Handbuch der altorientalischen Geisteskultur. Zweite, völlig erneuerte Auflage. Berlin 1929. xviii, 508 p., 260 illustrations, folding chart. [Paper; spine damaged] €80
- 1941 JONES, B. E.** Freemasons' guide and compendium. With a foreword by J. H. Lepper. New and revised edition. London 1956. Large 8vo. 604 p., 31 plates, many illustrations. Cloth €50
- 1942 JONES, R. M.** Studies in mystical religion. Reprinted. London 1923. xxxviii, 512, 4 (ads) p. [Original cloth, with gilt on spine, slightly rubbed] €40
- 1943 JONG, K. H. E. DE** Das antike Mysterienwesen in religionsgeschichtlicher, ethnologischer und psychologischer Beleuchtung. 2e völlig umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Auflage. Leiden 1919. viii, 448 p. [Boards, backstrip missing; front flyleaf and last ten pages repaired; ex libris of G. Thoden van Velzen] €90
- 1944 JOURNAL.** Oriens. Milletlerarasi şark tetkikleri cemiyeti mecmuasi. Journal of the International Society for Oriental Research. Vols. 1-34, and index 1-10. Leiden 1948-95. In 38 volumes. Paper €1120
- 1945 JOURNAL.** Scholarly Publishing. A journal for authors & publishers. Vols. I-XVI/1. Toronto 1969-84. In fascicules. (*missing 13 issues*). Paper €160
¶ Missing I/2-4, II/1,2,4, V/1, VII/1, VIII/4, IX/1,3, XI/4, XIII/2.
- 1946 KAWERAU, P.** Das Christentum des Ostens. Stuttgart 1972. 298 p. (Die Religionen der Menschheit 30). Cloth €38
- 1947 KLENGEL, H.** Handel und Händler im alten Orient. Leipzig 1979. 248 p., richly illustrated, 32 plates, 4 colour plates, folding map. [Cloth; with autograph dedication by the author] €95
- 1948 KOEPP, F.** Archäologie. I: Einleitung. Wiedergewinnung der Denkmäler. II: Beschreibung der Denkmäler. III: Erklärung der Denkmäler. IV: Die Zeitbestimmung der Denkmäler. 2., durchgesehene und erweiterte Auflage. Berlin 1919-20. 4 volumes. 100; 106; 120; 123 p., 17 illustrations, 40 plates. (Sammlung Götschen 538-540, 830). [Cloth; with signature of C. Snouck Hurgronje] €46

- 1949 KRISTENSEN, W. B.** Symbool en werkelijkheid. Een bundel godsdiensthistorische studiën. Arnhem 1954. 360 p., several figures. Cloth €55
- 1950 KÜRSCHNER, W.** Linguisten-Handbuch. Biographische und bibliographische Daten deutschsprachiger Sprachwissenschaftlerinnen und Sprachwissenschaftler der Gegenwart. Tübingen 1994. In two volumes. xxx, iv, 1191 p., numerous photographs. Cloth €205
- 1951 KUKUŠKINA, E. I. & STEPANOVA, A. G.** Bibliografija bibliografij po jazykoznaniju. Annotirovannyj sistematičeskij ukazatel' otečestvennyh izdanij. Moscow 1963. 412 p. Half cloth €50
- 1952 LABAT, R. & CAQUOT, A., e.a.** Les religions du Proche-Orient asiatique. Textes babyloniens, ougaritiques, hittites, présentés et traduits. In cooperation with A. Caquot, M. Swzyncer, and M. Vieyra. Paris 1970. 583 p. Cloth in dust-jacket €50
- 1953 LEEMANS, C.** – Études archéologiques, linguistiques et historiques, dédiées à Conrad Leemans à l'occasion du 50e anniversaire de sa nomination aux fonctions de Directeur du Musée Archéologique des Pays-Bas. Leiden, 1885. Folio. xx, 353 p., 17 plates (3 colour). [Cloth, cover & margin lightly waterstained] €109
- ¶ Sumptuous publication, with contributions by G. Maspero, M. J. de Goeje, E. A. Wallis Budge, N. Strassmeier, M. T. Houtsma, T. Nöldeke, and other leading Orientalists of the day.
- 1954 LEEUW, G. VAN DER.** Phänomenologie der Religion. Zweite, durchgesehene und erweiterte Auflage. Tübingen 1956. xii, 808 p., (Neue Theologische Grundrisse). Cloth €58
- 1955 LENORMANT, F.** Histoire ancienne de l'Orient jusqu'aux guerres médiques. Continué par E. Babelon. 9e édition. Paris 1881-88. Large 8vo. 6 volumes. Richly illustrated. Half calf €310
- ¶ 1: Les origines - les races et les langues. 2: Les Égyptiens. 3: Civilisation, moeurs et monuments de l'Égypte. 4: Les Assyriens et les Chaldéens. 5: La civilisation assyro-chaldéenne, les Mèdes et les Perses. 6: Perses, Israélites et Chananéens, Arabes, Phéniciens et Carthaginois.
- 1956 LEPSIUS, R.** Standard alphabet for reducing unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems to a uniform orthography in European letters. London, Seeleys, 1855. ix, 50 p. [Old wrappers; *issue without the language specimens*] €90
- ¶ Epochal work on scientific transcription, recommended for adoption by The Church Missionary Society. Pp. iii-ix are printed the approvals of the various missionary societies. This copy is a version different from the original one, and apparently printed in London. The text has been set on 50 pp. instead of 54, and a few pages at the end have been printed out of place. A glaring printing error on the title-page is "steret" for street. Do we have here a rejected trial copy?
- 1957 LOWRY, S. T. & GORDON, B. (ed.)** Ancient and medieval economic ideas and concepts of social justice. Leiden 1998. ix, 611 p. [Cloth, cover spotted] €70
- 1958 LUZAC & Co.** Luzac's oriental list and book review. Volumes 23-28, 33-42. London 1912-31. In 6 volumes. ca. 3800 p., with plates. [Half vellum, original wrappers preserved] €228
- 1959 MANANDIAN, H. A.** The trade and cities of Armenia in relation to ancient world trade. Translated from the second revised edition by N. G. Garsoian. Lisbon 1965. Large 8vo. 249 p., 15 text-maps. (Armenian Library of the Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation). Cloth €85
- 1960 MANUSCRIPT, English.** A freemason initiation ritual entitled "Order of Sikha, Sipex and the Sat Bhai. Ritual of all grades up to Courier. Copied from Ben Cox' Ritual in Westcott Hermetic Library No 48". Ruled writing cahier 18 x 11,5 cm, 100 leaves, of which 46 written on one side, 21 lines per page in neat scribal hand. No date, c. 1930. Glossy boards binding. €400
- ¶ The following chapters are copied: Rules for the guidance of the Fifth or Kartikeya's Division of the Order of Sikha, and the Sat-Bhai. - Ceremony of Opening / Closing a Segment. Sacred words - Pass Words. Admission of Male etc. etc. *With a few line drawings.*
- 1961 MAPLE, E.** The dark world of the witches. London 1962. 192 p., 12 plates. Boards €30
- 1962 MARTEAU, P.** Le tarot de Marseille. Préface de J. Paulhan. Exposé d'E. Caslant. Paris 1970. 4to. xviii, 284 p., many mounted colour illustrations. Paper €60
- 1963 MAYRHOFER, M.** Zur Gestaltung des etymologischen Wörterbuches einer "Grosscorpus-Sprache". *And: Nach hundert Jahren. Ferdinand de Saussures Frühwerk und seine*

Rezeption durch die heutige Indogermanistik. Wien 1980 - Heidelberg 1981. 2 parts. 58; 43 p. (Sitzungsberichte ÖAW 368, HAW 1981). Paper €38

1964 MEISSNER, B. – Altorientalische Studien. Bruno Meissner zum sechzigsten Geburtstag am 25. April 1928 gewidmet von Freunden, Kollegen und Schülern. Leipzig 1928-29. iv, 321 p., illustrations, 10 plates, portrait. (Mitteilungen der Altorientalischen Gesellschaft 4) [Half cloth, front cover and first quire loose] €205

¶ Contributions by: T. Bauer, V. Christian, M. David, E. Ebeling, E. Forrer, C. Frank, J. Friedrich, A. Götze, A. Gustavs, J. Hehn, E. Herzfeld, F. Hommel, E. Honigmann, P. Jensen, K. F. Krämer, J. Lewy, V. Müller, F. Nötscher, D. Opitz, M. von Oppenheim, A. Poebel.

1965 MOORTGAT, A. Tammuz. Der unsterblichkeitsglaube in der altorientalischen Bildkunst. Berlin 1949. v, 154 p., 60 (2 folding) illustrations, 1 folding table, 62 plates. [Cloth-backed boards; yellowed] €25

1966 MÜLLER, F. M. Lectures on the science of language delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in February, March, April, & May, 1863. Second series. London 1864. viii, 600 p., 31 illustrations. [Cloth, spine torn] €90

1967 MURRAY, M. A. The god of the witches. London, no date (1931). ix, 214 p., 16 plates. Cloth €95

1968 NEWTON, J. F. The builders. A story & study of masonry. Reprinted. London 1927. 224 p. Cloth €41

1969 OESTERREICH, T. K. Possession, demoniacal & other among primitive races, in Antiquity, the Middle Ages, and Modern times. New York 1966. xxiii, 400, (8) p. Cloth €50

1970 POISSON, A. Théories & symboles des alchimistes. Le grand oeuvre. Suivi d'un essai sur la bibliographie alchimique du XIX^e siècle. 2^{ème} édition. [Reprint of the 1891 edition]. Paris 1969. xii, 184 p., 14 illustrations. Paper €42

1971 PROCEEDINGS. Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of Philosophy (Amsterdam, August 11-18, 1948) edited by E. W. Beth, H. J. Pos. J. H. Pollak assistant editor. Amsterdam 1949. Large 8vo. 2 volumes. ix, 600; iii, 601-1259 p. (Library of the Xth International Congress of Philosophy, I) [Paper, edges foxed] €120

1972 REICH, E. Physiologie des Magischen. Leipzig 1890. xiii, 354 p. [Good copy, modern cloth] €44

1973 REITZENSTEIN, R. Die hellenistischen Mysterienreligionen. Nach ihren Grundgedanken und Wirkungen. [Fotomechanischer Nachdruck der Dritten Auflage von 1927]. Darmstadt 1956. viii, 438 p., 2 plates. Cloth €40

1974 RICHARDS, J. Sex, dissidence and damnation. Minority groups in the Middle Ages. New York 1996. viii, 179 p., 20 plates. Half cloth €30

1975 STAUDACHER, W. Die Trennung von Himmel und Erde. Ein vorgriechischer Schöpfungsmythus bei Hesiod und den Orphikern. Sonderausgabe 1968. [Reprografischer Nachdruck der 1. Auflage, Tübingen 1942]. Darmstadt 1968. Small 8vo. xviii, 121 p. (Reihe "Libelli", 260). Boards €37

1976 STRELCYN, S. Offprints. Set of 22 items 1959-1983. €200

¶ A full listing is available on request

1977 STUDIES. Dutch Studies published by NELL (Near Eastern Languages and Literatures). Vols. 0, 1-4. Leiden 1995-2001. 8 parts. Paper €150

¶ Issues: 0 (1995), 1/1-2 (1995), 2/1-2 (1996), 3/1&2 (1997), 4/1-2 (1999-2001)

1978 TAEGER, F. Charisma. Studien zur Geschichte des Antiken Herrscherkultes. Stuttgart 1957. 2 vols. 460 p.; 718, 2 (advert) p. Cloth in original dust-jackets €65

1979 TIELE, C. P. Grundzüge der religionswissenschaft. Eine kurzgefasste Einführung in das Studium der Religion und ihrer Geschichte. Autorisierte deutsche Bearbeitung von G. Gehrich. Tübingen - Leipzig 1904. vii, 70, 2 (advert) p. [Original paper, slightly discoloured] €26

1980 VILLENEUVE, R. Le diable dans l'art. Essai d'iconographie comparée à propos des rapports entre l'Art et le Satanisme. Paris 1957. 190 p., 24 plates, 14 illustrations. Cloth €38

1981 VUILLAUME. Manuel Maconnique ou tailleur des divers rites de maconnerie pratiqués en France, dans lequel on trouve l'étymologie et l'interprétation des noms et des mots mystérieux donnés dans chacun des degrés des différens rites; précédé d'un abrégé des règles de la prononciation de la langue hébraïque, pour aider à la lecture des paroles et des mots tirés de cette langue; et suivi du calendrier lunaire, selon le style hébraïque, à l'usage des institutions maconniques. Reprint of the 1830 edition. Paris 1975. Frontispiece, xxxi, 329 p., 64 p., many illustrations. Paper €45

1982 ZEITSCHRIFT. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Volumes 99 - 143 (1945-93). Wiesbaden - Stuttgart 1950-93. Uniformly well-bound in half cloth €2730






















1983 ZENKER, J. T. Bibliotheca Orientalis. Manuel de bibliographie orientale. Reprint of the Leipzig 1846-61 edition. *Included:* Steinschneider, M. Neu-persische Drucke der Staatsbibliothek in Berlin (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Band I (1884) p. 270-322). Amsterdam 1966. In one volume. xlvii, 264; xiv, 616; ii, 14 p. Cloth €132

*Cruce miraculosa S. Thomæ Apostoli
Meliapora in India.*



Langues de cest Vniuers.
Premier Alphabet Egyptien.

381

 A	 B	 C	 D	 E	 F
 G	 H	 I	 K	 L	 M
 N	 O	 P	 Q	 R	 S
 T	 V	 X	 Y	 Z	 Th

Autre Alphabet Egyptien.

 A	 B	 C	 D	 E	 F
 G	 H	 I	 K	 L	 M
 N	 O	 P	 Q	 R	 S
 T	 V	 X	 Y	 Z	 Th